

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

C
IZh5hL
1915-42

Return this book on or before the
Latest Date stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books
are reasons for disciplinary action and may
result in dismissal from the University.

University of Illinois Library

APR 23 1966


JUN -3 1966

AUG 14 1968

NOV 17 1982

NOV 03 1982

L161—O-1096



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

2285hL
1915

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

VOL. XIII

OCTOBER 25, 1915

No. 8

(Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912.)

Annual High School Conference

TO BE HELD AT THE
University of Illinois
URBANA

November 18, 19 and 20, 1915

PROGRAM

ALL SUPERINTENDENTS, PRINCIPALS, AND HIGH SCHOOL
TEACHERS, AS WELL AS TEACHERS IN ACADEMIES,
NORMAL SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
ARE INVITED TO BE PRESENT AND PAR-
TICIPATE IN THE DISCUSSIONS.

Please Bring This With You to the Conference.

PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS

HOTELS, ROOMS AND MEALS:

Hotel Beardsley, Champaign: European plan. Rooms, without bath, \$1.00 and \$1.25; with bath, \$1.50 and \$2.00. All meals 50c each with rooms. Capacity 165 rooms.

The Inman, Champaign: European plan. Rooms \$1.50 and up, one in a room; \$2.50 and up, two in a room. Capacity 100 persons, two in a room. Cafe and lunch service in building.

The Columbian, Urbana: Rooms \$.50, \$.75, and \$1.00; with bath, \$1.25. Can accommodate about 75 persons. Cafe service in building.

As usual rooms will be provided near the campus for such as desire them. Address all requests for such rooms to the High School Visitor, Room 253 Administration Building.

A committee of which Mr. Ralph E. Tieje is chairman will meet incoming teachers Thursday evening and Friday, at Room 253 Administration Building, in order to make assignment of rooms and give direction and guidance as to locations.

All reservations for rooms or hotel accommodations should be made at once.

The *Y. M. C. A. Cafeteria*, *Smith's Cafe*, and *The Alamo*, near the campus can furnish noonday luncheons to many. There are also numerous cafes and cafeterias in the business sections of Champaign and Urbana.

The *Young People of Christian Church*, corner of *Wright and Springfield*, will serve a 35c lunch Friday noon.

The *Ladies of Trinity M. E. Church*, corner of *Springfield and Matthews*, will serve supper from 5 to 7 Friday evening.

SPECIAL PROGRAM FEATURES:

The University Band, under the direction of Mr. A. A. Harding, will give a concert at the Auditorium, Friday, 7:15 to 7:45 P. M.

Professor J. Lawrence Erb will give an organ selection for the opening of the evening program at the Auditorium, 7:45 P. M. Friday.

Usual opportunities will be offered for those wishing to see the University buildings or visit the museums.

Teachers should plan to attend all general sessions if possible. The best interests of high school development demand a broad general knowledge of the problems of secondary education.

A reception to all teachers will be given at the Woman's Building immediately after the evening program Friday.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEES, 1914-15

- General Conference Committee: H. A. Hollister, University, Chairman; J. Calvin Hanna, State Department, Springfield; B. H. Bode, University; H. L. Rietz, University; W. C. Bagley, University; A. P. Johnson, Urbana; W. W. Earnest, Champaign; J. G. Moore, Paris; L. F. Fulwiler, Mt. Pulaski; G. J. Koons, Murphysboro; Mary L. English, Decatur; A. L. Loring, Danville; B. C. Moore, Bloomington; Florence Harrison, University; Florence Skeffington, Charleston; J. L. Rich, University; Anna G. Brown, Jacksonville; Fiske Allen, Charleston; Augusta Krieger, Highland Park; Constance Barlow-Smith, University; C. M. Wirick, Crane Tech., Chicago; Silas Echols, Mt. Vernon.
- Administrative Section: J. G. Moore, Paris, Chairman, 1917; H. H. Edmunds, Clinton, 1915; W. L. Goble, Elgin, 1916.
- Agricultural Section: L. F. Fulwiler, Mt. Pulaski, Chairman, 1917; E. D. Lawrence, McNabb, 1916; E. B. Collett, DeKalb, 1917; A. W. Nolan, University, Secretary, 1915; Lorenzo Muckleroy, Carbondale, 1916.
- Biology Section: G. J. Koons, Murphysboro, Chairman, 1916; W. W. Whitney, Chicago, 1917; Faith McAuley, St. Charles, 1915.
- Classics Section: Mary L. English, Decatur, Chairman, 1915; Harriet L. Bouldin, Springfield, 1916; E. S. Lake, Benton, 1917.
- Commercial Section: A. L. Loring, Danville, Chairman, 1917; Charlotte Van Der Veen, Joliet, 1915; Cora Pryor, Bloomington, 1916.
- County Superintendents' and Village Principals' Section: B. C. Moore, Bloomington, Chairman, 1915; G. P. Chapman, Chatham, 1917; F. A. Gilbreath, Watseka, Secretary, 1916.
- Domestic Science Section: Florence Harrison, University, Chairman, 1917; Isabel Bevier, University, 1917; Alice Treganza, Bloomington, 1915; Elizabeth Stone, Decatur, 1915; Mabel Dunlap, Decatur, 1916; Esther Bedker Kenilworth, 1916.

C
IZh5hL
1915-42

English Section :	Florence Skeffington, Charleston, Chairman, 1915; J. M. Clapp, Lake Forest, 1915; Eva Mitchell, Centralia, 1915; H. G. Paul, University, 1915; C. H. Woolbert, University, 1915; Caroline Rice, Peoria, 1916; Ruth Moore, Bloomington, 1916; Willard M. Smith, Cicero, 1916; Zens Smith, Quincy, 1916; Margaret Wilson, Cairo, 1916.
Geography Section :	J. L. Rich, University, Chairman, 1917; George White, Saybrook, 1917; H. W. Clem, Chicago, 1915; F. W. Cox, Lawrenceville, 1915; James H. Smith, Chicago, 1916.
Manual Arts Section :	Anna G. Brown, Jacksonville, Chairman, 1915; A. P. Laughlin, Peoria, 1916; C. E. Howell, Decatur, 1917; A. F. Payne, Peoria, 1917.
Mathematics Section :	Fiske Allen, Charleston, Chairman, 1915; L. C. Irwin, Joliet, 1917; E. B. Lytle, University, 1916.
Modern Language Section :	Augusta Krieger, Highland Park, Chairman, 1915; Blenda Olson, Macomb, 1916; John D. Fitz-Gerald, University, 1917.
Music Section :	Constance Barlow-Smith, University, Chairman, 1916; Mrs. Elizabeth McNair, Mattoon, 1916; O. E. Robinson, Chicago, 1915; W. D. Armstrong, Alton, 1917; E. R. Lederman, Centralia, 1915.
Physical Science Section :	C. M. Wirick, Chicago, Chairman, 1916; F. R. Watson, University, 1915; T. M. Barger, Bloomington, 1917.
Social Science Section :	Silas Echols, Mt. Vernon, Chairman, 1917; U. S. Parker, Quincy, 1915; L. M. Larson, University, Secretary, 1916.

PROGRAM

I. GENERAL SESSIONS

1. Thursday, November 18, 7:30 P. M., Auditorium,
Dr. C. H. Johnston presiding.

The subject of the Junior High School will be the topic for the evening.

The discussion will be introduced by Professor H. A. Hollister, High School Visitor.

General discussion.

Announcements.

2. Friday, November 19, 7:45 P. M., Auditorium,
Dean David Kinley presiding.

Organ prelude, Professor J. Lawrence Erb.

Address: The High School Library. Miss Mary E. Hall, Girls' High School, Brooklyn, New York.

After the program at the Auditorium a reception will be given to all visiting teachers at the Woman's Building.

3. Saturday, November 20, 9 A. M., Auditorium,
H. J. Barton, presiding.

Address: The Direct Method in Teaching Latin. Miss Theodora E. Wye, Columbia University, New York City.

Reports of standing committees.

General business.

Library Exhibit

There will be an exhibit of library helps for high schools which will be open for inspection by teachers throughout the conference sessions. This will be in the second corridor of the Auditorium.

II. SECTION MEETINGS

Administrative Section

Morning Session, 9 to 12, Morrow Hall,

Supt. J. G. Moore, presiding.

Administrative Problems of the Junior-Senior High School Organization. Professor Charles H. Johnston, University of Illinois.

Discussion :

Administration and Supervision, L. F. Jones, Oak Park.

Science, John G. Coulter, Bloomington.

Mathematics, E. H. Taylor, Charleston Normal.

Latin, Junior High School, H. J. Barton, University of Illinois.

Social Science, Jesse H. Newlon, Decatur.

Vocational Subjects, H. G. Schmidt, Belleville.

General Discussion led by I. M. Allen, Springfield.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Annual Meeting of State High School Athletic Association.

Address by Mr. Robert C. Zuppke, Associate in Football, University of Illinois.

Address by Dr. J. W. Monilaw, University High School, Chicago.

Agricultural Section

Morning Session, 9 to 12, 553 Agricultural Building.

Prin. L. F. Fulwiler, presiding.

Requirements for University Entrance Units in Agriculture. Professor D. O. Barto, University of Illinois.

Discussion. Principal E. D. Lawrence, John Swaney School, McNabb.

The Use of the Home Farm as Laboratory for Secondary School Agriculture.
H. R. Pollock, Chrisman.

Discussion. J. H. Cairns, LaSalle.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Vocational Opportunities in Scientific Agriculture. A. M. Wilson, County Advisor, Hancock County, Carthage.

Discussion. (To be supplied)

Report of Committee on Agricultural Libraries and Text-books.

Chairman, T. R. Isaacs, Decatur.

Winfield Scott, Normal University, Normal.

J. H. Greene, Extension Department, University of Illinois.

Report of Committee on Balanced Course in High School Agriculture, Amount and Place of Agriculture Among other Subjects of Curriculum.

Chairman, A. W. Nolan, Extension Department, University of Illinois.

Renzo Muckelroy, State Normal, Carbondale.

J. C. Hanna, State Department of Public Instruction, Springfield.

Election of Officers and Announcement of Committees.

Biology Section

Morning Session, 9 to 12, 228 Natural History Building,

Prin. G. J. Koons, presiding.

Preliminary Report of Committee on Lists of Reference Books and Illustrative Material. Mr. John P. Gilbert, Chairman, State Normal School, Carbondale.

The Teaching of Botany, Zoology and Physiology, in the High Schools of the State. J. J. Didcoct, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

The Place of the Library in Teaching the Biological Sciences. Supt. Faith McAuley, St. Charles.

Illustrated Talk: The Use of the Camera in Animal Study. Mr. T. L. Hankinson, State Normal School, Charleston.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Problems in Teaching the Biological Sciences. Dr. W. C. Bagley, University of Illinois.

The Teaching of Physiology in the High School. Mr. Louis J. Rettger, State Normal School, Terre Haute, Indiana.

Discussion and Transaction of Business.

Classics Section

Morning Session, 9 to 12, Chapel, University Hall,

Professor H. J. Barton, presiding.

Discussion of Report of Committee on Third year Latin:

a. Literature to be read and method of procedure.

Professor Isabella T. Machan, James Millikin University, Decatur.

- b. Supplementary work in history, institutions, private life.
Miss Sophronia M. Kent, Jacksonville.

General discussion.

Reorganization of the High School Course in Latin. J. O. Lofberg, Oak Park.

Discussion.

The Administration of Latin in the High School Curriculum. Professor Charles H. Johnston, University of Illinois.

Discussion.

Report of Committee on Library Equipment. Miss Ada Stewart, Peoria.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 4

Professor H. V. Canter, presiding.

The Direct Method in Latin. Professor Lillian G. Berry, University of Indiana.

Demonstration Lesson. Miss Theodora E. Wye, Columbia University, New York City.

Discussion.

Commercial Section

Morning Session, 9 to 12, 100 Commerce Building,

A. L. Loring, presiding.

What Commercial Arithmetic shall Include and Why. Elizabeth C. Arthur, Township High School, Joliet.

Discussion led by A. R. Williams, Normal University.

Commercial Arithmetic,—the Introductory Course. H. A. Finney, Berwyn.

A Year of Commercial Geography. A. Q. Larson, Oak Park.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Discussion led by Prin. E. L. Boyer, Chicago Heights.

Business Session.

Minutes of 1914 Meeting.

Election of new member of Executive Committee.

Report of the Committee on Library.

Reference Lists.

G. M. Petton, Evanston, Chairman.

D. C. Hilling, Peoria.

H. B. McAllister, Joliet.

Report of Committee on Temporary Syllabus. Charlotte VanDerVeen, Joliet.

Appointment of Committee on Permanent Syllabus.

Plans for 1917 Conference.

County Superintendents' and Village Principals' Section

Morning Session, 9 to 12, 354 Administration Building.

B. C. Moore, presiding.

The Village High School. Its present limitations and its immediate and future possibilities. Principal I. M. Allen, Springfield.

Discussion.

Is there longer reason or excuse for attempting high school work in one-room rural schools? If not, what? County Superintendent Charles McIntosh, Monticello.

Discussion.

Business and election of officers.

Domestic Science Section

Morning Session, 9 to 12, Woman's Building, Room 113,

Miss Isabel Bevier, Chairman.

Announcements.

Report of the Executive Committee. Miss Florence Harrison.

The Home Course as Taught in the High School. Miss Helen Murphy, Decatur High School.

Round Table.

Method of Teaching Food Values.

Discussion led by Miss Alice Treganza, Bloomington High School.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 4, Woman's Building, Room 113.

Some Problems in Textiles and Sewing for the High School Girl. Miss Anne Green, DeKalb Township High School.

Principals of Design as Applied to Dress. Miss Leona Hope, University of Illinois.

English Section

(The Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

Morning Session, 9 to 12, Moot Court Room, Law Building.

Principal B. C. Richardson, presiding.

Local Clubs for Teachers of English. Miss Florence Skeffington, Eastern Illinois Normal, Charleston.

Report on the Investigation for 1914-15—The Equipment for Teaching English in the High School. Willard M. Smith, Whitewater, Wisconsin.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Business Meeting.

On Correcting and Grading Students' Themes. Miss Isabel McKinney, Eastern Illinois Normal, Charleston.

Improving the Speech Habits of Pupils. Professor John M. Clapp, Lake Forest College.

Geography Section

Morning Session 9 to 12, 247 Natural History Building,

Dr. John L. Rich presiding.

Announcements.

Why I Advocate the "New Geography" as Opposed to Purely Physical Geography for High Schools. James H. Smith, Austin High School, Chicago.

Discussion.

Why I Advocate the "Old Line" Geography for High Schools. Wm. E. Andrews, Township High School, Pana.

Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5, 247 Natural History Building,

Dr. John L. Rich, presiding.

Physiography as an Aid to the Understanding of History. W. L. Goble, High School, Elgin.

Discussion.

Report on Testing of the High School Syllabus for Physiography Prepared by the Section in 1913. Dr. John L. Rich, University of Illinois.

Discussion.

Manual Arts Section

Morning Session, 9 to 12, Wood Shop Lecture Room,
Anna G. Brown, presiding.

Presenting a Typical Problem. L. Day Perry, Supervisor Manual Training,
Joliet.

Discussion.

Design as applied to Wood Work. Professor Arthur Payne, Assistant Super-
visor Manual Arts, Bradley Polytechnic, Peoria.

Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Address: Vocational Education and the High School. Professor W. F. Book,
State Director Vocational Education, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Mathematics Section

Morning Session, 9 to 12, 315 University Hall,
Miss Bessie Cline, Urbana, presiding.

Algebra from the Utilitarian Standpoint. Dr. A. R. Crathorne, University of
Illinois.

The Experimental Determination of Standards in First Year Algebra. Dr.
H. O. Rugg, School of Education, University of Chicago.

Report of the Committee Investigating High School Mathematical Libraries.
Dr. E. H. Taylor, Eastern Illinois State Normal, Charleston.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Graphs in Elementary Algebra: Their Purpose and Methods of Teaching
Them. H. C. Zeis, McKinley High School, St. Louis, Missouri.

The Function Notion in Elementary Algebra. J. F. Millis, Francis W. Parker
School, Chicago.

Modern Language Section

Morning Session, 9 to 10:15
Group Meetings

German Group, Room 202 Lincoln Hall.

Report of Committee on Course of Study.

Report of Committee on Minimum Library Equipment.

French Group, Room 211 Lincoln Hall.

Report of Committee on Course of Study.

Report of Committee on Minimum Library Equipment.

Spanish Group, Room 104 Lincoln Hall.

Report of Committee on Course of Study.

a. Business Course.

b. College Preparatory Course.

Report of Committee on Minimum Library Equipment.

10:15 to 12:00 *Entire Section*, Room 202 Lincoln Hall.

Miss Augusta Krieger, presiding.

Report of the Questionnaire on Supervised Study.

Supervised Study. Prin. J. Stanley Brown, Township High School, Joliet.

Afternoon Session, *Entire Section*, 2 to 5.

Miss Augusta Krieger, presiding.

College Entrance Requirements in Modern Language.

What the University wants.

Professor Kenneth McKenzie, University of Illinois.

Professor Charles Goettsch, University of Chicago.

Professor James Taft Hatfield, Northwestern University.

Professor John Fitz-Gerald, College Entrance Examination Board.

What the high school can do. Dr. William B. Owen, President of the Chicago Normal College.

General discussion.

What can we agree upon as uniform college entrance requirements in modern language?

NOTE: There will be an exhibit by the German Group in Room 202.

Music Section

Morning Session, 9 to 12, 126 University Hall,

Mrs. Constance Barlow-Smith, Chairman.

Purpose of the Conference.

Our Fifth Anniversary.

Chairman of the Section.

Round Tables:

- (a) What phase of Music work in the High School appeals most to girl students; to the boys; to the combined sections?
- (b) Best methods of preserving and improving the voices of High School students.
- ((c) The wisdom of offering Music courses in High Schools when there is no provision for singing.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 4

Symposium on the subject of High School Libraries of Musical Literature.

- (a) The minimum list.
- (b) A good working library.

Chairman, Mr. O. E. Robinson, Chicago.

New Phases of the Accrediting Problem.

Open discussion led by Director J. Lawrence Erb, University of Illinois.

Physical Science Section

Morning Session, 9 to 12, Room 100A Physics Building,
C. M. Wirick, presiding.

The Photo-Electric Cell and Its Applications in Modern Physics. Dr. Jacob Kunz, University of Illinois.

Effective Teaching of High School Physics. Mr. Willis E. Tower, Englewood High School, Chicago.

Inspection of Physics Laboratory.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5, Room 100 Chemistry Laboratory,
C. M. Wirick, presiding.

The High School Chemistry Instructor as a Factor in Safeguarding the Food Supply. Mr. David Klein, State Food Commission, Chicago.

Round Table Discussion of Dr. Alexander Smith's Paper Presented before the New England Association of Chemistry Teachers. (Abstract of paper published by the Century Co.) Bring your copy of the abstract and be prepared to discuss any topic that appeals to you.

Inspection of Chemistry Laboratory.

Social Science Section

Morning Session, 9 to 12, 308 Lincoln Hall,

Russell M. Story presiding.

Social Value as a pupil's motive in history work. R. D. Chadwick, Emerson School, Gary, Indiana.

Discussion led by Principal H. M. Thrasher, Hutsonville.

Aims and Methods in Teaching History, with Emphasis on Ancient History. Principal Nelle Perry, Oblong.

Discussion led by Harriet King, Oak Park.

The Illinois Centennial History and the problem of local history in the high school. Professor C. W. Alvord, University of Illinois.

Discussion led by Professor Simeon E. Thomas, Eastern Illinois Normal, Charleston.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5, 308 Lincoln Hall.

Dr. P. V. Jones, presiding.

Some of the text books commonly used in the teaching of civics. U. S. Parker, Quincy.

Discussion led by William C. Baer, Danville.

Elementary economics as a part of a course in civics. Chas. C. Dickman, Central High School, Peoria.

General discussion.

Business session.

h5h
16

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XIV

October 30, 1916

No. 9

(Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post-office at Urbana, Illinois, under the act of August 24, 1912.)

Annual High School Conference

to be held at the
University of Illinois
URBANA

November 23, 24 and 25, 1916

PROGRAM

ALL SUPERINTENDENTS, PRINCIPALS, AND HIGH SCHOOL
TEACHERS, AS WELL AS TEACHERS IN ACADEMIES,
NORMAL SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND UNIVERSI-
TIES, ARE INVITED TO BE PRESENT
AND PARTICIPATE IN THE
DISCUSSIONS

Please Bring This With You to the Conference

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

HOTELS, ROOMS AND MEALS:

Hotel Beardsley, Champaign. European. Rooms without bath \$1.00 to \$1.25 per person. Rooms with bath \$1.50 to \$2.00 per person. *Beardsley Cafe*—meals a la carte, or club breakfast, and Table D'Hote noon and evening meals at 75c each for the latter two.

Hotel Hamilton (all new), Champaign. European. 30 to 35 first class rooms, without bath per person, \$1.00; with bath, per person, \$1.50 to \$2.50. Corner Neil Street and Park Avenue. Office on Park Ave. *Gehrig's Cafeteria*, and Lunch Service at *Mead's*, first floor of same building.

Inman Hotel, Champaign. European. Rooms \$1.00 and up. Meal service in connection with the hotel, dining room and cafe.

Hotel Davison, Champaign. Two blocks south of Big Four and Wabash stations on Neil Street. Rooms only. 15 to 20 good rooms, 50c to 75c per person.

The Columbian Hotel, Urbana. European. Rooms 50c, 75c and \$1.00. Cafe service in connection with the hotel.

MEALS. (1) Business district Champaign:

Cooper's Cafeteria, Hickory Street, across from Gazette Building.

Leming's Cafeteria, N. Neil Street, 1/2 block north of Church Street.

Mack's Place, Cafe, opposite Beardsley Hotel.

Gehrig's Cafeteria, Park and Neil.

Mead's Confectionery, Lunches, Neil and Park.

Picknell's Lunch, Taylor Street.

Silver Moon Restaurant, Main Street near I. C. Station.

(2) Business district, Urbana:

White and Gold Lunch, corner Main and Market Streets.

(3) University district:

Y. M. C. A. Cafeteria.

Harris's Lunches.

Alamo.

University Cafeteria, Woman's Building.

The Green Teapot Tea Room, 606 E. Green Street, up stairs.

(4) Church dinners and suppers:

University Place Christian Church, corner Wright and Springfield, will serve 35c luncheon and dinner.

The Trinity Methodist Church, corner Springfield and Goodwin, will serve a six o'clock dinner.

As heretofore rooms will be provided near the campus for those desiring such accommodations. All requests for such rooms should be attended to at once. Address High School Visitor, Room 253 Administration Building, University, Urbana. Hotel reservations should also be made early.

Where agreeable to those concerned it is desirable that two teachers occupy a room together as hotel service is limited.

A committee, of which Mr. Ralph E. Tieje is chairman, will take care of room assignments in the University district on Thursday evening and Friday, Room 253 Administration Building.

Late incoming trains will also be met by members of the above mentioned committee.

The east bound street car will meet the 11 P. M. Big Four train Thursday evening.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Teachers should plan to stay through to the Saturday morning program if possible, and to attend general sessions as well as section meetings. Usually it is best to stay with one section on Friday. **BE SURE TO REGISTER, AND IN ONE SECTION ONLY.**

The usual opportunities will be given for visitation of university buildings.

A reception to all teachers will be given at the Woman's Building Friday 4:30 to 6:30 P. M. This is the one general social hour for the entire conference. It is hoped that all will take advantage of it.

A meeting of the General Conference Committee (see Conference Committees) is called for Thursday afternoon, Nov. 23, at 4 o'clock, Room 354 Administration Building.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEES, 1915-16.

- General Conference Committee:** H. A. Hollister, University, Chairman; J. Calvin Hanna, State Department, Springfield; B. H. Bode, University; H. L. Rietz, University; W. C. Bagley, University; A. P. Johnson, Urbana; W. W. Earnest, Champaign; J. G. Moore, Paris; Renzo Muckelroy, Carbondale; W. W. Whitney, Chicago; Harriet L. Bouldin, Springfield; A. L. Loring, Danville; Ben L. Smith, Pekin; Florence Harrison, University; Florence Skeffington, Charleston; J. L. Rich, University; A. P. Laughlin, Peoria; E. B. Lytle, University; Blenda Olson, Macomb; Constance Barlow-Smith, University; C. M. Wirick, Crane Tech., Chicago; Silas Echols, Mt. Vernon.
- Administrative Section:** J. G. Moore, Paris, Chairman, 1917; H. H. Edmunds, Clinton, 1915; W. L. Goble, Elgin, 1916, (acting chairman).
- Agricultural Section:** Renzo Muckelroy, Carbondale, Chairman, 1916; L. F. Fulwiler, Mt. Pulaski, 1917; E. D. Lawrence, McNabb, 1916; E. B. Collett, DeKalb, 1917; A. W. Nolan, University, Secretary, 1915.
- Biology Section:** W. W. Whitney, Chicago, Chairman, 1917; G. J. Koons, Murphysboro, 1916; J. L. Pricer, Normal, 1918.
- Classics Section:** Harriet L. Bouldin, Springfield, Chairman; 1916; E. S. Lake, Benton, 1917; Laura B. Woodruff, Oak Park, 1918.
- Commercial Section:** A. L. Loring, Danville, Chairman, 1917; N. A. Weston, University, 1918; Cora Pryor, Bloomington, 1916; Guy M. Pelton, Evanston (acting chairman).
- County Superintendents' and Village Principals' Section:** Ben L. Smith, Pekin, Chairman, 1918; G. P. Chapman, Chatham, 1917; F. A. Gilbreath, Watseka, Secretary, 1916.
- Domestic Science Section:** Florence Harrison, University, Chairman, 1917; Isabel Bevier, University, 1917; Mabel Dunlap, Decatur, 1916; Esther Bedker, Kenilworth, 1916; Anne Green, DeKalb, 1918; Bertha Case, Peoria, 1918.

English Section:	Miss Florence Skeffington, Chairman, Charleston, 1916; H. G. Paul, Urbana, 1916; Miss Simonson, DeKalb, 1917; Miss Stella Kleinbeck, Murphysboro, 1917; H. Adelbert White, Galesburg, 1918; W. W. Hatfield, Chicago, 1918; Miss Eva Mitchell, Bloomington, 1918; B. C. Richardson, Alton, 1918.
Geography Section:	J. L. Rich, University, Chairman, 1917; George White, Saybrook, 1917; W. E. Andrews, Pana, 1918; F. W. Cox, Lawrenceville, 1918; James H. Smith, Chicago, 1916.
Manual Arts Section:	A. P. Laughlin, Peoria, Chairman, 1916; C. E. Howell, Decatur, 1917; A. F. Payne, Peoria, 1917.
Mathematics Section:	E. B. Lytle, University, Chairman, 1916; L. C. Irwin, Joliet, 1917; M. J. Newell, Evanston, 1918.
Modern Language Section:	Blenda Olson, Macomb, Chairman, 1916; John D. Fitz-Gerald, University, 1917; Lydia M. Schmidt, University High School, Chicago, 1918.
Music Section:	Constance Barlow-Smith, University, Chairman, 1916; Mrs. Elizabeth McNair, Mattoon, 1916; W. D. Armstrong, Alton, 1917; Mabelle Glenn, Bloomington, 1918; Ruth Clapp, Urbana, 1918; J. Lawrence Erb (acting chairman).
Physical Science Section:	C. M. Wirick, Chicago, Chairman, 1916; T. M. Barger, Bloomington, 1917; B. S. Hopkins, University, Secretary, 1918.
Social Science Section:	Silas Echols, Mt. Vernon, Chairman, 1917; U. S. Parker, Quincy, 1918; A. C. Cole, University, Secretary, 1916.
Committee on Program of Studies:	W. C. Bagley, University, Chairman; E. A. Turner, Normal; W. D. Wham, Carbondale; J. G. Moore, Paris; E. H. Taylor, Charleston; T. J. McCormack, LaSalle; H. E. Brown, Kenilworth.

PROGRAM

I. GENERAL SESSIONS.

1. Thursday, November 23, 7:15 P. M., Auditorium,
J. Calvin Hanna presiding.

Music—Special selections by the University Band, directed by A. A. Harding,
7:15 to 7:45.

Announcements.

Message from the General Conference Committee—by the Chairman.

After adjournment of the general session a meeting of the principals of North
Central Accredited Schools of Illinois to nominate representatives for the
standardizing commission of the state.

2. Friday, November 24, (a) 4:30 to 6:30, Woman's building.

General Reception to all members of the Conference.

(b) Friday evening, 8 P. M., Auditorium,
Professor W. C. Bagley, presiding.

Symposium: The Standardization of High Schools.

H. L. Terry, High School Inspector, State Department of Public
Instruction, Madison, Wisconsin.

J. D. Elliff, High School Visitor, University of Missouri, Colum-
bia, Missouri.

J. Stanley Brown, Superintendent Joliet Township High School,
Joliet, Illinois.

Dean Kendric C. Babcock, University of Illinois.

3. Saturday morning, November 25, 9 to 11:30 A. M., Auditorium,
Principal Henry E. Brown presiding.

Reports from section meetings: "What I got out of our section meeting," by a
representative member from each section.

Address: "Vocational Education as an Element in Education for a Democracy."
Professor F. D. Crawshaw, University of Wisconsin.

II. SECTION MEETINGS, FRIDAY, NOV. 24.

Administrative Section. Morrow Hall.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Superintendent A. P. Johnson presiding.

The Junior High School—Progress Made and Results Obtained. Hugh S. Magill,
Jr., Superintendent of Schools, Springfield, Illinois; Zens L. Smith, Principal
High School, Quincy, Illinois; J. O. Engleman, Superintendent of Schools,
Decatur, Illinois.

Questions and Discussion.

The Township High School Movement. H. A. Hollister, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

The High School Principal's Professional Reading. (A printed bibliography will be distributed.) Franklin W. Johnson, Principal University High School, University of Chicago.

The Place of Industrial Education in the High School. F. D. Crawshaw, Professor of Manual Arts, University of Wisconsin.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

This session will be given to the State High School Athletic Association for the discussion of a proposed new constitution and by-laws.

Agricultural Section. Room 553 Agricultural Building.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Renzo E. Muckelroy presiding.

Opening Remarks. Chairman.

Minutes of 1915 Session. Secretary.

Units of Secondary Agriculture. S. H. McKelvy, Sparta, Ill.

Discussion led by Loren Brock, Mt. Vernon, Ill.

Extension Work in Secondary School Agriculture. Chas. H. Keltner, State Normal, DeKalb, Ill.

Discussion led by R. J. Hamilton, Kewanee, Ill.

Reports of Standing Committees.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5. Joint Session with the Physical Science Section.

The Influence of the European War on American Chemistry. Prof. S. W. Parr, Urbana, Ill.

Agricultural Development as Influenced by Chemistry. Dr. Robert Stewart, Urbana, Ill.

Discussion and General Business.

Biology Section. Room 228 Natural History Building.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Worrallo Whitney presiding.

Report of Committee on Lists of Reference Books and Illustrative Material. Mr. John P. Gilbert, Chairman, State Normal School, Carbondale.

Agricultural Botany for High Schools. Worrallo Whitney, Hyde Park High School, Chicago.

Studies in Bird Life with the Camera, Illustrated. Mr. Ralph E. Wager, State Normal School, DeKalb.

Introductory Statement concerning the Work and Plans of the Committee on Sequence and Minimum Content of Biology Courses in the High School. Mr. Harold B. Shinn, Chairman, Carl Schurz High School, Chicago.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

Business.

Preliminary Reports of the Committee on Sequence and Minimum Content of Biology Courses.

Physiology. G. J. Koons, Township High School, Murphysboro.

Zoology. Harold B. Shinn, Schurz High School, Chicago.

Botany, J. L. Pricer, State Normal School, Normal.

Classics Section. Room 202 Lincoln Hall.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Professor H. J. Barton, presiding.

Non-essentials in the Teaching of First and Second Year Latin. Miss Margaret Hubbard, Carlinville.

Discussion.

The Springfield-Laboratory-Recitation Method of Teaching Latin. Miss Ethel Jean Luke, Springfield.

Discussion.

Report of Committee on Fourth Year Latin. Miss Jessie Lummis, Normal University, Normal.

Discussion.

Report of Committee on Library Equipment. Miss Ada Stewart, Peoria.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Professor C. M. Moss, presiding.

The Roman Camp Saalburg. An Illustrated Lecture. Professor George R. Throop, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri.

Business Session.

Commercial Section. Room 204, Commerce Building.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Guy M. Pelton, Evanston, presiding.

Placement of Commercial Graduates. I. L. Rogers, Head of Commercial Department, Waukegan.

Correlation of High School and College Commerce Courses. Professor Leon C. Marshall, Dean, College of Commerce and Business Administration, University of Chicago.

Discussion lead by: Mr. C. P. Briggs, Principal, Rockford High School.

12 M.

Noon-day Luncheon for Members of Commercial Section. Toastmaster,
Mr. A. Q. Larson, Head of Commercial Department, Oak Park.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Report of Syllabi Committee:

Bookkeeping, first year, G. M. Pelton, Evanston.

Bookkeeping, second year, Professor H. T. Scoville, University.

Commercial Arithmetic, H. A. Finney, Walton School, Chicago.

Commercial Geography, A. Q. Larson, Oak Park.

Commercial English, Miss Charlotte Van der Veen, Joliet.

Commercial Law, A. R. Williams, Illinois State Normal University.

Economics, A. L. Loring, Western State Normal School, Kalamazoo,
Michigan.

Shorthand and Typewriting, D. C. Hilling, Peoria.

Discussion of Syllabi.

Business Meeting.

County Superintendents' and Village Principals' Section Room 354 Administration Building.

Morning Session only, 9 to 12,

Ben L. Smith, Pekin, presiding.

The Compulsory Attendance Law. County Superintendent O. P. Haworth,
Danville.

Discussion.

Needed Changes in the Township High School Act and the High School
Privileges Act. County Superintendent E. H. Lukenbill, Lincoln.

Discussion.

The Work of the Small High School. Assistant Superintendent J. C. Hanna,
Springfield.

Discussion.

Domestic Science Section. Room 113, Woman's Building

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Miss Bevier, presiding.

Announcements.

Report of the Executive Committee. Miss Florence Harrison.

Standardization of Work in the Grades. Miss Jessie Edmundson, Deerfield-Shields Township High School.

Discussion.

Review of Textbooks on Food. Miss Elizabeth Stone, Decatur High School.

The Place of the Market Basket in a Food Course. Miss Lucile Wheeler, University of Illinois.

My Hardest Problem in Teaching.

Discussion led by Miss Grace Hinchliff, Normal School, DeKalb, Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5, Woman's Building, Room 113,

Miss Mabel Dunlap, presiding.

Round Table.

What the High School Girl should know about Textiles and Sewing in a One Year Course in Clothing.

Discussion led by Miss Lurene Seymour, University of Illinois.

Report of the Library Committee. Miss Julia Tear, Hyde Park High School.

Costume Design. Miss Ethel Irwin, Quincy, Illinois, formerly of Stout Institute.

English Section. Moot Court, Law Building

(The Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

Morning Session, 9 to 12,

Professor J. M. Clapp, presiding.

Better Oral English. Professor J. M. Clapp, Lake Forest College, President of the Association.

Books for the High School Library. Professor H. G. Paul, Urbana, Chairman of the Library Committee.

Investigation for 1916, The High School Literary Society. Miss Eva Mitchell, Bloomington H. S.

Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

Definite Co-operation in High School English Training. Principal W. E. Andrews, Pana.

An Experiment in Criticism. Miss Isabel McKinney, Eastern Illinois Normal.
General discussion.

Geography Section. Room 247 Natural History Building

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Dr. John L. Rich, presiding.

Announcements.

Report of committee which has been preparing a syllabus for a two year's course in geography. Wm. E. Andrews, Pana, Chairman.

Discussion of committee report. The proposed syllabus is, of necessity, pioneer work. Critical discussion is earnestly desired.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

"The Variety of Geographical Material Available for Teaching Physiography, as Found in a Few Counties of Southern Illinois." Clarence Bonnell, Harrisburg.

Report of committee on "A List of Books for a High School Library of Geography. J. M. Large, Joliet.

Manual Arts Section. Room 410 University Hall

Morning Session, 9 to 12

A. P. Laughlin, Des Plaines, presiding.

The Development of Concrete as a Manual Training Medium. An illustrated lecture by Professor P. B. Woodworth, Lewis Institute, Chicago.

Three Typical Methods of Teaching the Manual Arts. The place of each in an Educational Scheme by Professor Charles A. Bennett of Peoria.

Report of Committee on Text Books.

Business section and election of officers.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

What is wanted in a Manual Training Text Book. S. J. Vaughn, DeKalb.

A report on the Work of the Industrial Extension Department of the University of Wisconsin. W. H. Henderson, University of Wisconsin.

Mathematics Section. Room 221 Engineering Hall

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Mr. L. C. Irwin, Joliet, presiding.

Appointment of the committee to nominate a new member of the Executive Committee.

A Second Report on the Experimental Determination of Standards in First Year Algebra. Dr. H. O. Rugg, School of Education, University of Chicago.

Discussion led by Dr. L. T. Wilson, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Report of the nominating committee and election.

Report on an Experiment with the Laboratory-Recitation Method of Teaching Geometry. Mr. R. H. Bracewell, Springfield, Illinois.

Discussion led by Mr. A. J. Beatty, Urbana, Illinois.

Modern Language Section. Room 218 University Hall

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Miss Blenda Olson, Macomb, presiding.

Minimum Requirements for the Course of Study in Spanish. Dr. John D. Fitz-Gerald, University of Illinois.

Minimum Requirements for the Course of Study in French. Miss Josephine Doniat, Carl Schurz, High School, Chicago.

*Report on the Results of a Year's Trial of the Course of Study Presented at the Last Year's Conference. Miss Augusta Krieger, Highland Park.

Discussion. Mr. Julius Goebel, University of Illinois, Mr. Otto Lanhanke, High School, Quincy.

Report on a Year's Investigation of Books for a Minimum High School Library. Mr. R. P. Zimmerman, Champaign.

What Shall We Emphasize in the High School Course in German? Miss Lydia M. Schmidt, University of Chicago High School.

Discussions.

Election of a member for the Executive Committee.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Language Clubs in Connection with the Use of the Library. Miss Mabel D. Ricketts, Urbana; Dr. John D. Fitz-Gerald, University of Illinois.

The Use of The Library in Connection with the Teaching of French and German in the Secondary Schools. Miss Edna C. Dunlap, Parker High School, Chicago.

Discussions.

Reports on Supervised Study:

Mr. Newman Romero, Champaign High School.

Miss Grace Birch, Springfield High School.

Mr. Harry Atkinson, Joliet Township High School.

Miss Elsie Sawyer, Joliet Township High School.

*Books suggested in the Report will be placed on exhibition in the conference room.

Music Section. 126 University Hall

Morning Session, 9 to 12

J. Lawrence Erb, Chairman.

Introductory Remarks.

Organization of the Section.

Round-Table Discussions:

- (a) Making More of Sight Singing as Foundation Work.
- (b) The High School Glee Club.
- (c) The High School Orchestra.
- (d) The High School as the Center of Community Music Activities.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

The General Subject of the High School Library.

- (a) Musical Libraries for High School Library.
- (b) The Mechanical Players and Their Literature. Miss Mary J. Maguire, Alton.
- (c) Library for High School Orchestra. Miss Mary M. Denby.
- (d) The Library as an Aid to the Study of Musical Appreciation. Mr. E. Earle Swinney, University of Illinois.

Discussion opened by Miss Nettie C. Doud, Springfield.

Physical Science Section. Room 119 Physics Building

Morning Session, 9 to 12

C. M. Wirick, Chicago, presiding.

The Present Trend in Teaching Secondary Schools Physics.* Professor T. M. Barger, Normal.

Discussion: It is better in High School Chemistry and Physics to work intensively on essentials than to attempt to cover the whole field.

Affirmative: H. F. Schneider, Springfield.

Negative: Wm. E. Davis, Chicago.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5, Chairman to be appointed.

Joint Session with the Agricultural Section.

The Development of Agriculture as Influenced by Chemistry. Dr. Robert Stewart, University of Illinois.

The Influence of the European War on American Chemistry. Professor S. W. Parr, University of Illinois.

*Mr. Barger's paper might be summed up as an argument in favor of the reorganization of High School Physics. He will compare the proposed method with the so-called "college way" and give specific illustrations. He hopes that you will come ready to discuss his paper in either a constructive or destructive way.

Social Sciences Section. Room 100 Physics Building.

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Mr. M. L. Flaningam, Urbana, presiding.

The use of a museum of history. Professor Edward Carleton Page, Northern Illinois State Normal School.

Discussion led by Miss Katherine Renich, Clinton High School.

Geography and the history teacher. Mr. George H. Gaston, Chicago Normal College.

A proposed reorganization of history courses in high schools. Professor Charles Hughes Johnston, University of Illinois.

General discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5,

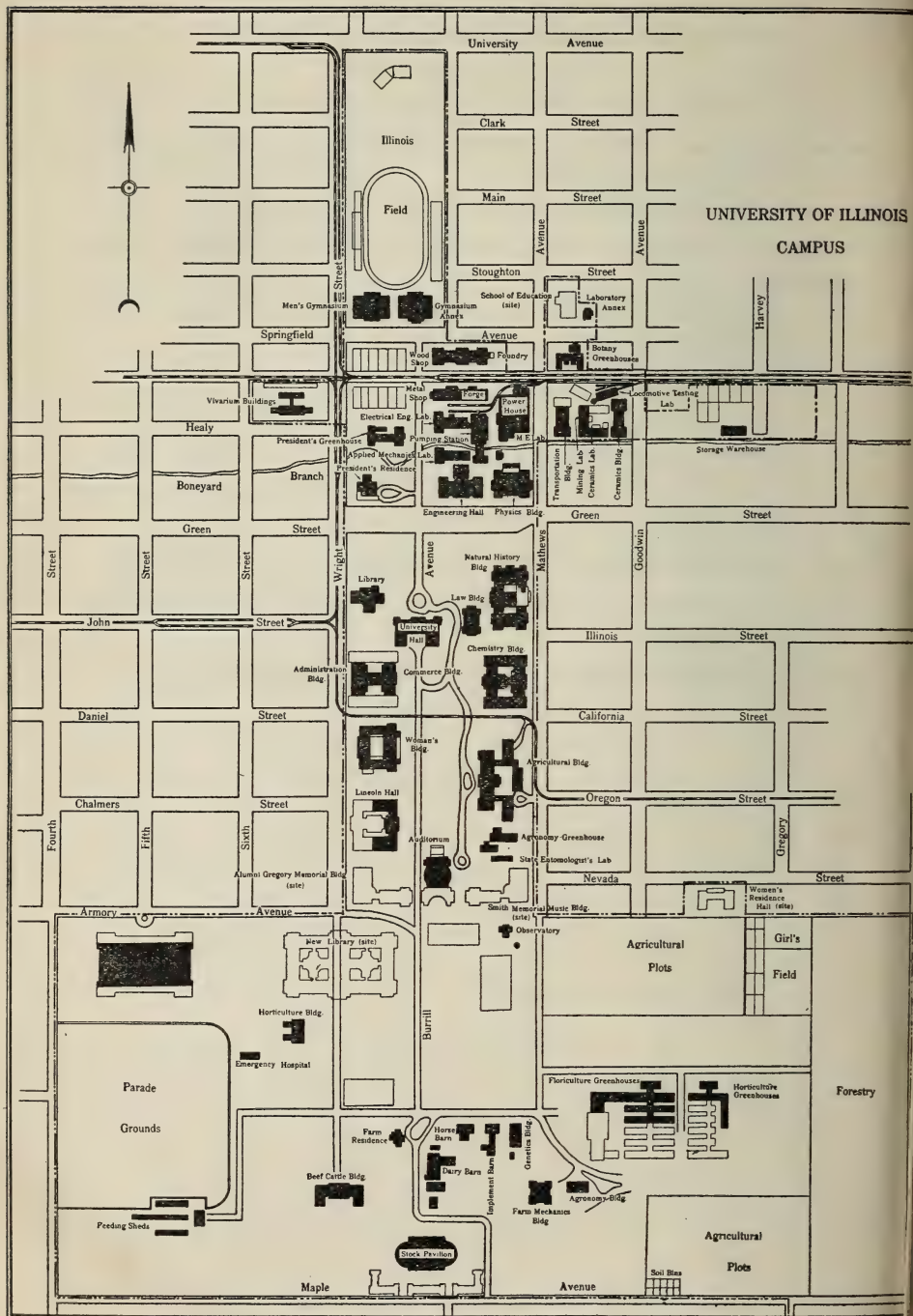
Mr. Russell M. Story, presiding.

Dynamic Civics. Mr. E. E. Hill, Chicago Normal College.

General discussion led by Principal W. R. Spurrier, Princeton High School.

Methods found satisfactory in Civics teaching. Mr. A. Kempe, Augustana College, Rock Island.

Discussion led by Miss Anna B. Crackel, Thornton School, Urbana.



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS CAMPUS

h5hL
017

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XV

OCTOBER 15, 1917

No. 7

Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under Act of August 24, 1912.

ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

TO BE HELD AT THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

NOVEMBER 22, 23 AND 24, 1917

PROGRAM

ALL SUPERINTENDENTS, PRINCIPALS, AND HIGH SCHOOL
TEACHERS, AS WELL AS TEACHERS IN ACADEMIES,
NORMAL SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND UNIVERSI-
TIES, ARE INVITED TO BE PRESENT
AND PARTICIPATE IN THE
DISCUSSIONS

Please Bring This With You to the Conference

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

HOTELS, ROOMS AND MEALS:

Beardsley Cafe—Meals a la carte, or club breakfast, and Table De'Hote noon and evening meals at 75c each for the latter two.

Hotel Hamilton, Champaign. European. 30 to 35 first class rooms, without bath per person, \$1.00; with bath, per person, \$1.50 to \$2.00. Corner Neil Street and Park Avenue. Office on Park Avenue. Gehrig's Cafeteria first floor of same building.

Inman Hotel, Champaign. European. Rooms \$1.00 to \$3.50. Meal service in connection with the hotel.

Hotel Davison, Champaign. Two blocks south of Big Four and Wabash stations on Neil Street. Rooms only. 15 to 20 good rooms, 50c to 75 c per person.

The Columbian Hotel, Urbana. European. Rooms 50c, 75c and \$1.00. Cafe service in connection with the hotel.

MEALS. (1) Business district Champaign:

Cooper's Cafeteria, Hickory Street, across from Gazette Building.

Leming's Cafeteria, N. Neil Street, 1/2 block north of Church St.

Gehrig's Cafeteria, Park and Neil.

Picknell's Lunch, Taylor Street.

Noonan's Restaurant, Walnut Street.

(2) University district:

Y. M. C. A. Cafeteria.

Harris's Lunches.

Alamo.

University Cafeteria, Woman's Building.

The Green Teapot Tea Room, 606 E. Green Street, up stairs.

Third Street Cafeteria.

Chesley's, 707 S. Goodwin Avenue, Urbana.

(3) Church dinners and suppers:

University Place Christian Church, corner Wright and Springfield, will serve a six o'clock dinner.

The Trinity Methodist Church, corner Springfield and Goodwin, will serve a six o'clock dinner.

As heretofore rooms will be provided near the campus for those desiring such accommodations. All requests for such rooms should be attended to at once. Address High School Visitor, Room 254 Administration Building, University, Urbana. Hotel reservations should also be made early.

Where agreeable to those concerned it is desirable that two teachers occupy a room together as hotel service is limited.

A committee, of which R. L. Davis is chairman, will take care of room assignments in the University district on Thursday evening and Friday, Room 254 Administration Building.

Late incoming trains will also be met by members of the above mentioned committee.

The east bound street car will meet the 11 P. M. Big Four train Thursday evening.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Teachers should plan to stay through to the Saturday morning program if possible, and to attend general sessions as well as section meetings. Usually it is best to stay with one section on Friday. **BE SURE TO REGISTER, AND IN ONE CONFERENCE SECTION ONLY.**

The usual opportunities will be given for visitation of university buildings.

A reception to all teachers will be given at the Woman's Building Friday, 4:30 to 6:30 P. M. This is the one general social hour for the entire conference. It is hoped that all will take advantage of it.

A meeting of the General Conference Committee (see Conference Committees) is called for Thursday afternoon, November 22, at 4 o'clock, Room 354 Administration Building.

PRINCIPALS ATTENTION! The Principals' Association will lunch together Friday noon at the University Place Church. The luncheon will be 60c per plate.

The Illinois-Minnesota football game is announced for Saturday afternoon, November 24.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEES, 1917

- General Conference Committee:** H. A. Hollister, University, Chairman, and Director of the Conference; J. Calvin Hanna, State Department, Springfield; B. H. Bode, University; H. V. Canter, University; W. W. Charters, University; A. P. Johnson, Urbana, (also chairman of Administrative Section Committee); W. W. Earnest, Champaign; T. R. Isaacs, Decatur; W. W. Whitney, Chicago; Laura B. Woodruff, Oak Park; Guy M. Pelton, Evanston; Ben L. Smith, Pekin; Florence Harrison, University; Florence Skeffington, Charleston; J. L. Rich, University; C. E. Howell, Decatur; L. C. Irwin, Joliet; Blenda Olson, Macomb; J. Lawrence Erb, University; Roy N. Fargo, University; T. M. Barger, Bloomington; M. L. Flaningam, Urbana.
- Administrative Section:** A. P. Johnson, Urbana, Chairman, 1918; R. G. Beals, Taylorville, 1917; W. L. Goble, Elgin, 1919.
- Agricultural Section:** T. R. Isaacs, Decatur, Chairman, 1919; L. F. Fulwiler, Mt. Pulaski, 1917; E. D. Lawrence, McNabb, 1918; E. B. Collett, De Kalb, 1917; J. H. Green, University, 1918; A. W. Nolan, University, Secretary, 1919.
- Biology Section:** W. W. Whitney, Chicago, Chairman, 1917; Celestine Rice, Decatur, 1919; J. L. Pricer, Normal, Secretary, 1918.
- Classics Section:** Laura B. Woodruff, Oak Park, Chairman, 1918; Mima A. Maxey, Carlyle, 1917; Harriett L. Bouldin, Springfield, Secretary, 1919.
- Commercial Section:** Guy M. Pelton, Evanston, Chairman, 1917; N. A. Weston, University, 1918; Miss Barrett, Centralia, 1919.
- County Superintendents' and Village Principals' Section:** Ben L. Smith, Pekin, Chairman, 1918; G. P. Chapman, Chathan, 1917; Wm. A. Hough, Belleville, 1919.
- Domestic Science Section:** Florence Harrison, University, Chairman, 1917; Isabel Bevier, University, 1917; Anne Green, DeKalb, 1918; Bertha Case, Peoria, 1918; Kathleen Gaynor, La Salle, 1919; Helen Murphy, Decatur, 1919.
- English Section:** Miss Florence Skeffington, Chairman, Charleston, 1919; H. G. Paul, Urbana, 1919; Miss Simonson, DeKalb, 1917; Miss Stella Kleinbeck, Murphysboro, 1917; H. Adelbert White, Galesburg, 1918; W. W. Hatfield, Chicago, 1918; Miss Eva Mitchell, Bloomington, 1918; B. C. Richardson, Alton, 1918.
- Geography Section:** J. L. Rich, University, Chairman, 1917; George White, Bethany, 1917; W. E. Andrews, Pana, 1918; F. W. Cox, Lawrenceville, Secretary, 1918.

Mannual Arts Section :	C. E. Howell, Decatur, Chairman, 1917; A. F. Payne, Peoria, 1917; L. A. Tuggle, Danville, 1918; Mary B. Hill, Champaign, 1918; E. J. Lake, University, 1919.
Mathematics Section :	L. C. Irwin, Joliet, Chairman, 1917; L. T. Wilson, University, 1919; M. J. Newell, Evanston, 1918.
Modern Language Section :	Blenda Olson, Macomb, Chairman, 1919; John D. Fitz-Gerald, University, 1917; Lydia M. Schmidt, University High School, Chicago, 1918.
Music Section :	J. Lawrence Erb, University, Chairman, 1919; W. D. Armstrong, Alton, 1917; Mable Glenn, Bloomington, 1918; Ruth Clapp, Urbana, 1918; Mrs. Elizabeth McNair, Mattoon, Secretary, 1919.
Physical Education Section :	Roy N. Fargo, University, Chairman; Louise Freer, University; H. E. Brown, New Trier, Kenilworth; L. W. Smith, Harvey.
Physical Science Section :	T. M. Barger, Bloomington, Chairman, 1917; J. A. Smith, Urbana, 1919; B. S. Hopkins, University, Secretary, 1918.
Social Science Section :	M. L. Flaningam, Urbana, Chairman, 1917; U. S. Parker, Quincy, 1918; A. C. Cole, University, Secretary, 1919.
Two Interlocking Committees :	Biology and Agriculture: J. L. Pricer, Normal, Chairman; W. E. Andrews, Pana; L. F. Fulwiler, Mt. Pulaski. Languages: John D. Fitz-Gerald, University, Chairman; J. Calvin Hanna, Springfield; Florence Skeffington, Charleston.

PROGRAM

I. GENERAL SESSIONS.

I. Thursday, November 22, 7:30 P. M., Auditorium.
Professor W. W. Charters, presiding.

Music—University Band. A. A. Harding, Director. 7:30 to 8:00.

Announcements.

Director's Message to the Conference.

Address—The Illinois Centennial Celebration. Hon. H. S. Magill, Springfield.

2. Friday, November 23, (a) 4:30 to 6:20 P. M., Woman's Building
General Reception to all members of the Conference.

(b) 8 P. M., Auditorium,
Professor H. B. Ward, presiding.

Organ Recital. Professor J. Lawrence Erb.

Address: Health and High Schools. Dr. Helen C. Putnam, M. D., LL. D.,
Chairman of Committee of American Academy of Medicine on Teaching
Hygiene, Providence, Rhode Island.

3. Saturday morning, November 24, 9 to 11:30 A. M., Auditorium.

The Director of the Conference will announce the one to preside.

Reports from section meetings by a representative from each section.

Address. Speaker to be announced later.

II. SECTION MEETINGS, FRIDAY, NOV., 23.

Administrative Section. Morrow Hall, Agricultural Building.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

A. P. Johnson, Urbana, presiding.

The General Theme for this Section is Vocational Guidance.

Statistics on Vocational Guidance in the High Schools of Illinois. Principal
R. G. Beals, Township High School, Taylorville.

Preparation of Teachers to Take Up Vocational Guidance. Principal H. G.
Schmidt, Belleville.

The Use of the Card Index and Catalogue of Traits. Principal A. J. Burton,
Rock Island.

The School Employment Bureau. Principal W. N. Brown, Manual Training
High School, Peoria.

Follow Up Work with Students. Principal H. C. Fiestie, Dixon.

The Grand Rapids Plan. Principal W. L. Goble, Elgin.

Agricultural Section. Room 553, Agricultural Building.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

T. R. Isaacs, presiding.

Minutes of last session.

Laboratory Work in Farm Crops. Winfield Scott, Urbana.

Discussion. E. H. Walworth, Agronomy Department, University of Illinois.

Laboratory Work in Animal Husbandry. Alfred Tate, Rollo.

Discussion. Carl Colvin, State Normal, Charleston.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

What this Subject Can Contribute to the Economic and Civic Welfare of Our Country. Dean Eugene Davenport, University of Illinois.

Reports of Committees.

Appointment of Committees.

Biology Section. Room 223, Natural History Building.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

W. W. Whitney, Chicago, presiding.

Coordinating the Science Work of High Schools. Report by J. L. Pricer, Chairman, State Normal School, Normal.

Equipment of Biological Laboratories. Report of Committee. Celestine L. Rice, Chairman, High School, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Teaching the Insects; with demonstrations of materials and methods. J. C. Isenbarger, Senn High School, Chicago.

What Can Biology Contribute to the Civic and Social Welfare of the Community? Mabel E. Smallwood, Lane Technical School, Chicago.

The Selection, Planting, and Care of Trees and Shrubs on Home and School Grounds. Illustrated. Ralph R. Root, Division of Landscape Gardening, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

Business.

A Brief Study of the Present Status of Biological Science in Illinois High Schools. Fred Hartin, Rankin.

Reports of the Committee on Minimum Essentials and Sequence of the Biological Sciences. The Minimum essentials of the courses designated.

The Course in Zoology. Harold B. Shinn, Chairman, Schurz High School, Chicago.

Discussion of Factors to be Considered in Determining the Minimum Essentials of a Course. The Course in Botany. J. L. Pricer, State Normal School, Normal.

The Course in Physiology. Principal G. J. Koons, Township High School, Pontiac.

Classics Section. Room 202, Lincoln Hall.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Professor H. J. Barton, presiding.

"In the Beginning Was the Word." Principal T. J. McCormick, LaSalle.

Discussion.

Ancient and Modern Democracy and Absolutism. Professor John A. Scott, Northwestern University, Evanston.

Discussion.

Latin—Not a Dead Language but a Live Subject. Miss Nita Robison, Cairo.

Discussion.

What the Classics Can Contribute toward Social and Civic Welfare of Our Country. Professor H. J. Barton, University of Illinois.

Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

Professor H. V. Canter, presiding.

Report of Committee on Library Equipment. Miss Ada Stewart, Peoria.

The Saalburg Collection at Washington University. An Illustrated Lecture. Professor George R. Throop, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri.

Business Session.

Commercial Section. Room 100, Commerce Building.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Guy M. Pelton, Evanston, presiding.

Secretarial Service. Miss Dorothy Whedon, Secretary to Advertising Manager, Elgin National Watch Company, Chicago.

Address. Business Organization and Management. Professor Arthur E. Swanson, Acting Dean, Northwestern University School of Commerce, Chicago.

General Discussion.

What Can Commercial Education do for the Social and Civic Welfare of the United States? Guy M. Pelton.

Afternoon Session 2to 5.

Round-table discussions of methods used in teaching:

1. Bookkeeping.
Leaders: D. L. Lewis, Danville; H. F. Ford, Springfield.
2. Stenography, Typewriting and Office Training.
Leaders: Miss Agnes Barrett, Centralia; Miss Janes Clare Terry, Momence.
3. Economics of Business.
Leaders: I. L. Rogers, Waukegan; W. R. Spurrier, Princeton.

Business Meeting.

County Superintendents' and Village Principals' Section. Room 354, Administration Building.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Ben L. Smith, Pekin, presiding.

The Two and Three Year High Schools as Tributaries of the Four Year Schools.
W. S. Booth, Department of Public Instruction, Springfield.

Conflicting Ideals in Illinois. R. C. Moore, Secretary State Teachers' Association, Carlinville.

The New High School Tuition Law. O. P. Haworth, County Superintendent of Schools, Danville.

Domestic Science Section. Room 113, Woman's Building.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Miss Bevier, presiding.

Announcements.

Report of the Executive Committee. Miss Florence R. Churton, University of Illinois.

Round Table Discussion: Modification in the Food Work Due to Present Conditions. Leader, Adelaide Sanford, Mt. Carmel.

*Revision of the Syllabus. Conducted by Members of the Executive Committee.

Afternoon Session 1:30 to 5.

Miss Alice Treganza, presiding.

The Place of Household Accounts and Budgeting in the High School Curriculum. Miss Lorinda Perry, University of Illinois.

Discussion: What our Subject Can Contribute Towards the Social and Civic Welfare of Our Country. Led by Miss Marguerite Tucker, Deerfield-Shields High School, Highland Park.

Household Arts from the Vocational Standpoint. Mrs. William E. Stilwell, University School, Cincinnati.

*Members of the Conference will please bring copies of the syllabus for reference and be prepared to offer suggestions for the revision.

English Section. Moot Court Room, Law Building.

(The Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Mr. L. V. Cavins, presiding.

President's Address: Standardization of Subject Matter and Methods. Mr. L. V. Cavins.

A Report on the Experiment with Minimum Essentials: Miss Isabel McKinney.

The English Teacher's "Bit": Mr. H. DeF. Widger.

Literary Society Programs: Mrs. Frances P. Meeks.

Every-day English of the Teacher: President L. C. Lord.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

Better Oral English: Dean K. C. Babcock.

General Discussion: What Can the Illinois Association do to Foster Better Speech Habits Among Teachers and Pupils?

Geography Section. Room 247, Natural History Building.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Dr. J. L. Rich, presiding.

What Can Geography Contribute Toward the Social and Civic Welfare of Our Country. D. C. Ridgley, Normal University, Normal.

A Second Year Course in Geography.—Presentation of Syllabus. Anna L. Weller, Charleston. A Second Year Course in Geography—Regional Geography. J. M. Large, Joliet. Mimeographed copies of the syllabus will probably be available in advance of the meeting. Write Dr. John L. Rich, University of Illinois, Urbana.

Manual Arts Section. Room 418, University Hall.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Professor E. J. Lake, presiding.

Announcements and business.

Report of Committee on Standardizing Grading Methods. A. C. Bloodgood, Aurora, Chairman.

Address: Art and Design as Related to Manual Arts. Professor F. D. Crawshaw, University of Illinois.

General Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

Address: Certain Mediums in the Manual Arts. L. Day Perry, Supervisor of Manual Training, Joliet, Illinois.

Address: A Correlated Art Course. Arthur O. Jones, Art Master, Woodward High School, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Discussion and business.

Mathematics Section. Room 221 Engineering Hall.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

M. J. Newell, Evanston, presiding.

Results of Experiments Growing Out of the Rugg-Clark Tests. J. R. Clark, Parker High School, Chicago.

Introduction to Plane Geometry. Dr. E. B. Lytle, University of Illinois.

Discussion of "Introduction to Plane Geometry." E. L. Mayo, Township High School, Joliet.

How Can Mathematics Be Taught so as to Aid in the Civic and Social Welfare of Our Country? (10 minutes). L. C. Irwin, Township High School, Joliet.

Rochester Outline for Mathematics in Junior High School. (5 minutes). M. J. Newell, Township High School, Evanston.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

Junior High School Mathematics of the Seventh and Eighth Grades. L. S. Jones, Township High School, Oak Park.

Junior High School Mathematics of the Ninth Grade. Dr. E. H. Taylor, Eastern Illinois State Normal, Charleston.

Discussion.

Modern Language Section.

I. Romance Languages. Room 306, Lincoln Hall.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Professor McKenzie, University, presiding.

A Report on the Syllabus of Minima in Spanish for the New York City High Schools. Mrs. H. Seris.

A Report on the Trial of the Program for Elementary Spanish Suggested by the College Entrance Examination Board. Dr. J. D. FitzGerald, University of Illinois.

Discussion.

A Syllabus for the Course in First Year French. Josephine C. Doniat, Carl Schurz High School, Chicago.

Discussion.

II. German Division. Room 218, University Hall.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Blenda Olson, Macomb, presiding.

Reports on a Year's Test of the Proposed Course of Study for the First Year in German, with Suggestions for Further Revision, in Reading, Henry G. Vorsheim, Austin High School, Chicago.

Discussion.

Grammar and Composition, Marie Bartenbach, Monmouth.

Discussion.

Informational Knowledge, and Miscellaneous. Eunice Prestoman.

General Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

Joint Session. Room 218, University Hall.

Blenda Olson, Macomb, presiding.

Presentation of Bulletin No. 18. Dr. Thomas E. Oliver, University of Illinois.

Discussion. Personal Experiences with the Bulletin.

Report on a Year's Trial of Supervised Study. Amanda Lewerenz, DesPlaines.

Discussion.

The Projector and Class-room German. Lois D. Walker, Oak Park.

Election of a Third Member of the Committee of the Modern Language Section to Succeed the Outgoing Member.

Music Section. Room 126, University Hall.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

J. Lawrence Erb, University, presiding.

Address of Welcome.

Round-Table Discussions:

- (a) A Curriculum in the History of Music. Opened by Ludwig L. Carl, Belleville.
- (b) A Curriculum in Musical Appreciation. Opened by Miss Mabelle Glenn, Bloomington.
- (c) Graded Materials for High School Course and Orchestra. Opened by Miss L. Louise Bear, Decatur.
- (d) The Prerequisites for the Music Courses which are to be offered for credit in the High School.

What can the Music Teacher do to Help Win the War? J. Lawrence Erb, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

Annual Business Meeting.

Two-minute Reports from High Schools Accrediting Practical Music.

Discussion: Making the High School Organizations Efficient.

Paper: Musical America, The High School as It's Nucleus. Prof. Henry V. Stearns, Illinois Woman's College, Jacksonville.

Symposium: Saving the Students' Voices. Opened by Miss Amelia Deneweth, Champaign.

Physical Education Section. Room 315, University Hall.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

R. N. Fargo, University of Illinois, presiding.

A word of introduction by the chairman.

Problems and Possibilities of Physical Education in High Schools Equipped with Gymnasiums. Miss Rose M. Gyles, Township High School, Cicero.

Problems and Possibilities of Physical Education in Schools Not Equipped with Gymnasiums. Miss Lydia Clark, State Normal University, Normal.

Care and Control of the Swimming Pool. Principal H. E. Brown, New Trier Township High School, Kenilworth.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

Demonstration of Physical Activities. At Men's Gymnasium. Miss Louise Freer, University of Illinois, Mr. R. N. Fargo, University of Illinois, in charge.

Massed class work for Men:

(a) Indian Clubs.

(b) Apparatus squad.

Mr. R. N. Fargo and Mr. A. J. Schuettner, conducting.

Dancing, etc., by Girls' Class. Miss Louise Freer, conducting.

Swimming Lesson and Exhibition of Strokes and Diving. M. E. J. Manley, University of Illinois.

Physical Science Section. Room 119, Physics Building.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

T. M. Barger, Normal, presiding.

A Project Study in Mechanics. John J. Miner, Gifford.

A Project Study in Heat. A. W. Marker, Decatur.

A Project Study in Light. F. D. Barber, Normal.

Preliminary Report on the Standardization of the Physics Unit. L. W. Williams, Champaign.

What the Physical Sciences Can Contribute to the Civic and Social Welfare of Our Country. T. M. Barger, Normal.

Business.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

The Present Opportunity in Chemistry. Roger Adams, Urbana.

Unification of the High School Courses in Physics and Chemistry:

- (a) The Need of Unification. B. S. Hopkins, Urbana.
- (b) How Far Should Unification be Applied? F. D. Townsley, Decatur.
- (c) How May Unification be Obtained? S. E. Boomer, Carbondale.
- (d) How May the High School Manual be Made More Useful? George Mounce, LaSalle.

Social Sciences Section. Room 100, Physics Building.

(The program for this section is based on portions of the N. E. A. Report on "The Social Studies in Secondary Education," copies of which may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., price 10 cents a copy.)

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

M. L. Flaningam, Urbana, presiding.

Content of the Advanced High School Course in United States History. Miss Elizabeth Gaynor, Urbana High School.

Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

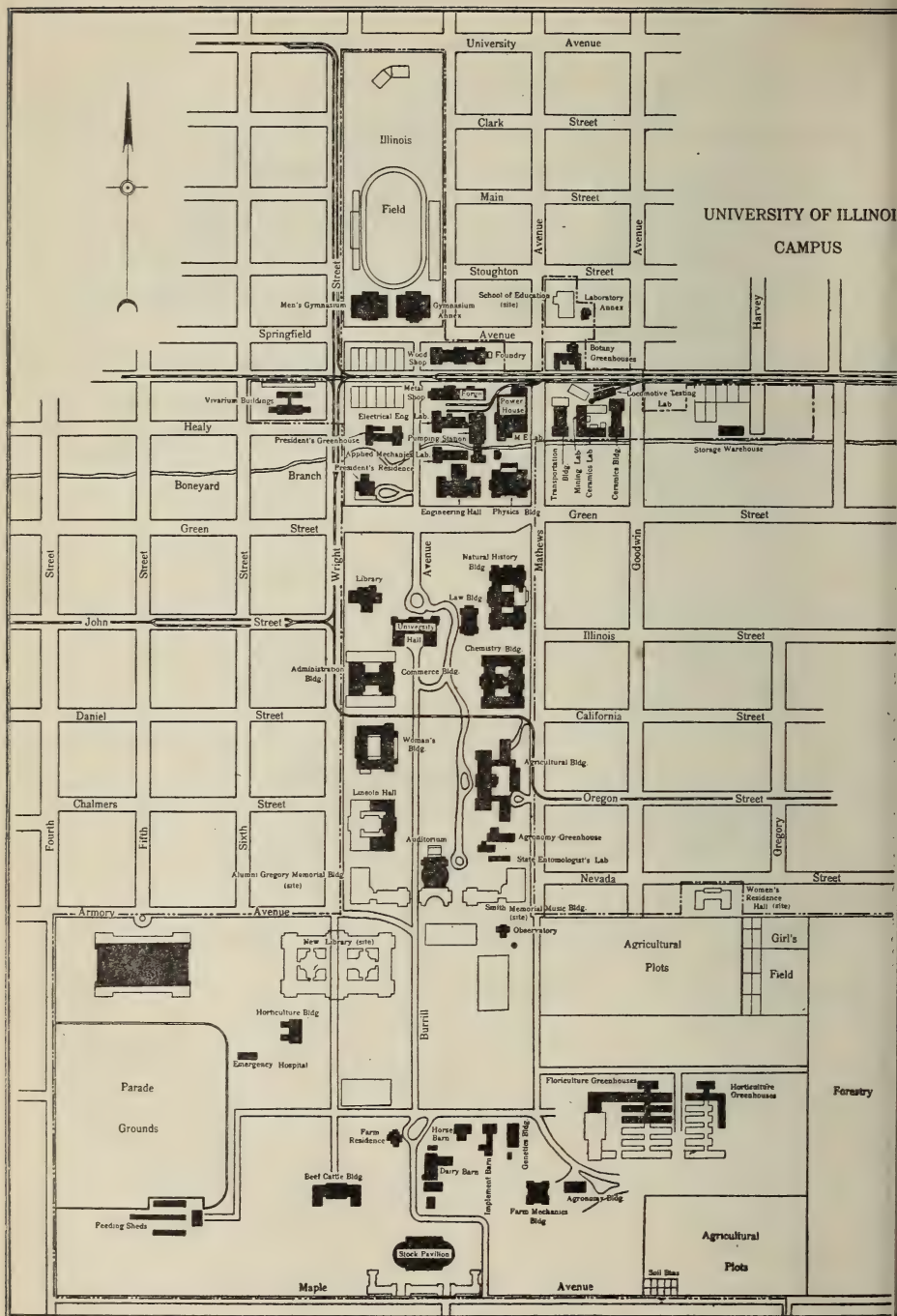
Professor L. M. Larson, presiding.

Content of a Course in "Problems of American Democracy." A. F. Lyle, Mount Carmel High School.

Discussion.

Opportunities of a History Teacher in War Time. Professor E. B. Greene, University.

Discussion.



58L
3

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XVI

OCTOBER 14, 1918

No. 7

Entered as second-class matter, December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918)

JAN 31 1918
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

ANNUAL
HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 21, 22 AND 23, 1918

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE
DISCUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP
FEE REQUIRED

Please Bring This Copy of the Program With You and Thus Aid in Paper Saving.

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS

HOTELS, ROOMS, AND MEALS:

Beardsley Hotel, Champaign. Rooms only. Rooms without bath \$1.00 and \$1.25; with bath \$1.50 and \$2.00.

Hotel Inman, Champaign. Rooms with or without bath. Rates range from \$1.00 to \$3.50. Excellent cafe service in connection with the hotel.

Hotel Hamilton, Champaign. European. Rooms only. Rooms without bath \$1.00; with bath \$1.50 to \$2.00.

Hotel Davison, Champaign. Rooms only. \$.50 and \$.75.

The Columbian Hotel, Urbana. European. Rooms without bath \$.50, \$.75 and \$1.00. With bath \$1.25. Good cafe service in connection.

MEALS ONLY: (1) Business district, Champaign:

Leming's Cafeteria, N. Neil Street.

Gehrig's Cafeteria, New Robeson Building, Corner Church and State.

Picknell's Lunch, Taylor Street.

(2) University district:

University Cafeteria, Woman's Building.

Mead's Cafeteria, East Green.

Harris's Lunches, East Green.

Green Teapot, 606 East Green, upstairs.

Buck's, East Green.

McBroom's, East Green.

Third Street Cafeteria.

Chesley's, 707 S. Goodwin Avenue, Urbana.

(3) Churches:

The Trinity M. E. Church, corner Springfield and Goodwin, will serve a six o'clock dinner Friday.

University Place Christian Church, corner Wright and Springfield, will serve lunch and six o'clock dinner Friday.

As heretofore rooms will be provided near the campus for those desiring such accommodations. All requests for such rooms should be

attended to at once. Address High School Visitor, Room 254 Administration Building, University, Urbana. Hotel reservations should also be made early.

Where agreeable to those concerned it is desirable that two teachers occupy a room together as hotel service is limited.

A committee will take care of room assignments in the University district on Thursday evening and Friday, Room 254 Administration Building.

Late incoming trains will also be met by members of the above mentioned committee.

The east bound street car will meet the 11 P. M. Big Four train Thursday evening.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

Teachers should plan to stay through to the Saturday morning program if possible, and to attend general sessions as well as section meetings. Usually it is best to stay with one section on Friday. **BE SURE**

[TO REGISTER, AND IN ONE CONFERENCE SECTION ONLY.]

A reception to all teachers will be given at the Woman's Building Friday, 4:30 to 6:30 P. M. This is the one general social hour for the entire conference. It is hoped that all will take advantage of it.

A meeting of the General Conference Committee (see Conference Committees) is called for Thursday afternoon, November 21, at 4 o'clock, Room 354 Administration Building.

PRINCIPALS ATTENTION: The Principals' Association will lunch together Friday noon at Trinity Methodist Church. The luncheon will be 75 cents per plate.

A meeting is called of all high school principals and teachers interested in the establishment of teacher-training courses in high schools to be held Thursday the 21st at 2 P. M. in Room 205, Lincoln Hall.

Joint sessions are called for Friday afternoon of the Science Groups and Language Groups by request of the two interlocking committees.

See pages 6 and 7 of this program.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEES, 1917-18

General Conference Committee:	H. A. Hollister, University, Chairman and Director of the Conference; J. Calvin Hanna, State Department, Springfield; H. V. Canter, University; W. W. Charters, University; E. C. Hayes, University; A. P. Johnson, Urbana; W. W. Earnest, Champaign; (The above constitute the Executive Committee). L. W. Smith, Harvey; D. H. Wells, Litchfield; J. L. Pricer, Normal; Laura B. Woodruff, Oak Park; I. L. Rogers, Waukegan; S. D. Faris, Carthage; Florence H. Churton, University; Florence Skeffington, Charleston; J. L. Rich, University; E. J. Lake, University; M. J. Newell, Evanston; Blenda Olson, Macomb; J. Lawrence Erb, University; Roy N. Fargo, University; B. S. Hopkins, University; M. L. Flanigan, Urbana.
Administrative Section:	L. W. Smith, Harvey, Chairman; Thomas M. Deam, Decatur; A. J. Burton, Rock Island; George E. Anspaugh, Farmer City, Secretary.
Agriculture Section:	D. H. Wells, Litchfield, Chairman, 1920; A. H. Lancaster, McNabb, 1919; H. F. Crosby, Armstrong, 1918; J. H. Green, University, 1918; A. W. Nolan, University, Secretary, 1919.
Biology Section:	J. L. Pricer, Normal, Chairman, 1918; H. B. Shinn, Chicago, 1920; Nettie M. Cook, Springfield, Secretary, 1919.
Classics Section:	Laura B. Woodruff, Oak Park, Chairman, 1918; Mima A. Maxey, Carlyle, 1920; Harriet L. Bouldin, Springfield, Secretary, 1919.
Commercial Section:	I. L. Rogers, Waukegan, Chairman, 1920; N. A. Weston, University, 1918; Agnes Barrett, Centralia, 1919; D. L. Lewis, Danville, Secretary, 1920.
County Superintendents' and Village Principals' Section:	S. D. Faris, Carthage, Chairman, 1920; W. A. Hough, Belleville, 1919; W. S. Booth, Springfield, Secretary.
Domestic Science Section:	Florence H. Churton, University, Chairman, 1920; Isabel Bevier, University, 1920; Julia F. Tear, Chicago, 1918; Bertha Case, Peoria, 1918; Kathleen Gaynor, LaSalle, 1919; Helen Murphy, Decatur, 1919.
English Section:	Florence Skeffington, Charleston, Chairman, 1919; H. G. Paul, Urbana, 1919; H. Adelbert White, Galesburg, 1918; W. W. Hatfield, Chicago, 1918; Eva Mitchell, Bloomington, 1918; Ada Granby, Highland Park, 1920; Essie Chamberlain, Oak Park, 1920; B. C. Richardson, Alton, 1918.
Geography Section:	J. L. Rich, University, Chairman, 1920; W. E. Andrews, Pana, 1918; F. W. Cox, Bridgeport, Secretary, 1918. (In absence of Dr. Rich in war service Prin. W. E. Andrews acts as chairman.)
Manual Arts Section:	E. J. Lake, University, Chairman, 1919; Mary B. Hill, Normal, 1918; Heber C. Taylor, Oak Park, 1919; Erwin Touve, Marion, 1920; H. C. Mohler, Decatur, Secretary, 1920.

- Mathematics Section:** M. J. Newell, Evanston, Chairman, 1918; H. O. Barnes, Springfield, 1919; Jessie Brackensieck, Quincy, 1920; Bess F. Cline, Urbana, Secretary, 1920.
- Modern Language Section:** Blenda Olson, Macomb, Chairman, 1919; Lydia M. Schmidt, University High School, Chicago, 1918; John D. Fitz-Gerald, University, 1920.
- Music Section:** J. Lawrence Erb, University, Chairman, 1919; Mabel Glenn, Bloomington, 1918; Ruth Clapp, Urbana, 1918 L. Louise Bear, Decatur, 1920; Homer E. Cotton, Kenilworth, 1920; Mrs. Elizabeth McNair, Mattoon, Secretary, 1919.
- Physical Education Section:** Roy N. Fargo, University, Chairman, 1918; H. E. Brown, New Trier, Kenilworth, 1919; L. W. Smith, Harvey, 1920; Louise Freer, University, Secretary, 1920. (In absence of Mr. Fargo, Miss Freer acts as chairman.)
- Physical Science Section:** B. S. Hopkins, University, Chairman, 1918; J. B. Wallace, Gilman, 1919; T. M. Barger, Normal, Secretary, 1920.
- Social Science Section:** M. L. Flanigam, Urbana, Chairman, 1920; U. S. Parker, Quincy, 1918; A. C. Cole, University, Secretary, 1919.
- Interlocking Committees:**
1. *Biology and Agriculture:* J. L. Pricer, Normal, Chairman; W. E. Andrews, Pana; L. F. Fulwiler, Mt. Pulaski.
 2. *Languages:* John D. Fitz-Gerald, University, Chairman; J. Calvin Hanna, Springfield; Florence Skeffington, Charleston.
- Committee for the Correlation of Sciences:** *Agriculture*, H. D. Wells, Litchfield, A. W. Nolan, University; *Biology*, H. D. Waggoner, Macomb, J. L. Pricer, Normal; *Domestic Science*, Ruth Patrick, Hinsdale, Hazel Shultz, Monmouth; *Geography*, J. L. Rich, University, W. E. Andrews, Pana; *Physical Sciences*, F. D. Barber, Normal, A. W. Marker, Decatur; H. J. VanCleave, University, Chairman.
- Interlocking Committee on Health Campaign:** *Biology*, G. J. Koons, Pontiac; *Domestic Economy*, Mrs. Rhodes, Galesburg; *Mathematics*, H. A. Flanders, Hinsdale; *Physics*, James Nelson, Granite City; *Physical Education*, Rose M. Gyles, Cicero; *Social Sciences*, M. L. Flanigam, Urbana; H. A. Hollister, University, Chairman.

PROGRAM

A. GENERAL SESSIONS

I. Thursday, November 21, 7:30 P. M., Auditorium.

Music. Organ Recital, Professor J. Lawrence Erb, University School of Music.
Announcements.

Presentation of and greeting from Dr. B. R. Buckingham, Director of the Bureau of Educational Research of the University.

Address. Presentation of the Plan for Discussion, Investigation and Conference Action on the Plan for Making the High School the Upper Limit of Universal Education.
The Director of the Conference.

Discussion and business.

II. Friday, November 22, 7:45 P. M., Auditorium.

Music. University Women's Glee Club.

Address. What has thus far been Accomplished and is now Available for the Readjustment of School Curriculums. Dean W. W. Charters, College of Education, University.

Discussion.

Business.

III. Saturday, November 23, 9 to 11:30 A. M., Auditorium.

Business and reports. If necessary time will be given here to complete business begun Friday evening.

Address. "Training Men to Build a Bridge of Ships." Hon. E. R. MacNary, Superintendent of Training, U. S. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, Philadelphia.

Adjournment.

B. JOINT SESSIONS

Joint Session of the Language Groups.

Afternoon Session, Friday, November 22, 2 to 5., Auditorium of
University Place Church

Dean Kendric C. Babcock, presiding.

Report of the Interlocking Committee on Languages. Professor J. D. Fitz-Gerald,
Chairman.

Supervised Study for All Language Courses. Principal J. Stanley Brown, Joliet Township High School and Junior College.

Discussion.

Coordination of the Teaching of Foreign Languages and of English in the High Schools.

Superintendent William A. Greeson, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Discussion.

Joint Session of Science Groups. Morrow Hall.

Friday, November 22, 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.

Dr. H. J. VanCleave, presiding.

Paper: The Project Method of Instruction in Science. Dr. J. A. Stevenson, University of Illinois.

Round-Table Discussion: The High School Curriculum, with Special Reference to the Common Pabulum of Science. Professor F. D. Barber, Physical Science Section. Professor A. W. Nolan, Agricultural Section. Principal W. E. Andrews, Geography Section. Miss Florence H. Churton, Domestic Science Section. Professor J. L. Pricer, Biology Section.

General Discussion.

Business.

C. SECTION MEETINGS, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 22.

Administrative Section. Auditorium.

Friday morning, 9 A. M. to 12 M., and 2 to 5 P. M.

This section is composed of the High School Principals' Association of Illinois. Its sessions are open to all interested. A luncheon and business session *for members only* will be held at the Trinity Methodist Church, 12 M. to 2 P. M.

Following is the program for the sessions at the Auditorium, Principal L. W. Smith, of Harvey, presiding.

Topic: *The Vocational Curriculum in Illinois High Schools.*

Plans for the Boys' Working Reserve for the Coming Year. Dean Eugene Davenport, University of Illinois.

Adjustment of the Provisions of the Smith-Hughes Act to Community Requirements. K. G. Smith, Federal Agent for Industrial Education.

The Training of Tradesmen to Become Vocational Teachers. E. E. MacNary, Suprintendent of Training, U. S. Emergency Fleet Corporation, Philadelphia.

The Smith-Hughes Act in Illinois High Schools.

- (a) As Applied to Home Economics Courses. Miss C. I. Davis, Supervisor of Home Economics Education, Springfield.
- (b) As Applied to Agricultural Courses. Professor A. W. Nolan, Supervisor of Agricultural Education, University.
- (c) As Applied to Industrial Education.
Committee on Vocational Education.

J. Stanley Brown, Chairman, Principal Township High School, Joliet.

E. A. Wreight, Secretary, Supervisor of Industrial Education, Springfield.

The Outlook for Vocational Education in Illinois. Hon. Francis G. Blair, Chief Executive Officer, Illinois State Board for Vocational Education, Springfield.

Agricultural Section. Room 128, Agricultural Building.

9 A. M. to 12 M. Friday.

D. H. Wells, presiding.

Address. The Illinois Plan for Vocational Agriculture under the Smith-Hughes Law
A. W. Nolan, State Supervisor Agricultural Education.

Symposium. Stories of the best agricultural projects under my direction. By the
Smith-Hughes teachers of agriculture in Illinois.

Address. The Progress of Vocational Agriculture in the North Central States. John
Linke, Regional Supervisor of Agricultural Education for the Federal Board for
Vocational Education.

Report of committees and closing business.

Joint Session with Science Groups. Morrow Hall, 2 P. M. to 5 P. M. Friday, November
22. See page 7 of this program.

Biology Section. Room 221, Engineering Hall.

Morning Session 9 to 12.

Professor J. L. Pricer, presiding.

Announcements, Appointment of Committees, Other Business.

Final Report of Committee on Equipment for Biology Laboratories. Dr. H. D. Waggoner,
Macomb, Chairman of Committee.

Paper: The Study of Zoology as a Factor in Social and Economic Progress. Dr. J. H. VanCleave, University of Illinois.

Paper: The Study of Botany as a Factor in Social and Economic Progress. Dr. J. H. Whitten, Chicago Normal College.

Report on the Reactions of a High Schools Class to the Course in Botany Outlined by the Committee on Minimum Essentials. Superintendent Henry Porter, Delavan.

Election of Officers, Other Business.

The Section will join with other science sections for the afternoon session in Morrow Hall. See page 7 of this program.

Classics Section. Room 202, Lincoln Hall.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Professor H. J. Barton, presiding.

Latin Prose Composition. Miss Grace M. Warner, Moline.

Discussion.

Correlations among Secondary School Subjects. Professor Arthur R. Crathorne, University of Illinois.

Discussion.

Supplementary Topics. Miss Lucia C. Spooner, Evanston.

Discussion.

Report of the Library Committee. Miss Ada Stewart, Peoria.

Discussion.

Joint session of Language Groups in the afternoon, 2 to 5. See pages 6 and 7 of this program..

Commercial Section. Room 111 Commerce Building

9:00 A. M. to 11:00 M. and 2:00 to 5:00 P. m.

I. L. Rogers, presiding

Owing to illness of chairman copy for program was not received in time for insertion. It will be sent out later.

County Superintendents' and Village Principals' Section.

Room 354, Administration Building.

Friday, 9.A .M.

S. D. Faris, presiding.

1. The Teacher Problem in Rural and Village Schools. H. A. Hollister, State High School Visitor.

2. Round Table: John Calvin Hanna, Supervisor of High Schools, in charge.

Topic: Relation of Two, Three and Four Year High Schools to each other and to the Grades.

- (a) Two Year High Schools.

Co. Supt. H. T. McCrea, Edwardsville.

Co. Supt. A. L. Beall, Oquawka.

- (b) Three Year High Schools.

Co. Supt. C. H. Watts, Urbana.

Co. Supt. W. F. Boyes, Galesburg.

- (c) Four Year High Schools.

Supt. R. D. Kean, Watseka.

Supt. H. W. Hostettler, Olney.

Domestic Science Section. Room 113, Woman's Building.

Morning Session 9:00—12:00.

Miss Bevier, presiding.

Announcements.

Report of Executive Committee—Miss Florence H. Churton, University of Illinois.

Discussion: Changes in the Food Courses for the Year. Led by Miss Emily Frake, Parker High School, Chicago.

Conservation of Textiles. Miss Mabel Wilkerson, Extension Staff of the Home Economics Department of the University of Illinois.

Discussion.

Harmonizing of the Smith-Hughes work with existing conditions in the High School. Miss Cora I. Davis, State Supervisor of Home Economics Education.

Afternoon Session to be a joint meeting with the Science Session. See page 7 of this program.

COMMERCIAL SECTION

Room 111 Commerce Building

Morning Session, 9 to 12

I. L. Rogers, Waukegan, presiding

Commercial Teachers' Opportunities in Education. Edward Amherst Ott, President Educational Extension Service.

General Discussion.

Correlating Education With Business. L. D. H. Weld, Manager Commercial Research Department, Swift & Co., Chicago.

General Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Presentation and Discussion of Courses of Study:

Bookkeeping and Arithmetic. Professor H. T. Scovill, University of Illinois.

Business English. S. B. Irish, Township High School, Evanston.

Commercial Law. A. R. Williams, Normal University, Normal.

The following topics will be presented for general discussion:

Economics and Business.

Shorthand and Typewriting.

Election of Officers.

English Section.

(The Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

President's Address: Better Oral English. A. F. Trams, Joliet Township High School.

Report of Committee on Minimum Essentials. Miss Isabel McKinney, Eastern Illinois Normal School, Charleston.

Report of Committee on Training in American Ideals. H. DeF. Widger, Eastern Illinois Normal School, Charleston.

The English Teacher and the War. S. P. Sherman, University of Illinois.

An Experiment in Oral English. H. G. Paul, University of Illinois.

In the afternoon there will be a joint session with the Classical Section and the Modern Language Section. See pages 6 and 7 of this program.

Geography Section. Y. W. C. A. Assembly Room.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Principal W. E. Andrews, presiding.

Status of Geography Teaching in Illinois High Schools. Principal F. W. Cox, Flora.

The Aims of Teaching High School Geography. Principal W. E. Andrews, Pana, leading the discussion which will be followed by others.

Some Contributions of Geography to War Problems. Frank W. DeWolf, Chief of State Geological Survey and Member of National Research Committee—Division of Geology and Geography.

Joint Session with the Science Sections in the afternoon—2 to 5. See page 7 of this program.

Manual Arts Section. Room 418, University Hall.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Professor E. J. Lake, presiding.

Announcements and business.

Report of Committee on Revision of the Art Course. Mrs. Nellie Wall, Danville, Chairman.

A Manual Arts Program After the War. Professor F. D. Crawshaw, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

Certain Mediums in The Manual Arts. L. Day Perry, University of Chicago.

Lessons in Organization. Dean M. Schweickhardt, William K. Yocum.

Mathematics Section. Room 228, Natural History Building.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

C. M. Austin, Oak Park, presiding.

How Much Algebra Should Enter the Course in Junior High Schools. John L. Scott, Junior High School, Springfield.

What Mathematical Ideas Should be Expected of the Freshman on His Entrance. Jessie D. Brakensiek, High School, Quincy.

The Teaching of Elementary Algebra, First Semester. George A. Harper, New Trier Township High School, Kenilworth.

Discussion led by Miss Marie Nelson, High School, Quincy.

11:45. Naming of Nominating Committee and other business.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

Construction in Solid Geometry. Edwin W. Schreiber, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.

Problem Solving in Plane Geometry. John T. Riddell, Township High School, Evanston.

The Relation of High School Mathematics to the Great War. W. T. Felts, Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale.

4:30. Report of Committees and Official Business.

Let every teacher planning to be present prepare to take part in the discussion of some one paper which may be interesting to him.

Modern Language Section. South East Room, University Place Church.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

Miss Blenda Olson, presiding.

The Place of Italian in the High Schools. Professor Olin H. Moore, University of Illinois.

The Place of German in our High Schools after the War. President W. B. Owen, Chicago Normal College.

Report on Questionnaire Concerning the High School Course in German. Miss Lydia M. Schmidt, University of Chicago High School.

The Importance of Spanish. Professor J. D. Fitz-Gerald, University of Illinois.

Second Year French. Miss Josephine Doniat, Schurz High School, Chicago.

Making French a Living Language in the Class-room. Miss Bertha des Combes Favard, Hyde Park High School, Chicago.

Joint Session of Language Groups, 2 to 5 P. M., in Auditorium of University Place Church.
See pages 6 and 7 of this program.

Music Section. Room 126, University Hall.

Morning Session, 9 to 12.

J. Lawrence Erb, University, presiding.

Address of Welcome.

Announcements.

Report of Committee on the History of Music. L. L. Carl, Belleville, Chairman.

Report of the Committee on Graded Materials for High School Chorus and Orchestra.
Miss L. Louise Bear, Decatur, Chairman.

Round-Table Discussions:

(a) The Supervisor's Place in Community Music.

(b) The Supervisor's Part in the War.

(c) Is Music in the Schools meeting the demands of Communities and Educators.

Paper: Music a Factor in Americanization. Miss Mary D. Phillips, University.

The Report on Musical Appreciation.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5.

Annual Business Meeting.

Short Reports from High Schools Accrediting Music.

Discussions:

(a) Handicaps in the Allotment of Time.

(b) The Value of Contests in High School Music Work.

Paper: Assembly Singing. Osbourne J. McConathy, Northwestern University, Evanston.

Report of Committee on Musical Appreciation. Mabelle Glenn, Bloomington, Chairman.
Paper: The Band, How it Can be Aadapted to the High School. A. A. Harding, University.

Report of Committee on Prerequisites for Credit Courses in the High School. Miss Mary D. Phillips, University, Chairman.

Close of Sessions.

Physical Education Section. Parlor on Second Floor, South End of Woman's Building.

Friday, November 22, 9 a. m.

Miss Louise Freer, presiding.

Effect of the War on Physical Education. Dr. J. A. Beard, University of Illinois.

The Physical Education of the High School Pupil. Miss Marjorie Hull, Oak Park High School.

Business Meeting.

Afternoon Session, 2 P. M.

Corrective Gymnastics. Miss Edith Hildebrant, Thornton Township High School, Harvey, Illinois.

Discussion.

3-4 P. M. Freshmen and Sophomore classes in Woman's gymnasium.

Physical Science Section. Morrow Hall.

Friday, November 22, 9 A. M. to 12 M.

Professor B. S. Hopkins, presiding.

A discussion of the principles of Physics as illustrated by the airplane will be given by a Staff Officer of the University of Illinois, School of Military Aeronautics.

The Value of Project Study in the Teaching of Physics. C. F. Phillips, State Normal School, DeKalb, Ill.

Project Studies in Physics and Chemistry. John Wilkes Shepherd, Chicago Normal College.

Teaching the Chemistry of Iron. Kenneth C. Jones, Rockford, Illinois.

Business.

Joint Session with other Science Sections in afternoon. See page 6 of this program.

Social Science⁷Section. Trinity Methodist Church Auditorium.

Friday, November 22.

Morning Session 9 to 12

Professor⁷E. B. Greene, University of Illinois, presiding.

General Topic: ⁷Report of the Committee on a Syllabus for the High School Course in United States History.

Nature of the Problem. Professor R. M. Tryon, University of Chicago.

Proposed Solution. Elizabeth Gaynor, Urbana High School.

Business Session.

Afternoon Session. 2 to 5

Superintendent A. F. Lyle, Mt. Carmel, presiding.

General Topic: Contemporary Study of the Great War.

Nature and Content of a War Issues Course. Professor L. M. Larson, University of Illinois.

Britain and America. Professor A. C. McLaughlin, University of Chicago.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

JUN 21 1919

5hL
a

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XVII

SEPTEMBER 29 1919

No. 5

(Entered as second-class matter December 11 1912 at the post office at Urbana.
Illinois under the Act of August 24 1912. Acceptance for mailing at
the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103
Act of October 3 1917 authorized
July 31 1918.)

ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 20, 21 AND 22, 1919

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ARE INVITED THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

PLEASE BRING THIS COPY OF THE PROGRAM WITH YOU AND THUS
AID IN PAPER SAVING

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS

1. Hotels, Rooms and Meals

The situation this year is unusually difficult but we shall try to take care of all; but we must economize both space and effort. We ask all to keep *smiling, be patient and accomodating.*

HOTELS, CHAMPAIGN: *Hotel Beardsley*—European. Room without bath \$1.00 to \$1.50; with bath, \$1.50 to \$2.00. *Hotel Hamilton*—European. Room single without bath \$1.00; two \$1.50; with bath single \$1.50 and \$2.00; for two \$2.50 and \$3.00. *Hotel Inman*—European. Room without bath \$1.25 to \$2.00; with bath, \$2.00 to \$3.00.

HOTELS, URBANA: *Columbian Hotel*—European. Rooms, 75c, \$1.00 and \$1.25.

PRIVATE ROOMS. As usual an effort will be made to furnish rooms in private homes. All those desiring such rooms should apply early and before coming to Urbana. As there are but few rooms available this year near the campus all who are willing to go a little farther away are requested to state this in their requests for rooms. Such requests should be addressed to the High School Visitor, Room 254 Administration Building, University, Urbana.

MEALS: Aside from cafes in connection with the hotels there are numerous places where meals are to be had. In Champaign are Buck, Cooper and Gehrig Cafeterias; and nearer the University, the Third Street Cafeteria, McBroom's, Mead's Cafeteria, The Green Tea Pot and the "Y" Cafeteria. In Urbana the University Cafeteria, Woman's Building, and Chesley's 707 S. Goodwin Avenue.

Church Meals will also be served as follows: The Trinity M. E. Church will serve luncheon and six-o'clock dinner on Friday—corner Springfield and Goodwin.

The University Place Christian Church, corner Wright and Springfield, will serve evening meals to all teachers on Friday. At noon Friday they will serve a luncheon *open to members of the Principals' Association only.*

Representatives of the Entertainment Committee will meet incoming trains in the evening, and the office, 254 Administration Building, will be open until midnight.

A street car will meet the 11:40 p. m., Big Four train Thursday night. All expecting to come by that train please notify us a day or two before arrival.

2. Registration

Owing to the fact that the Conference is broken up into many groups on Friday it is difficult to secure a complete registration which we need for a mailing list. *Please be sure to register in one section only, and when you first enter the section. Cards will be furnished for that purpose.*

3. Visitation of Buildings

There will be opportunity from one to two p. m. on Friday to visit points of interest about the University. Among the many interesting features are the following:

The Engineering buildings and equipment.

The Chemistry building.

Lincoln Hall with its seminars and museums.

The Floricultural group.

The Gymnasiums for men and for women.

The University Library.

The Woman's Building and Household Science Department

The Armory.

The Agricultural Buildings.

The new Education Building.

4. Reception

A general reception to all visiting teachers will be given in the parlors of the Woman's Building, 4:30 to 6:30 on Friday. This is the one general social hour of the Conference. Do not fail to attend.

5. Special Announcements of Meetings

The General Conference Committee which includes all chairmen of Section Committees together with the Executive Committee will meet as usual at 4 p. m., Thursday, November 20, in Room 354 Administration Building.

Joint Sessions of the Science Groups and Language Groups are to meet on Friday afternoon, 2 to 5. See Program following.

6. Railroad Rates and Accomodations

A reduction of one and one-third fare for the round trip on the "Certificate Plan" will apply for members (also dependent members of their families) attending the meeting of The High School Conference to be held at Urbana, November 20-22, 1919. The arrangement will apply from the following territory: All parts of Illinois.

The following directions are submitted:

1. Tickets at the normal one-way tariff fare for the going journey may be bought on any of the following dates (but not on any other date) November 17-22, inclusive.

Be sure when purchasing your ticket to ask the ticket agent for a certificate. Do not make the mistake of asking for a receipt. If, however, it is impossible to get a certificate from the local ticket agent, a receipt will be satisfactory and should be secured when ticket is purchased. See that the ticket reads to the point where the convention is to be held and no other. See that your certificate is stamped with the same date as your ticket. Sign your name to the certificate or receipt in ink. Show this to the ticket agent.

3. Call at the railroad station for ticket and certificate at least 30 minutes before departure of train.

4. Certificates are not kept at all stations. Ask your home station whether you can procure certificates and through tickets to the place of meeting. If not, buy a local ticket to nearest point where a certificate and through ticket to place of meeting can be bought.

5. Immediately on your arrival at the meeting, present your certificate to the endorsing officer, Mr. H. A. Hollister, room 253 Administration Building, as the reduced fare for the return journey will not apply unless you are properly identified as provided for by the certificate.

6. Special Agent of the carriers will be in attendance on November 21 and 22 to validate certificates. If you arrive at the meeting and leave for home prior to the arrival of the Special Agent, or if you arrive at the meeting later than noon, November 22, after the Special Agent has gone, you cannot have your certificate validated, nor secure the benefit of the return reduction.

No refund of fare will be made on account of failure to either obtain a proper certificate, or on account of failure to have the certificate validated.

7. It must be understood that the reduction for the return journey is not guaranteed, but is contingent on an attendance of not less than 250 members of the organization and dependent members of their families at the meeting holding regularly issued certificates from ticket agents at starting points showing payment of normal one-way tariff fare of not less than 75 cents on the going trip.

8. If the necessary minimum of 250 regularly issued certificates are presented to the Special Agent, and your certificate is validated,

you will be entitled to a return ticket via the same *route* as the *going journey* at one-third of the normal one-way tariff fare from place of meeting to point at which your certificate was issued up to and including November 26, 1919.

9. Return tickets issued at the reduced fare will not be good on any limited train on which such reduced fare transportation is not honored.

The above conditions apply only to steam roads.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEES

General Conference Committee: H. A. Hollister, University, Chairman, and Director of the Conference; J. Calvin Hanna, State Department, Springfield; H. V. Canter, University; C. E. Chadsey, University; E. C. Hayes, University; A. P. Johnson, Urbana; W.W. Earnest, Champaign; (The above constitute the Executive Committee); W. L. Goble Elgin; D. H. Wells, Litchfield; J. H. Whitten, Chicago; Harriet L. Bouldin, Springfield; I. L. Rogers, Waukegan; S. D. Faris, Carthage; Florence H. Churton, University; H. D. Widger, Charleston; W. E. Andrews, Pana; E. J. Lake, University; H. O. Barnes, Springfield; Blenda Olson, Macomb; J. Lawrence Erb, University; Louise Freer, University; J. B. Wallace, Gilman; M. L. Flaningam, Urbana.

Administrative Section: W. L. Goble, Elgin, Chairman, 1919; W. R. Spurrier, Princeton, 1920; R. G. Beals, Taylorville, 1921; W. D. Waldrip, Streator, Secretary-Treasurer.

Agriculture Section:	D. H. Wells, Litchfield, Chairman, 1920; A. H. Lancaster, McNabb, 1919; C. E. Trout, Jerseyville, 1921; D. L. Reid, Urbana, 1921; A. W. Nolan, University, Secretary.
Biology Section:	J. H. Whitten, Chicago, Chairman, 1921; H. B. Shinn, Chicago, 1920; Nettie M. Cook, Springfield, Secretary, 1919.
Classics Section:	Harriet L. Bouldin, Springfield, Chairman, 1919; Julia F. Evans, Maywood, 1921; Mima Maxey, Carlyle, Secretary, 1920.
Commercial Section:	I. L. Rogers, Waukegan, Chairman, 1920; Agnes Barrett, Centralia, 1919; N. A. Weston, University, 1921; D. L. Lewis, Danville, Secretary, 1920.
County Superintendents' and Village Principals' Section:	S. D. Faris, Carthage, Chairman, 1920; W. A. Hough, Belleville, 1919; O. Rice Jones, Paris, 1921; C. H. Watts, Urbana, 1921; W. S. Booth, Springfield, Secretary.
Domestic Science Section:	Florence H. Churton, University, Chairman, 1920; Isabel Bevier, University, 1920; Kathleen Gaynor, LaSalle, 1919; Helen Murphy, Decatur, 1919; Emily Frake, Chicago, 1921; Anne Stoker, Centralia, 1921.
English Section:	H. D. Widger, Charleston, Chairman, 1919; A. F. Trams, Joliet, 1919; B. C. Richardson, Alton, 1920; Alice Bidwell, Freeport, 1921; Bess East, Champaign, 1921.
Geography Section:	W. E. Andrews, Pana, Chairman, 1921; J. L. Rich, University, 1920; F. W. Cox, Flora, 1919.

Manual Arts Section:	E. J. Lake, University, Chairman, 1919; Heber C. Taylor, Oak Park, 1919; Erwin Touve, Marion, 1920; Mrs. Nellie Wall, Danville, 1921; H. C. Mohler, Decatur, Secretary, 1920.
Mathematics Section:	H. O. Barnes, Springfield, Chairman, 1919; Jessie Brakensiek, Quincy, 1920; C. M. Austin, Oak Park, 1921; Bess F. Cline, Urbana, Secretary, 1920.
Modern Language Section:	Blenda Olson, Macomb, Chairman, 1919; John D. Fitz-Gerald, University, 1920; Lydia M. Schmidt, Chicago, 1921.
Music Section	J. Lawrence Erb, University, Chairman, 1919; L. Louise Bear, Decatur, 1920; Mrs. Homer E. Cotton, Kenilworth, 1920; Mabel Glenn, Bloomington, 1921; Edna King, Joliet, 1921; Mrs. Elizabeth McNair, Mattoon, Secretary, 1919
Physical Education Section:	Louise Freer, University, Chairman, 1919; Gertrude M. Baker, Normal, 1920; Nellie E. Bussell, University, Secretary, 1921.
Physical Science Section:	J. B. Wallace, Gilman, Chairman, 1919; B. S. Hopkins, University, 1921; T. M. Barger, Normal, Secretary, 1920.
Social Science Section:	M. L. Flaningam, Urbana, Chairman, 1920; U. S. Parker, Quincy, 1921; A. C. Cole, University, Secretary, 1919.
Interlocking Committees:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Biology and Agriculture</i>; J. L. Pricer, Normal, Chairman; W. E. Andrews, Pana; L. F. Fulwiler, Mt. Pulaski. 2. <i>Languages</i>; John D. Fitz-Gerald, University, Chairman; J. Calvin Hanna, Springfield, Florence Skeffington, Charleston.

Committee for the Correlation
of Sciences:

Agriculture, D. H. Wells, Litchfield, A. W. Nolan, University;
Biology, H. D. Waggoner, Macomb, J. L. Pricer, Normal;
Domestic Science, Ruth Patrick, Hinsdale, Hazel Shultz, Monmouth; *Geography*, J. L. Rich, University, W. E. Andrews, Pana;
Physical Sciences, F. D. Barber, Normal, A. W. Marker, Decatur, H. J. Van-Cleave, University, Chairman.

P R O G R A M

A. General Sessions

I. Thursday, November 20, 7:30 P. M. Auditorium

Professor W. S. Monroe, Presiding

Music.

Address by the Director of the Conference,—Conference Objectives and How to Attain Them.

Report of Committee on Compulsory Attendance and Economically Incompetent Families. Principal John E. Miller, Jefferson School, East St. Louis.

Discussion.

Report of Committee on Extension of Community High Schools, Transportation of Pupils, and Economic High School. Superintendent L. W. Smith, Joliet Township High School.

Discussion.

Announcements.

II. Friday, November 21, 7:45 P. M. Auditorium

Dean C. E. Chadsey, Presiding

Music—Group of Vocal Solos Miss Olga Leaman, University School of Music.

Greeting by Acting President David Kinley.

Report of Committee on Teacher Training. President David Felmley, Normal University, Normal, Illinois.

Address: How Shall We Provide Adequately for the Training of Teachers in Illinois? Hon. Francis G. Blair, State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Announcements.

III. Saturday, November 22, 8:30 to 11 A. M. Auditorium

J. Calvin Hanna, State Supervisor of High Schools, Presiding

Business and three minute reports from the sections.

Report of Committee on Curriculum Reconstruction. Principal R. L. Sandwick, Highland Park.

Address: The Major Life-Interests Toward Which School Education May Contribute. Professor H. C. Morrison, University of Chicago.

Adjournment.

B. Joint Sessions

Joint Session of the Language Groups

**Afternoon Session, Friday, November 21, 2 to 5, Auditorium
of University Place Church**

Dean Kendric C. Babcock, Presiding

Discussion of the Report of the Interlocking Committee on the
Coordination of Language Study for the High Schools of Illinois.

Leaders: For Latin—Professor W. J. Grinstead, Kentucky
State Normal School, Richmond, Ky.

For Modern Languages—President J. Stanley Brown,
Normal School, DeKalb.

For English—Professor D. K. Dodge, University.

For the Committee—Professor John D. Fitz-Gerald,
Chairman, University of Illinois.

As the question of the coordination of language study in the
curricula of High Schools is of vital importance to all language
teachers and all high school administrators, it is expected that there
will be considerable discussion from the floor.

Joint Session of Science Groups

Room 228 Natural History Building

Dr. H. J. VanCleave, presiding

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Report of progress by committee appointed last year to report
on the content of two year courses in fundamental science for
the high schools.

Round Table discussion of the content and method of organization
of the fundamental science to be required of all in the high
school.

Suggested topics for this discussion:

1. Should the first year's work be mainly physical science materials, and the second year's work mainly biological materials?
2. Should the materials of these courses be organized mainly by the general science method, or by the special science method, or by an admixture of both?
3. To what extent may we expect to have two years of fundamental science required of all students in the high school?
4. Is it still possible and desirable to organize the science teachers behind a program which demands two years of fundamental science required of all students?

C. Section Meetings, Friday, November 21

Administrative Section. Auditorium (Illinois High School Principals' Association)

W. L. Goble, presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Report of General Committee on Program Reconstruction and Discussion of Objectives of Secondary Education. C. W. Whitten, DeKalb.

Technique of Curriculum Construction. A. G. Capps, College of Education, University of Illinois.

Social Sciences in the High School Curriculum. Professor Charles H. Judd, School of Education, University of Chicago.

General Discussion on the High School Curriculum and Curriculum Making.

Intelligence Testing for the Classification and Guidance of High School Pupils. B. R. Buckingham, Director of Bureau of Educational Research, University of Illinois.

Annual Luncheon and Business Meeting, 12 o'clock, University Place Christian Church, Corner Wright and Springfield, Champaign.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Report of the Working of the Smith-Hughes Law. A. W. Nolan, State Supervisor of Agricultural Education.

Reports from Schools Organized under the Smith-Hughes Plan.

A. W. Willis, Galesburg

R. G. Beals, Taylorville

Arnold Lau, Rock Island

L. W. Hanna, Centralia

C. P. Briggs, Rockford

W. N. Brown, Manual Training High School, Peoria

General Discussion.

Annual Business Session of the Illinois High School Athletic Association. C. P. Briggs, presiding.

Agricultural Section

Room 201 Floriculture Building

D. H. Wells, Litchfield, presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Opening Remarks by the Chairman and Reading of Minutes of last Session.

Address: Problems and Progress in Vocational Agricultural Education, Professor George Works, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

Report of Progress in Vocational Agriculture in Illinois. James E. Hill, Assistant State Supervisor Agricultural Education.

General Discussion.

Appointment of Committees.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Equipping the School Plant for Vocational Agriculture, C. C. Turner, Gurnee.

Connecting the Department of Vocational Agriculture in the High School with the Farming Interests of the Community. E. B. Henderson, Bridgeport.

Symposium—Four Minute Talks.

The Vocational Agricultural Club. J. W. Adams, Galesburg.

The Agriculture Teacher and the Boys and Girls Club Work.

Jas. H. Greene, State Leader Boys and Girls Clubs.

Teaching Vocational Agriculture at the Farm. T. W. Clarida, Centralia.

The Agricultural Short Courses Under the Vocational Education Act. L. F. Fulwiler, Mt. Pulaski.

Reports from Illinois Boys' Doing Projects in Vocational Agriculture. Business.

Biology Section

Room 228 Natural History Building

J. H. Whitten, presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Announcements.

Report and Paper. Essential Objectives in Biology. Dr. H. D. Waggoner, Section Representative on Reconstruction Committee.

Paper: Fundamentals in a High School Course of Zoology. Miss Mabel Smallwood, Lane Technical High School, Chicago.

Paper: The Outlook for Biological Science in the Reorganization of Secondary Education. Professor J. L. Pricer, Normal.

Paper: Botany as a National Asset. Professor John M. Coulter, University of Chicago.

Round Table Discussion on the Problems of Reorganization.

Business.

Joint Session of Science Groups in afternoon.

Classics Section

Auditorium of University Place Christian Church

Professor H. J. Barton, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

- Report of the Committee on Curriculum Reconstruction. Miss Helen A. Baldwin, Normal School, Carbondale.
- Correlation of English and Latin. Wren Jones Grinstead, Richmond, Kentucky.
- Report of the Committee on Latin Prose. Miss Stella Aten, Senn High School, Chicago.
- The Ups and Downs in Supervised Study. Miss Grace Eldridge, Township High School, Joliet.
- Report of the Library Committee, Miss Ada Stewart, Peoria.
- Joint Session of Language Groups in the afternoon. See page 00 of this program.

Commercial Section

Room 100 Commerce Building

I. L. Rogers, presiding

Morning Session 9 to 12

- Announcements.
- Practical Training for Business. E. P. Clark of Butler Brothers, Chicago.
- Discussion.
- Better English in Business. Mr. Helm of Montgomery Ward, Chicago.
- Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

- Report of Course of Study Committee. S. B. Irish, Evanston, Chairman.
- Our Courses in Stenography. Florence Evans, Township High School, Maywood.
- Business.

County Superintendents' and Village Principals' Section.

Room 106 Education Building

S. D. Faris, presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

- Limitations on the Breadth of the Curriculum for Small High Schools. J. O. Marberry, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois,

H. M. Thrasher, State Supervisor of High Schools, Springfield.
Possibilities of Music in the Small High School.
Harriett Berninger, Principal High School, Lancaster,
J. Lawrence Erb, Director of Music, University of Illinois.
Discussion.
Announcements.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Meaning of a Recognized High School, Advantages and Disadvantages. John Calvin Hanna, State Supervisor of High Schools, Springfield.
Meaning of an Accredited High School, Advantages and Disadvantages. H. A. Hollister, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.
Advisability of a Common Standard for State Recognition and for University Accrediting.
T. C. Moore, County Superintendent, Pike County,
T. W. Callihan, Superintendent, Galesburg,
W. L. Hagan, Superintendent, Monticello.
Discussion.
Business.

Domestic Science Section
Room 113, Woman's Building

Miss Bevier, presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Report of Executive Committee
Revision of the Syllabus
Report of the Work of the Committee on Curriculum Reconstruction, Miss Helen Murphy, Representative from the Domestic Science Section.
Discussion: Changes in Food Work to Meet the Present Needs.
Led by Miss Helen Bishop, Decatur High School.
Discussion: New Problems in the Clothing Course and How to Solve Them. Led by Miss Margaret Johnson, Township High School, Waukegan.
Report of Projects.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 4:30

Business Meeting.
The Budget as a Basis for Teaching Clothing Work. Miss Helen C. Goodspeed, State Supervisor of Home Economics, Wisconsin.
Discussion.

How is the Smith-Hughes Course Affecting the Girl Who Wishes to Prepare for College? Miss Cora I. Davis, State Supervisor of Smith-Hughes Home Economics Courses, Illinois.

English Section

Moot Court Room, Law Building (The Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

Morning Session, 9 to 12

President's Address. J. O. Huff, Urbana.

Secretary's Report. Professor E. C. Baldwin, University of Illinois.

Report of Committee on Curriculum Reconstruction. Miss Essie Chamberlain, Township High School, Oak Park.

Discussion of Report led by Thos. M. Deam, Principal High School, Decatur.

Miss Susan Wilcox, Springfield.

The Use of Newspapers and Magazines in High School English.

Discussion by

Miss Olive M. Bear, Decatur

Mr. B. C. Richardson, Alton

Miss Edith F. Hardy, Danville

O. F. Umbaugh, Township High School, Harvey

Devices for Oral English.

Discussion by

Miss Eva Mitchell, Monmouth

Mr. L. H. Burroughs, Rockford

Miss Ida W. Bond, Township High School, Mt. Vernon

Miss Bess Baker, Township High School, Maywood

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Better English Week—What Next?

Discussion by

Miss Alice V. Tombaugh, Township High School, Pontiac

Miss Edna Ernest, Manual Training High School, Peoria

Miss Jennie Sturgeon, Rock Island

Professor H. G. Paul, University of Illinois

The High School and Community English.

Discussion by

Miss Florence A. Crocker, Township High School, LaSalle

Miss Winifred Bannon, Township High School, Joliet

Miss Georgia Clark, Township High School, Spring Valley

Miss Caroline Rice, Peoria

Manual Arts Section
Room 402 University Hall
Professor E. J. Lake, presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Announcements and business.

The morning session will be devoted to discussion of methods of instruction and content of subject courses under the three divisions of the Art course adopted by the Manual Arts Section at the meeting of last year.

This outline is published in the Proceedings of the High School Conference of last year and it is hoped that teachers anticipating attendance will take part in the discussion.

The discussion will be led by teachers of experience in Industrial Art, General Art and History and Appreciation of Art.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Room 314 University Hall

A Progress Report on Curriculum Reconstruction. Albert F. Siepert, Chairman of Manual Arts Committee on Curriculum Reconstruction, Bradley Polytechnic, Peoria.

The High School Manual Training Teacher and His Job. James McKinley, University of Illinois.

Redefining Manual Training Objectives in Terms of Recent Educational Development. Professor Ira S. Griffith, University of Illinois.

Mathematics Section

Room 100 Chemistry Building

H. O. Barnes, Springfield, presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

What Should be the Nature and the Content of a Course in Advanced Arithmetic. Dr. E. H. Taylor, Eastern State Normal School, Charleston.

Discussion led by Jessie Brakensiek, Quincy.

The Work of the National Committee on Mathematics Requirements. J. A. Foberg, Crane High School and Junior College, Chicago.

Report of the Work and the Plans of the Committee on Curriculum Study and Revision. Professor W. T. Felts, Southern State Normal School, Carbondale.

Appointment of the Nominating Committee.

Modern Language Section

South East Room, University Place Church

Miss Blenda Olson, presiding

The George Peabody Foundation for International Educational Correspondence. Professor Thomas Edward Oliver, University of Illinois, State Chairman of the Foundation for International Educational Correspondence.

Report from the Representative of the Modern Language Section in the Committee on Curriculum reconstruction. Miss Eunice Prutsman, Chicago.

Teaching Vocabulary by the Direct Method. Arthur G. Bovee, University of Chicago High School, Chicago.

Oral Work for Beginners in French. Professor Olin H. Moore, Northwestern University, Evanston.

The Spanish Problem. Dr. John VanHorne, University of Illinois.

Joint Session of Language Groups, 2 to 5 p. m. in Auditorium of University Place Church. See pages 00 and 00 of this program.

Music Section

Room 126, University Hall

J. Lawrence Erb, presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Address of Welcome.

Announcements.

Report of Standing Committees:

History of Music, L. L. Carl, Belleville, Chairman.

Graded Materials for High School Chorus and Orchestra.
L. Louise Bear, Decatur, Chairman.

Musical Appreciation. Mabelle Glenn, Bloomington, Chairman
Prerequisites for Accrediting Applied Music. Mary D. Phillips,
University, Chairman.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Annual Business Meeting.

Reports from High Schools Accrediting Music.

Round Table Discussion:

The Accrediting of Applied Music Considered from the Point of
View of the University.

Question-Box.

Physical Education Section
Parlor on Second Floor, South End of Woman's Building

Miss Louise Freer, presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Hygiene Instruction in the High School. Dr. Gertrude E. Moulton, University.

Physical Lessons for the Nation as Shown by the War. Major J. L. Griffith, Executive Athletic Officer of the United States Army. Reports on Plan for Organizing Girls' Athletic Association in the High Schools of the State.

Miss Emma Breitstadt, Champaign High School

Miss Edith Hildebrant, Township High School, Harvey
Business Meeting.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 4:30

Physical Education in the Smaller High School. Miss Frances Musselman, Chicago Normal School of Physical Education.

Report of Committee on Curriculum Reconstruction, Physical Education Section. Miss Louise Freer, Department of Physical Education for Women, University.

Physical Science Section

Room 100 Physics Laboratory

J. B. Wallace, presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Introductory Remarks. Chairman J. B. Wallace, Wyoming

A Project in Machines. Miss A. M. McEvoy, Rockford.

A Project in Mechanics of Liquids. Clarence Bonnell, Harrisburg.

A Project in Heat. F. D. Barber, Normal.

A Project in Sound. F. R. Watson, University.

Business Meeting.

The afternoon is given to the Joint Session of Science Groups.

Social Science Section

Trinity Methodist Church Auditorium

M. L. Flaningam, Urbana, presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

The Character and Value of Existing Standardized Tests in History.
(40 min.) Earl U. Rugg, Township High School, Oak Park.

Discussion: 10 minutes each

S. C. Miller, Elgin

L. A. Fulwider, Freeport

General Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Indices of Efficiency in the Teaching of United States History.

Professor B. R. Buckingham, University.

Discussion: 10 minutes each

Jessie McHarry, Township High School, Pontiac

Elizabeth Gaynor, Urbana.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Does Departmental Organization Favor Better Teaching of Arithmetic—A Plan of Study. Miss Velda Barnesberger, Urbana.

A Round Table Discussion of Geometry Demonstration by Analysis—See School Review for September, 1919. Led by F. H. Allis, Springfield.

Mathematics Clubs. C. M. Austin, Oak Park.

Report of Committees and Other Business.

55hL
20

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XVIII

OCTOBER 18, 1920

No. 7

(Entered as second-class matter December 11 1912 at the post office at Urbana, Illinois under the Act of August 24 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103 Act of October 3 1917 authorized July 31 1918.)

ANNUAL

HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 18, 19 AND 20, 1920

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

PLEASE BRING THIS COPY OF THE PROGRAM WITH YOU AND
THUS AID IN PAPER SAVING

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS

1. Hotels, Rooms and Meals

Again we are compelled to economize in rooming facilities. Please be patient and accommodating. We will do our best.

Hotels, Champaign: Hotel Beardsley—European. Room, single, without bath, \$1.50; with bath, \$2.50 to \$3.00. Double, without bath, \$2.50; with bath, \$4.00 to \$5.00.

Hotel Inman—European. Room, single, without bath, \$1.50 to \$1.75; with bath, \$2.25 to \$2.75. Four in room, two beds, without bath, \$1.25 each; with bath, \$1.50 each.

Hotel Hamilton—Rooms, double only, without bath, \$2.50; with bath, \$3.50.

Hotels, Urbana: Columbian Hotel—European. Rooms, single, without bath, \$0.75 to \$1.25; with bath, \$1.50. Rooms, double, without bath, \$1.00 to \$2.00; with bath, \$2.50.

Meals are served in connection with the Hotels Beardsley and Inman, Champaign, and the Columbian Hotel, Urbana. Rooms in private houses near the campus and also farther out in Champaign and Urbana will be provided as far as possible. Applications for such rooms giving full particulars as to numbers, men or women, and character of accommodations preferred, should be made early. Address all communications to High School Visitor, 254 Administration Building, University, Urbana.

Meals: In Champaign, besides the hotels are the Cooper, Gehrigs and Robeson Building Cafeterias; also the Twin City Cafe; and nearer the University, the Third Street Cafeteria, McBroom's, Mead's Cafeteria, the "Y" Cafeteria and the Green Tea Pot. In Urbana, The University Cafeteria, Woman's Building, and Chesley's, 707 S. Goodwin Ave.

Special Luncheons and Dinners: The Administrative Section (Principals' Association) will have the usual luncheon and business session at noon Friday in the basement of Trinity M. E. Church. Admission to members only. \$1.00 per plate.

The Classics Section will lunch together at the University Place Christian Church at noon Friday.

The Social Science Section are to have a special table at dinner Friday at 6 P. M., Trinity M. E. Church basement.

Representatives of the Entertainment Committee will meet incoming trains Thursday evening. The Headquarters Office, 254 Administration Building, will be open until all evening trains

C
Ill. J. H. S.
1920

are in. A street car will meet the Midnight train from the west on the Big Four Thursday night.

2. Registration

Owing to the fact that the Conference is broken up into many groups on Friday it is difficult to secure a complete registration which we need for a mailing list. **Please be sure to register in one section only, and when you first enter the section. Cards will be furnished for that purpose.**

3. Visitation of Buildings

Visiting teachers are asked to take time to visit points of interest about the University. This will be possible at the noon hour, Friday, and after the close of the Saturday morning session. Among the many interesting features are the following:

- The Engineering buildings and equipment.
- The Chemistry building.
- Lincoln Hall with its seminars and museums.
- The Floricultural group.
- The Gymnasiums for men and for women.
- The University Library.
- The Woman's Building and Household Science Department.
- The Armory.
- The Agricultural Buildings.
- The new Education Building.

4. Reception

A general reception to all visiting teachers will be given in the parlors of the Woman's Building, 4:30 to 6:30, on Friday. This is the one general social hour of the Conference. Do not fail to attend.

5. Special Announcements of Meetings

The General Conference Committee which includes all chairmen of Section Committees together with the Executive Committee will meet as usual at 4 p. m., Thursday, November 18, in Room 354 Administration Building.

6. Railroad Rates

The Central Passenger Association has agreed to make a round-trip rate of one and a third fare from all points in Illinois and from St. Louis, Mo. This rate is granted under the following regulations and requirements:

The minimum round-trip fare is \$1.00.

Identification Certificates bearing the signature of the Director of the Conference must be presented by all purchasers to the local ticket agents where tickets for the trip are purchased, in order to secure the round-trip rate.

Tickets will be good only via same route in both directions.

Tickets must be validated at Champaign-Urbana ticket offices over whose routes the tickets read. This validation must be on date of leaving.

Tickets will be on sale Nov. 15-20 inclusive, and will be good for return on condition that passengers reach original starting point not later than midnight of November 26.

Special: Identification Certificates will be sent to all principals, superintendents, and heads of institutions. Teachers expecting to attend the Conference should get these before the date of starting.

The above rates and conditions apply to all delegates to the to the Superintendents' Conference and the Stock Judging Contests of the same week.

Illinois Traction System

The same rates and procedure will apply to tickets bought over any of the lines of the Illinois Traction System provided tickets read to destination.

7. Conference Proceedings

Owing to the great increase in the cost of paper and printing (15% over last year, even,) we are compelled this year to limit the free distribution of copies of the Conference Proceedings. The fact that our budget has not been increased during the last ten years makes it very difficult to finance even our necessary printing and incidental expenses.

One copy of the proceedings will be sent to each high school and institutional library of the state. Copies will also be sent to each person on a conference committee, or on the current program, and to each county superintendent of the state. A limited number of complimentary copies will be sent to persons and institutions outside of the state. All other teachers or other individuals, or institutions, desiring additional copies will be fur-

nished the same at 45 cents per copy, actual cost. Those desiring copies, and who are not included in any of the above lists to receive free copies, should hand in names with address and 45 cents at the time of the Conference, as the edition printed will be limited.

8. Exhibits

High School Library Exhibit. Upper foyer of the Auditorium.

This exhibit will be prepared by Miss Josie B. Houchens and Miss Anna M. Boyd of the University of Illinois Library.

The Library Division of the Bureau of Educational Research will exhibit interesting bulletins in Room 104, University Hall.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEES

General Conference Committee :

H. A. Hollister, University, Chairman, and Director of the Conference; J. Calvin Hanna, State Department, Springfield; H. V. Canter, University; C. E. Chadsey, University; E. C. Hayes, University; A. P. Johnson, Urbana; W. W. Earnest, Campaign; (The above constitute the executive committee); W. L. Goble, Elgin; H. F. Crosby, Paris; J. H. Whitten, Chicago; Mima Maxey, Normal; I. L. Rogers, Waukegan; S. D. Faris, Carthage; Florence H. Churton, University; H. D. Widger, Charleston; W. E. Andrews, Benton; Erwin Touve, Marion; W. T. Belts, Carbondale; Blenda Olson, Macomb; J. Lawrence Erb, University; Louis Freer, University; T. M. Barger, Normal; M. L. Flaningam, Urbana.

Administrative Section :

W. L. Goble, Elgin, Chairman; W. R. Spurrier, Princeton; R. G. Beals, Taylorville; H. B. Black, Mattoon, Secretary-Treasurer.

Agriculture Section :

H. F. Crosby, Paris, Chairman, 1922; D. H. Wells, Litchfield, 1920; T. W. Clarida, Centralia, 1921; A. W. Nolan, Springfield, 1920; D. L. Reid, University, Secretary, 1922.

Biology Section :

J. H. Whitten, Chicago, Chairman, 1921; H. B. Shinn, Chicago, 1920; Clarence Bonnell, Harrisburg, 1922.

Classics Section :	Mima Maxey, Normal, Chairman, 1920; Helen A. Baldwin, Carbondale, 1922; Julia F. Evans, Maywood, Secretary, 1921.
Commercial Section :	I. L. Rogers, Waukegan, Chairman, 1920; H. F. Ford, Springfield, 1922; N. A. Weston, University, 1921; L. C. Bell, Bridgeport, Secretary, 1920.
County Superintendents' and Village Principals' Section :	S. D. Faris, Carthage, Chairman, 1920; W. A. Hough, Belleville, 1922; O. Rice Jones, Paris, 1921; C. H. Watts, Urbana, 1921; W. S. Booth, Springfield, Secretary.
Domestic Science Section :	Florence H. Churton, University, Chairman, 1920; Isabel Bevier, University, 1920; Kathleen Gaynor, La Salle, 1922; Helen Murphy, Decatur, 1922; Emily Frake, Chicago, 1921; Anne Stoker, Centralia, 1921.
English Section :	H. D. Widger, Charleston, Chairman, 1922; Bess Baker, Maywood, 1922; B. C. Richardson, Alton, 1920; Olive Bear, Decatur, 1920; Alice Bidwell, Freeport, 1921; Bess East, Champaign, 1921.
Geography Section :	W. E. Andrews, Pana, Chairman, 1921; Alyda C. Hanson, University, 1920; F. W. Cox, Flora, 1922.
Manual Arts Section :	Erwin Touve, Marion, Chairman, 1920; Mrs. Nellie Wall, Danville, 1921; Edna Gifford, Charleston, 1921; L. A. Tuggle, Danville, 1922; F. F. Stables, Mt. Vernon, 1922; C. H. Dalton, Lovington, 1921; Rachel L. Skinner, Champaign, 1922; H. C. Mohler, Decatur, Secretary, 1920.
Mathematics Section :	Jessie Brakensiek, Quincy, Chairman, 1920; C. M. Austin, Oak Park, 1921; Velda Barnesberger, Urbana, Secretary, 1920.
Modern Language Section :	Blenda Olson, Macomb, Chairman, 1922; John D. Fitz-Gerald, University, 1920; Johanna H. Doniat, Chicago, 1921.
Music Section :	J. Lawrence Erb, University, Chairman, 1922; L. Louise Bear, Decatur, 1920; Mrs. Homer E. Cotton, Kenilworth, 1920; Mabel Glenn, Bloomington, 1921; Edna King, Joliet, 1921; Mrs. Elizabeth McNair, Mattoon, Secretary, 1922.
Physical Education Section :	Louise Freer, University, Chairman, 1920; Major J. L. Griffith, University, 1920; Anna Lue Hughitt, University, 1920; Marjorie Hull, Oak Park, 1920.

- Physical Science Section : T. M. Barger, Normal, Chairman, 1920; B. S. Hopkins, University, 1921; S. Aleta McEvoy, Rockford, Secretary, 1922.
- Social Science Section : M. L. Flaningam, Urbana, Chairman, 1920; U. S. Parker, Quincy, 1921; P. V. B. Jones, University, Secretary, 1922.
- Interlocking Committees :
1. *Biology and Agriculture*, J. L. Pricer, Normal, Chairman; W. E. Andrews, Pana; L. F. Fulwider, Mt. Pulaski.
 2. *Languages*, John D. FitzGerald, University, Chairman; J. Calvin Hanna, Springfield; Florence Skeffington, Charleston.
- Committee for the Correlation of Sciences :
- Agriculture*, D. H. Wells, Litchfield, A. W. Nolan, University; *Biology*, H. D. Waggoner, Macomb, J. L. Pricer, Normal; *Domestic Science*, Ruth Patrick, Hinsdale, Hazel Shultz, Monmouth; *Geography*, Alyda C. Hanson, University, W. E. Andrews, Benton; *Physical Sciences*, F. D. Barber, Normal, A. W. Marker, Decatur, H. J. Van Cleave, University, Chairman.
- Central Committee on General Conference Objective :
- Dean C. E. Chadsey, University; Professor B. R. Buckingham, University; Mr. A. G. Capps, University; Professor H. A. Hollister, University, Chairman.

PROGRAM

A. General Sessions

I. Thursday, November 18, 7:30 P. M. Auditorium Superintendent I. M. Allen, Springfield, Presiding

Music.

Address by H. A. Hollister, Director of the Conference,—“Why Is a Conference?”

Committee Reports:

1. Committee on Extension of High School Service and Economic High School, L. W. Smith, Joliet, Chairman.
2. Committee on Training of Teachers, President David Felmley, Normal, Chairman.

Discussion.

Announcements.

II. Friday, November 19, 7:45 P. M. Auditorium President Livingston C. Lord, Charleston, Presiding

Music.

Greeting by President David Kinley.

John Lossen Pricer, A. M.—A Memorial, by J. H. Whitten, Chicago Normal College.

Address: Contribution of Biological Science to Universal Secondary Education, Otis W. Caldwell, Ph. D., The Lincoln School of Teachers' College, New York.

Announcements.

III. Saturday, November 20, 8:30 to 11 A. M. Auditorium Dean C. E. Chadsey, Presiding

Report of Committee on Continuation School: 1. General Report, Clyde A. Brown, Vocational Guidance Bureau, Chicago; 2. Continuation School Legislation, Morgan G. Hogge, Assistant Superintendent, Chicago; 3. Financing, Superintendent Walter D. Potts, East St. Louis.

Address: An Analysis of Wealth as an Objective,—H. G. Schmidt, Belleville.

Address: Civic Education, F. J. McCormack, La Salle.

B. Section Meetings, Friday, November 19

Administrative Section. Auditorium

(Illinois High School Principals' Association)

W. L. Goble, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Objectives as a Basis for Curriculum Reconstruction. C. W. Whitten, De Kalb.

A High School Health Program, Dr. W. A. Evans, Chicago.

Discussion, led by Eston V. Tubbs, New Trier Township High School.

"Wealth as an Objective," O. L. Manchester, Normal University, Normal.

Discussion, led by H. G. Schmidt, Belleville.

Luncheon and Business Meeting 12 M. to 2 P. M.

Basement of Trinity M. E. Church

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

The Part-Time Continuation School, H. V. Church, J. Sterling Morton Township High School.

Discussion, led by Superintendent I. M. Allen, Springfield.

Meeting of Illinois High School Athletic Association.

Agricultural Section

Morrow Hall

H. F. Crosby, Presiding

Morning Session, 9-12

9:00 A. M.—Opening Remarks, H. F. Crosby, Chairman.

9:15 A. M.—Report of Meeting of the A. A. A. A. T. A. W. Nolan, Associate Professor, Agricultural Education, University of Illinois.

10:00 A. M.—The Vocational Point of View, W. H. Bender, State Director of Vocational Education, Des Moines, Ia.

11:00 A. M.—General Discussion, Appointment of Committees. Business.

Afternoon Session, 1:30-5

- 1:30 P. M.—The Class Project: E. B. Henderson, Bridgeport.
Discussion: Gilbert Willey Gurnee; R. E. Augustus, Blue Mound.
- 2:15 P. M.—The Use of the 90 Minute Period: A. C. Brockley, Harvey.
Discussion: W. L. Payne, Harvard; J. H. Loomis, Roodhouse.
- 3:00 P. M.—Supervised Farm Practice: W. G. Wagner, Belleflower; W. A. Newlin, Casey; Clair Brown, Lincoln.
- 3:45 P. M.—Remarks by State Supervisor.
Reports of Committees.
Adjournment.

Biology Section

Y. W. C. A. Assembly Room

J. H. Whitten, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Announcements.

Objectives as a Basis for Curriculum Reconstruction. G. J. Koons, Pontiac Township High School.

The Content and Organization of the Biology in a Sequence of Science Studies for all High School Students. Otis W. Caldwell, The Lincoln School of Teachers' College, Columbia University.

Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Classroom Periods and Methods of Instruction in High School Biology. H. A. Hollister, High School Visitor for the University of Illinois.

Harry A. Cunningham, Paxton High School.

Educational Tests in High School Biology. Elliot R. Downing, Department of Natural Sciences of the School of Education, University of Chicago.

Discussion.

Business: Election of one member of the executive committee.

Classical Section
University Place Christian Church
Professor W. A. Oldfather, Presiding

Morning Session, 9-12

Objectives as a Basis for Curriculum Reconstruction. Principal C. H. Kingman, High School, Ottawa.

The section will then be divided into three divisions for the remainder of the morning.

- I. The Vitalization of Latin. Professor H. J. Barton, presiding. Leader, Miss Laura B. Woodruff, High School, Oak Park.
- II. Objectives for Each Year. Professor C. M. Moss, presiding. Leader, Miss Helen A. Baldwin, Normal School, Carbondale.
- III. The Latin Recitation in the Laboratory Method. Professor A. S. Pease, presiding. Leader, Miss Julia F. Evans, High School, Maywood.

Luncheon at the University Place Church

Afternoon Session, 1:30-5

Reports from each of the three divisions.

Report of Committee on Curriculum.

The Latin Situation from the Viewpoint of the Principal. Principal George H. Rockwood, High School, Austin.

Latin Tests. Mr. C. W. Odell, University of Illinois.

Brescia, a Provincial Capital of the Augustan Age (Illustrated). Professor H. V. Canter, University of Illinois.

The Classical Museum and Museum of European Culture, Lincoln Hall, will be open to visitors on Friday from 1 to 6 P. M., and Saturday morning from 9 to 12.

Commercial Section
Room 100 Commerce Building
Professor H. T. Scovill, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Objectives as a Basis for Curriculum Reconstruction, Principal A. A. Rea, West High School, Aurora.

10 A. M.—Advantages of Attending the High School Conference, I. L. Rogers, Educational Director, Porter School of Commerce, Evansville, Indiana.

11 A. M.—Business Session.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Round Table Discussions on the Teaching of Commercial Subjects.

- A. Economic Principles—Discussion led by Dean C. M. Thompson, College of Commerce, University of Illinois.
- B. Bookkeeping—Mr. Ralph Gill, Springfield High School.
- C. Stenography—Miss Frances Grose, Crystal Lake High School.
- D. Typewriting—Miss Rose Wells, Urbana High School.
- E. Commercial Arithmetic—
- F. Commercial Geography—A. Q. Larson, LaGrange High School.
- G. Business English—Stacey B. Irish, Evanston Township High School.

[Owing to a break in the organization of the section committee this program had to be prepared, on very short notice, by Professor Scovill.]

County Superintendents' and Village Principals' Section

Room 119 Physics Building

S. D. Faris, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Announcements. Other Business.

The Development of Morale in High School Pupils as a Factor in Supervision. P. E. Belting, University of Illinois.

Objectives as a Basis for Curriculum Reconstruction. Principal M. H. Willing, Springfield.

Standard Tests for High Schools. B. R. Buckingham, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Report of Committee on Harmonizing Standards for University of Illinois and State Department of Education. Principal L. W. Smith, Joliet.

General Discussion by the Committee and Members of the Section.

Agriculture in the Small High School. A. W. Nolan, University of Illinois.

English Section

Moot Court

(The Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

Miss Skeffington, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

President's Address. Miss Florence V. Skeffington, Eastern Illinois State Normal School, Charleston.

Secretary's Report. Professor E. C. Baldwin, University of Illinois.

"Objectives as a Basis for Curriculum Reconstruction." Principal L. W. Hanna, Centralia.

Report of Committee on Curriculum Reconstruction.

A. "Literary Attitudes and Reactions in Boys and Girls". Miss Essie Chamberlain, Oak Park.

B. "Error Elimination". Miss Susan Wilcox, Springfield.

Discussion of report.

"Results of Testing English Composition in Illinois High Schools". Mr. A. W. Clevenger, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

Discussion, led by Mr. O. A. English, Robinson.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

"Minimum List of Books for First Year Literature". Miss Clara N. Hawkes, Decatur.

Discussion.

"Better Speech Year."

Better Sentences, Principal R. L. Sandwick, Highland Park.

Better Vocabulary, Miss Isabel McKinney, Charleston.

Practical Classroom Methods in Oral English, Miss Eliza Thomas, Decatur.

Geography Section
Room 241 Natural History Building
Miss Alyda C. Hanson, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Announcements.

Paper. The Meaning of Present Day Geography, Professor Colby, University of Chicago.

Paper. Problems in the Selection of Materials for High School Classes in Geography. Miss Marion Sykes, Bowen High School, Chicago.

Geographic Influences in the Human Life of the Arctic, Mr. W. Elmer Ekblaw, University of Illinois.

Paper. Objectives as a Basis for Curriculum Reconstruction. Mr. Flemin Cox, Principal, Flora High School, Flora.

Discussion.

Business.

Home Economics Section
Room 113 Woman's Building
Miss Bevier, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Announcements.

Objectives as a Basis for Curriculum Reconstruction, Mr. William E. McVey, Principal of Thornton Township High School, Harvey.

Round Table: The Vocational Home Economics Courses, Miss Esther Philley, Eldorado High School, in charge. Miss Cora I. Davis, State Supervisor of Vocational Home Economics Courses.

The Responsibility of the Home Economics Instructor for the Health of the High School Pupils, Miss Fannie Brooks, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Exhibition of Films Suitable for High School Use, Room 228 Natural History Building. (Returning after first number to 113 Woman's Building.)

Question Box conducted by Miss Alice Traganza, Bloomington High School, Bloomington.

Division of the Section:

Round Table Discussion:

- (a) Food and Household Management Problems, led by Miss Rua Van Horn, New Trier Township High School, Kenilworth.
- (b) Clothing and Budgeting Problems, led by Miss Bertha Harper, Danville High School, Danville.

Manual Arts Section

406-7 Education Building

Erwin Touve, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Report of Committee on "Course of Study in Manual Arts", Professor S. J. Vaughn.

"Curriculum Reconstruction". Principal Arnold Lau, Rock Island.

"Continuation Work and Its Relation to Manual Arts", Professor S. J. Vaughn, University of Illinois.

"Positive Methods by Which the Art Courses and Manual Training Courses Can Be Brought into Closer Relationship", Mrs. Nellie Wall and Captain L. A. Tuggle, Danville.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Division of the Section into Two Groups

Manual Training Teachers' Group and Art Teachers' Group

Manual Training Teachers' Group

406-7 Education Building

Professor S. J. Vaughn, Presiding

Libraries for the Manual Art Teacher and Class, by C. H. Dalton, Lovington.

Discussion led by Mr. R. S. Condon, Decatur.

Productive Work in the Manual Training Shop, Mr. R. L. F. Biesemeier, Kenilworth.

Discussion led by Mr. F. F. Stables, Mt. Vernon.

Problems of the Manual Training Departments. A Round Table discussion of the problems of the Manual Training teacher.

Art Teachers' Group
416 University Hall
Professor E. J. Lake, Presiding

Discussion of Problems of vital interest to the Art teachers.
Program in detail not completed at time of going to press.

Mathematics Section
100 Physics Building
Jessie D. Brakensiek, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

"Objectives as a Basis for Curriculum Reconstruction," Mr. T. M. Deam, Principal of Decatur High School, Decatur.

"Experimental Tests of Mathematical Ability and Their Prognostic Value". A Discussion of the Rogers Tests, L. E. Mensenkamp, Freeport.

Discussion led by Lyman L. Standley, Oak Park.

A Study of Pupil's Errors, E. W. Owen, Oak Park.

General Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Report of The National Committee on Mathematical Requirements, J. A. Foberg, Vice-Chairman of the National Committee.

What Are Reasonable Things for the Colleges to Expect of the High Schools in Mathematics? H. P. Pettit, University of Illinois, and Flora E. Balch, Evanston.

Modern Language Section
Room 202 Lincoln Hall
Miss Josephine Doniat, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

"Objectives as a Basis for Curriculum Reconstruction," Mr. H. B. Hughes, Principal of Hinsdale High School, Hinsdale.

Observations on the High School Teaching of Foreign Languages, A. W. Clevenger, Assistant High School Visitor, University.

Report of Committee on the Value of Foreign Language Study to High School Graduates who Did Not Go to College, Miss Eunice Prutsman, Chicago.

The Teaching of German on a Comparative Basis with English, Professor Julius Goebel, University.

"Value of the French Club," Miss Lois Scott, Mattoon High School.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Third Year and Fourth Year Syllabus for High School French, Miss Josephine Doniat, Chicago.

Third Year and Fourth Year Syllabus for High School Spanish, Professor John D. FitzGerald, University.

The Importance of Modern Foreign Languages to the Student of History, Professor Paul Van Brunt Jones, University.

[This program was hurriedly prepared by Professor FitzGerald in case of an emergency.]

Music Section

Recital Hall, Music Building

J. Lawrence Erb, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Address of Welcome.

Announcements.

Reports of Standing Committees:

History of Music, L. L. Carl, Belleville, Chairman.

Graded Materials for High School Chorus and Orchestra, L. Louise Bear, Decatur, Chairman.

Musical Appreciation, Mabelle Glenn, Bloomington, Chairman.

Prerequisites for Accrediting Applied Music, Mary D. Phillips, University, Chairman.

Address: "Objectives as a Basis for Curriculum Reconstruction", Principal M. G. Park, Galesburg.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Annual Business Meeting.

Reports from High Schools Accrediting Music.

Address: "The High School Band: Its Personnel and Organization", Professor A. A. Harding, University.

Discussion: "Music Activities in School Hours", opened by Miss Inez Goodcill, Galesburg.

Round Table: "University Credit for Applied Music in the High School".

Question Box.

Physical Education Section

Woman's Athletic Association Room, Woman's Building

John L. Griffith, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Hygienic Objectives in Physical Education, R. A. Holderby, Joliet High School.

Educative Objectives in Physical Education, P. E. Belting, University.

The Purpose of Competitive Athletics, F. J. Winters, University.

Objectives as a Basis for Curriculum Reconstruction, H. V. Church, Cicero High School.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 4:30

Exhibition of Films Showing Need of Correct Footwear. 228 Natural History Building. (Returning to Woman's Building for rest of program.)

Hygiene in the High Schools, Dr. Gertrude E. Moulton, University.

The Girls' State High School Athletic Association, Miss Ruth Glasso, Normal, Illinois.

Business Meeting.

[Owing to an unexpected break in the Section Committee this program had to be hurriedly prepared. It was arranged by Professor John L. Griffith.]

Physical Science Section

100 Chemistry Building

T. M. Barger, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Objectives as a Basis for Curriculum Reconstruction. H. B. Black, Mattoon.

Discussion.

How Our Teaching Should be Modified to Agree with Recent Developments:

In Physics, F. R. Watson, University.

In Chemistry, B. S. Hopkins, University.

Business.

Afternoon Session, in two divisions, 2 to 5

Physics. T. M. Barger, Presiding, 103 Chemistry Building.

Round Table Discussions of Projects.

New Experiments.

Chemistry. Charles Gooding, Presiding, 111 Chemistry Building.

Round Table Discussions: How May Local Interest in Chemistry be Increased? C. E. Osborn, Oak Park.

How May the Chemistry Class Serve the Community? C. M. Wirick, Chicago.

Social Science Section

Trinity M. E. Church Auditorium

Principal M. L. Flaningam, Urbana, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Impressions Gathered on an Inspection Trip. Professor P. V. B. Jones, University of Illinois.

Proposed Reconstruction of the Curriculum in History.

- a. Objectives as a basis for reconstruction of curriculums in high school. Principal L. A. Fulwider, Freeport.
- b. The Curriculum in History in the Joliet High School. Ralph H. Bush, Joliet.
- c. General Discussion led by Principal E. V. Tubbs, Kenilworth.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

U. S. Parker, Quincy, Presiding

The New Ancient History. Professor A. T. Olmstead, University of Illinois.

Discussion led by Lorena Beckwith, Urbana.

Recent tendencies in the Teaching of Civics. Helen G. Bardens, Moline.

Discussion led by Professor H. A. Hollister, University of Illinois.

Attention is called to the following museums and exhibits in Lincoln Hall:

- a. An exhibit of materials devised for class room purposes; third floor.
- b. An exhibit of historical manuscripts, newspapers and other materials in possession of The Illinois Historical Survey; fourth floor.
- c. The museums of European Culture, of Classical Archaeology and of Oriental Culture; fourth floor. The curators and custodians will be present to direct visitors and explain the exhibits.

The members of the section will dine informally in the dining room of Trinity Methodist Church on November 19, at 6 P. M.

zhshL
921

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

VOL. XIX

OCTOBER 2, 1921

No. 5

(Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.)

ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 17, 18 AND 19, 1921

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

PLEASE BRING THIS COPY OF THE PROGRAM WITH YOU AND
THUS AID IN PAPER SAVING

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

IZ 56 L 1921

ANNOUNCEMENTS

I. HOTELS, ROOMS AND MEALS

1. Hotels:

Hotel Beardsley, Champaign.—European.

Rooms, without bath, single, \$1.50; double, \$3.00. Rooms, with bath, single, \$2.50; double, \$5.00. Ample and excellent dining service in building.

Hotel Inman, Champaign.—European

Rooms, without bath, single, \$1.50 and \$1.75; double, \$3.00. Rooms, with bath, single, \$2.25, \$2.75 and \$3.25; double, \$4.00, \$5.00 and \$6.00. Excellent dining service in building.

Hotel Hamilton, Champaign.—European

Rooms, without bath, single, \$1.25; double, \$2.00 and \$2.50. Rooms, with bath, shower, single, \$1.75; double, \$3.00. Rooms, with bath, tub, Single \$2.25; double, \$3.50. No dining service.

Rooms near the Campus will be provided for such teachers as prefer to stay in the University district. The prices will vary according to accommodations. Early applications for such rooms should be made. Send all such communications to Entertainment Committee, Office of High School Visitor, 254 Administration Building, University, Urbana.

2. Meals, other than at Hotels:

Cafeterias, down town, Champaign: Gehrig's; Cooper's; and Robeson Building. Near the Campus: Students' Union; Mead's; Third Street. On the Campus: Woman's Building.

Cafés, down town, Champaign: Twin City. Near the Campus: Chesley's; McBroom's; Leming's; Mrs. Bohlen's, 404 E. Green.

Tea Rooms, near Campus: Green Teapot; Southern Tea Room.

Light Lunches: Prehn and Palmer, corner 6th and Green, and Mosi-Over, East Green, serve plate lunches. The latter also serves short order breakfast and evening meals. There are numerous other lunch places about the campus.

II. SPECIAL LUNCHEON

The luncheon and business meeting of the Administrative Section (Principals' Association) will be at the Wesley Foundation Friday noon. This is for members only. The price is \$1.00 per plate.

III. ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE

Representatives of the Entertainment Committee will meet late incoming trains Thursday evening. The Headquarters Office, 254

Administration Building, will be open until all evening trains are in. A street car will meet the midnight train from the west over the Big Four and deliver teachers in the neighborhood of the campus.

IV. REGISTRATION

Owing to the fact that the Conference is broken up into many groups on Friday it is difficult to secure a complete registration which we need for a mailing list. Please be sure to register in one section only, and when you first enter the section. Cards will be furnished for that purpose.

V. SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The General Conference Committee which includes all chairmen of Section Committees together with the Executive Committee, will meet as usual at 4 P. M., Thursday, November 17, in Room 354, Administration Building.

VI. RECEPTION

A general reception to all visiting teachers will be given in the parlors of the Woman's Building, 4:30 to 6:30, on Friday. This is the one general social hour of the Conference. Do not fail to attend.

VII. MEETING OF HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIANS

A meeting is called of High School Librarians of Illinois for Friday morning, November 18, at 10 o'clock, in Room 210, University High School. The purpose of this meeting is to consider the desirability of organizing as a section of the High School Conference.

The invitation is to all interested in such an organization.

There will be two or three speakers to lead in the discussion.

Library Exhibit: The usual library exhibit of best books, maps, charts, and other library accessories will be given under the direction of the University Library, assisted by Miss Sankee of the University High School Library.

This exhibit will be on the second floor of the Foyer of the Auditorium.

VIII. RAILROAD RATES

All roads in Illinois will give a *round-trip rate* of one and one-half fare (with a minimum of \$1.00) from all points on their lines in Illinois and also from St. Louis, Mo., and Burlington, Iowa, on the *Identification Certificate plan*. All persons desiring to attend the High School Conference at the reduced rate of fare should secure one of these certificates and present the same to the local ticket agent at starting.

These certificates are distributed through the principals of accredited high schools; and for high schools not accredited, through the county superintendents.

Consult local agents early to insure their having notice of the reduced rate, and also as to routes to be taken in making the trip.

Tickets will be sold from November 14 to 19. They must be validated, before good for returning, by the regular ticket offices of the lines over which tickets read into Urbana or Champaign. The dates for validation are November 17 to 25, and tickets when validated will be good for return leaving on any day within final limit. Passengers must reach original starting point within limit shown on ticket, but in no case later than midnight of November 25.

The Electric Roads known as the Illinois Traction (or McKinley) System offer the same reduction of rate, but on the return certificate plan. These certificates must be validated by the Director of the Conference at his office, 254 Administration Building, University.

The steam roads and electric lines *do not coöperate*. Tickets must read through on the same system from place of starting to destination in order to secure the special rate in either case.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEES

- General Conference Committee:** H. A. Hollister, University, Chairman and Director of the Conference; J. Calvin Hanna, State Department, Springfield; H. V. Canter, University; C. E. Chadsey, University; E. C. Hayes, University; Wm. Harris, Urbana; W. W. Earnest, Champaign; (The above constitute the Executive Committee); W. L. Goble, Elgin; Gilbert Willey, Gurnee; J. H. Whitten, Chicago; Helen A. Baldwin, Carbondale; N. A. Weston, University; S. D. Faris, Carthage; H. D. Widger, Charleston; Alyda C. Hanson, Chicago; Anna Belle Robinson, University; Mrs. Nellie Wall, Danville; C. M. Austin, Oak Park; Josephine Doniat, Chicago; Mary Dodds Phillips, University; Lydia Clark, Normal; B. S. Hopkins, University; M. L. Flaningam, Urbana.
- Administrative Section:** W. L. Goble, Elgin, Chairman; Silas Echols, Mt. Vernon; W. R. Spurrier, Princeton; R. G. Beals, Taylorville; H. B. Black, Mattoon, Secretary-Treasurer.
- Agricultural Section:** Gilbert Willey, Gurnee, 1923, Chairman; H. F. Crosby, Paris, 1922; T. W. Clarida, Centralia, 1921; Carl Colvin, Springfield, 1923; D. L. Reid, University, 1922, Secretary.
- Biology Section:** J. H. Whitten, Chicago, 1921, Chairman; R. H. Linkens, Normal, 1923; Clarence Bonnell, Harrisburg, 1922.
- Classics Section:** Helen A. Baldwin, Carbondale, 1922, Chairman; Sophronia M. Kent, Jacksonville, 1923; Julia F. Evans, Maywood, 1921, Secretary.
- Commercial Section:** Stacey B. Irish, Evanston, 1923, Chairman; S. A. Dorris, Taylorville, 1922; N. A. Weston, University, 1921.
- County Superintendents' and Village Principals' Section:** S. D. Faris, Carthage, 1921, Chairman; Charles H. Watts, Urbana, 1921; O. Rice Jones, Paris, 1921; W. A. Hough, Belleville, 1922; W. S. Booth, Springfield, Secretary.
- English Section:** H. D. Widger, Charleston, 1922, Chairman; Olive Bear, Decatur, 1922; Alice Bidwell, Freeport, 1921; Bess East, Champaign, 1921; Alma Hamilton, Normal, 1922; Florence Crocker, La Salle, 1923; Nancy Lawry, Alton, 1923.

- Geography Section:** Alyda C. Hanson, Chicago, 1923, Chairman; W. E. Andrews, Flora, 1921; Flemin W. Cox, Flora, 1922.
- Home Economics Section:** Anna Belle Robinson, University, 1923, Chairman; Isabel Bevier, University, 1923; Kathleen Gaynor, La Salle, 1922; Helen Murphy, Decatur, 1922; Emily Frake, Chicago, 1921; Anne Stokes, Centralia, 1921.
- Manual Arts Section:** L. A. Tuggle, Danville, 1922, Chairman; F. F. Stables, Mt. Vernon, 1922; C. H. Dalton, Lovington, 1921; Linder S. Wood, Bloomington, 1922; S. J. Vaughn, University, 1923; Pauline Osborne, Urbana, 1923.
- Mathematics Section:** C. M. Austin, Oak Park, 1921, Chairman; W. T. Felts, Carbondale, 1922; L. E. Wensencamp, Freeport, 1923.
- Modern Language Section:** Josephine Doniat, Chicago, 1921, Chairman; Blenda Olson, Macomb, 1922; John D. FitzGerald, University, 1923.
- Music Section:** Mary Dodds Phillips, University, Chairman; Mabel Glenn, Bloomington, 1921; Edna King, Joliet, 1921; L. Louise Bear, Decatur, 1923; Mrs. Homer E. Cotton, Kenilworth, 1923; Mrs. Elizabeth McNair, Mattoon, 1922, Secretary.
- Physical Education Section:** Lydia Clark, Normal, Chairman.
- Physical Science Section:** B. S. Hopkins, University, 1921, Chairman; C. M. Wirick, Chicago, 1921; S. Aleta McEvoy, Rockford, 1922; H. H. Radcliff, Decatur, 1923; F. H. Williams, University, 1923; F. D. Barber, Normal, 1923.
- Social Science Section:** M. L. Flaningam, Urbana, 1923, Chairman; U. S. Parker, Quincy, 1921; P. V. B. Jones, University, 1922, Secretary.

PROGRAM

A. GENERAL SESSIONS

I. Thursday, November 17, 7:30 P. M. Auditorium

Dean C. M. Thompson, University, Presiding

Greeting by President David Kinley.

Address by the Director—The Frontiers of High School Development After a Century of Growth.

Committee Report—Results of Analysis of Objectives as Affecting Curriculum Reconstruction.

Announcements.

II. Friday, November 18, 7:30 P. M. Auditorium

President W. P. Morgan, State Teachers College, Macomb,
Presiding

Music—A Cantata—"The Walrus and the Carpenter"—High School Students of Urbana and University High—Miss Mary Dodds Phillips, School of Music, University, Conducting.

Address—Education and Personality—Professor E. C. Hayes, University of Illinois.

Address—Education and the Industries—Arthur Pound, Flint, Michigan.

Announcements.

III. Saturday Morning, November 19, 8:30. Auditorium

Superintendent G. P. Randle, Danville, Presiding

General Business.

Report of Committee on Economic High Schools—L. W. Smith, Joliet, Chairman.

Address—The State Educational Commission and Its Objectives—A. M. Shelton, Crystal Lake, Chairman.

Address—Education and Character Building—President Livingston C. Lord, State Teachers College, Charleston.

B. SECTION MEETINGS

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

Auditorium

Morning Session, 9 to 12

W. L. Goble, Presiding

Extra Curricular Activities in Illinois High Schools.

- (a) Report of Committee.
- (b) General Discussion of Topic with Stress on Procedure in the Individual High Schools—Discussion led by Thomas M Deam, Decatur, and L. W. Hanna, Centralia.

The Teacher's Part in Administration.

- (a) Report of Committee—G. J. Koons, Principal, Pontiac High School.
- (b) General Discussion led by E. P. Nutting, Principal, Moline High School.

12 M.—Luncheon and Business, Dining Hall, Wesley Foundation.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Vice-President Silas Echols, Presiding

The Minimum Requirements of High School Records.

- (a) Report of Committee—Dr. P. E. Belting, Department of Education, University of Illinois.
- (b) Discussion led by W. C. Baer, Principal of High School, Danville, Illinois.

Meeting of the Illinois High School Athletic Association—President G. J. Koons, presiding.

AGRICULTURAL SECTION

Gilbert S. Willey, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Announcements. Opening Remarks.

Methods of Study—Professor E. H. Cameron, College of Education, University of Illinois.

Problems of the Agricultural Teachers in the Non-Vocational High School—Mr. Albert Moore, Director of Agricultural Department, Charleston Normal School, Charleston, Illinois.

Appointment of Committees.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Address—Dean Eugene Davenport, College of Agriculture, University of Illinois.

The Agricultural Teacher and His Twelve Months' Plan—Mr. C. S. Anderson, Instructor of Vocational Agriculture, Rockford High School, Rockford, Illinois.

Business. Report of Committees.

BIOLOGY SECTION

221 Engineering Hall

J. H. Whitten, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Announcements.

The Possibilities of a Required Course in High School Biology—

George W. Hunter, Head of Department of Biology, Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois.

Discussion by:

✓ Pearl T. Brown, Dundee, Illinois, High School.

✓ E. D. Walker, Litchfield, Illinois, High School.

Julia E. Hindle, LeRoy, Illinois, High School.

Helen A. Loomis, Chicago, Bowen High School.

The Elementary School as an Important Factor in Solving the Problem of High School Biology—H. D. Waggoner, Head of Department of Biology, State Teachers College, Macomb, Illinois.

Eva E. Huffman, Woodstock, Illinois, High School.

Discussions.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Educational Measurements as a Means of Improving Instruction in High School Biology—Walter S. Monroe, Director of the Bureau of Educational Research, University of Illinois.

Discussions.

Report of Experiments Having a Bearing on the Content or the Methods of High School Biology—B. Eva Hoehn, Carlinville, Illinois High School.

George W. Hunter, Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois.

Discussions.

Business.

CLASSICS SECTION

University Place Christian Church

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Professor Pease, Presiding

Observations on the Teaching of the Classics in Secondary Schools

H. C. Morrison, University of Chicago.

The Division of the Meeting into Groups to Discuss:

1. By-products of Classical Instruction—Professor Pease, presiding.
2. Experiments in the Laboratory Method of Teaching Latin
Professor Barton, presiding.
3. Problems in Teaching the Second Year of Latin—Mr. Canter, presiding.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Dr. Oldfather, Presiding

Address on the Progress of the Work of the Classical Association—

W. L. Carr, Oberlin College, Special Investigator.

Reports from the Group Discussions.

Experiments in Classical Teaching—Short talks by several teachers.

COMMERCIAL SECTION

100 Commerce Building

Stacey B. Irish, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Commercial Education from an Administrative Point of View—Superintendent L. W. Smith, Joliet Township High School.

The High School Curriculum in Commercial Subjects from the Point of View of a Faculty Member in a University School of Commerce—Professor H. T. Scovill, University of Illinois, School of Commerce.

The Possible Breadth of a Commercial Education—Miss Charlotte van der Veen, Pontiac High School.

Routine Business.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Some Visualizations of Commercial Geography—Mr. A. L. Nichols, Austin High School, Chicago.

Commercial Arithmetic—Some Suggestions as to Content and Methods of Presentation—Mr. L. B. Parson, Evanston Township High School.

Methods of Teaching Bookkeeping and Accounting in High Schools—Mr. J. L. Hunter, East Aurora High School.

English for Commercial Pupils in High School—Miss Ada Maskrey, Galesburg High School.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS' AND VILLAGE PRINCIPALS' SECTION

S. D. Faris, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Announcements.

Transfer of Pupils from One High School to Another—County Superintendent J. C. Stoddard, Mason County.

County Superintendent Edgar C. Pruitt, Sangamon County.

General Discussion.

The Value of the Illinois Tests to the Rural School and the Village High School—County Superintendent B. C. Moore, McLean County.

Superintendent E. W. Mattoon, St. Joseph.

Superintendent V. T. Smith, Lexington.

General Discussion.

Business Session.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Report of Committee on Unification of Standards of Accrediting and Recognition of High Schools.

Discussion Continued.

The Problem of the Rural High School—A. M. Shelton, County Superintendent, McHenry County.

General Discussion.

The Opportunity of the Small High School—Dr. E. H. Cameron, University of Illinois.

General Discussion.

ENGLISH SECTION

(The Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

Congregational Church Auditorium

Miss Chamberlain, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Secretary's Report—Professor E. C. Baldwin, University of Illinois.

President's Address—Outside Reading Interests of Boys and Girls

—Miss Essie Chamberlain, Oak Park. (This is the report of the Committee on Curriculum Reconstruction.)

Discussion.

Business.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 4

Report of Committee on Classics for High School Literature:

1. Objectives and Objectives—Miss Eva Mitchell, Englewood.

2. Surveys and Suggestions—Miss Clara N. Hawkes, Decatur.

Discussion Questions:

1. Are Our Objectives in Literature Practical?

2. Is More Uniformity in the Placing of the Classics Desirable?

3. Are We Giving Sufficient Emphasis to American Classics?

4. What Shall We Leave Out of Our Literary Course?

5. How Can We Best Present the Literature of the Present?

GEOGRAPHY SECTION

247 Natural History Building

Alyda C. Hanson, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Human Geography in the Illinois Ozarks—Clarence Bonnell, Harrisburg.

The Teaching of Commercial Geography in the High School—W. G. Lathrop, Principal.

Business.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Geography in the Reconstructed High School Curriculum—A Round Table Discussion led by Annie Weller, Teachers College, Charleston.

Maps and Their Interpretation—W. O. Blanchard, University.

HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

Moot Court

Miss Ruth A. Wardall, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Announcements.

Ideal of Home Making that Must Be Fostered by Vocational Training—Miss Adah Hess, Acting Supervisor of Vocational Home Economics courses, Springfield, Illinois.

Discussion of Vocational Home Economics:

Clothing Study for Girls—Miss Emily Frake, Chicago, Illinois.

Discussion of Clothing Courses in High School.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Announcements and Reports.

Discussion—Courses on the Home as a Part of the High School Curriculum, led by Miss Anna Belle Robinson, University of Illinois.

Home Economics in a Community High School—Miss Deedie Tiffany, Antioch Township High School, Antioch, Illinois.

Discussion.

Nutrition Health Classes for Children—Miss Elizabeth B. Scholes, Home Economics Extension, University of Illinois.

MANUAL ARTS SECTION

206 University High School

L. A. Tuggle, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

The Mechanical Drawing Instructor and the Industries—Arthur B. McCall, Mechanical Drawing Instructor, Springfield High School.

Content and Standardizing of Mechanical Drawing Courses in High Schools—John Sharda, Industrial Arts, West Frankfort Township High School.

Discussion, led by James H. Hawkins, Danville High School.

The Shop Teacher at Work—A. M. Mercker, Supervisor Manual Training, Quincy.

Some Fundamentals—L. M. Cole, The James Millikin University, Decatur.

Vocational Training at Mooseheart—F. J. Elwood, Mooseheart School.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

- The Problem of Industrial Rehabilitation of Disabled Soldiers—L. W. Walstrom, Federal Board for Vocational Education, Chicago.
- The Establishment of Part-Time Continuation Classes on Their Merits as an Integral Part of Every Large School System—Albert F. Seipert, Dean of Teacher Training, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria.
- The Larger Field to be Developed by Teachers of Manual Training—J. F. Kolb, Assistant Supervisor Illinois State Board for Vocational Education, Springfield.
- A Round Table Discussion of the Problems of the Manual Training Departments.

MATHEMATICS SECTION

Unitarian Church

W. T. Felts, Carbondale, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

- Fundamental Principles of Algebra—R. L. Modesitt, Charleston. Discussion—W. J. Risley, Decatur.
- What is the Proper Amount of Drill in Elementary Algebra?—Emma C. Ackerman, Lockport. Discussion—E. L. Mayo, Joliet.
- Is There Any Relation Between General Intelligence and Ability to do High School Algebra?—E. W. Schreiber, Maywood. C. M. Austin, Oak Park.
- Teaching Algebra without Home Work—H. C. Wright, Chicago. Discussion—Florence Morgan, Highland Park.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

- Intuitive Geometry—What? Where Taught?—G. A. Harper, Kenilworth. Discussion—Mabel Sykes, Chicago.
- An Experiment in Testing of Mathematics Teaching in Several Illinois High Schools—Lida C. Martin, Decatur.

Symposium on the Report of the National Committee on the Reorganization of the First Courses in Secondary School Mathematics—J. T. Johnson, Chicago.
Jessie D. Brackensiek, Quincy.
Ruth Utley, Rockford.
J. K. McDonald, Decatur.
Grace E. Madden, Champaign.
Georgia H. Fischer, St. Charles.

MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

Smith Hall

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Miss Josephine C. Doniat, Schurz High School, Chicago, Presiding
Report of Committee on Questionnaire Concerning French Books
for First and Second Year High School Courses.
Hints on Foreign Study—Miss Blenda Olson, Western Illinois
Teachers College, Macomb.
Practical Hints on Teaching First and Second Year Spanish—Miss
Edith Cameron, Waller High School, Chicago.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Report of Committee on Questionnaire Concerning Spanish Books
for First and Second Year High School Courses.
Practical Hints on Teaching First and Second Year French—Miss
Bertha Ruef, Bloomington High School.
“French Reading”—Monsieur Anthonin Barthélemy, Consul of
France in Chicago.

MUSIC SECTION

Smith Memorial Hall, Room 200

Mary D. Phillips, Chairman

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Announcements.

Address of Welcome—Professor F. B. Stiven, Director of School
of Music.

- "Music a Subject in the H. S. Curriculum, Relative to H. S. Objectives"—Mr. L. L. Carl, Belleville Township High School.
- "Education in the New Democracy"—Mrs. Charles Hughes Johnston, College of Education, University of Illinois.
- "A Study of Accrediting Music Courses in Illinois 1921"—Prepared by J. Lawrence Erb. New York, N. Y.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Osbourne McConathy, Northwestern University, Presiding

Papers and Discussions:

- (a) Value of Music Memory Contests.
- (b) The Place of Instrumental Music in High School.
- (c) The Advisability of a Circuit for Obtaining Artists at Reduced Rates.
- (d) Boys' Glee Clubs.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

218 University High School

Miss Lydia Clark, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

- How to Reach the Young Adolescent—Mr. Miller, Physical Director, Bloomington Y. W. C. A.
- Physical Education and Citizenship—President David Felmley, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.
- Discussion of Efficiency Tests as Used in Physical Education—Major John Griffith, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

- Modern Tendencies in Physical Education—Miss Louise Freer, Director of Physical Education for Women, University of Illinois.
- Methods of Organizing Athletics Among Girls—Miss Ruth Glasgow, Director Physical Education, Western State Normal School, Macomb, Illinois.
- Time will be allowed for ten-minute discussions at the close of each talk.
- Election of Officers of Section.
- Meeting of Illinois League of High School Girls' Athletic Association.
- Reports of the Work of the Year.
- Election of Officers.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

Morrow Hall

B. S. Hopkins, University, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Business Meeting.

Some Recent Advances in the Chemistry of Nutrition (Illustrated)
—H. B. Lewis, University.

The Physical Foundations of the Principle of Relativity—Jakob
Kunz, University.

PHYSICS SUB-SECTION

217 Chemistry Building

H. H. Radcliffe, Decatur, Presiding

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Discussions:

Reaction of Project Teaching—Thomas M. Barger, State Normal University.

Classification of Students in Physics Department—John K. Skinner, Nicholas Senn High School, Chicago.

Reference Reading—Willis E. Tower, Englewood High School, Chicago.

CHEMISTRY SUB-SECTION

Morrow Hall

C. M. Wirick, Crane Junior College, Chicago, Presiding

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Discussions:

Instructional Technique in Science—H. C. Morrison, School of Education, University of Chicago.

Value of Valence and When to Teach It—E. E. Rademacher, Nokomis.

Project Reports on the Chemistry Exhibit—William F. Einbecker, Gibson City.

SOCIAL SCIENCE SECTION

Trinity M. E. Church

Principal M. L. Flaningam, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Shall We return to a Year's Course in General European History?

—Principal O. L. Bockstahler, Palestine.

Discussion—Birdina Anderson, Elmwood; Bertha Miller, Potomac.

Teaching the History of the World War—Byne F. Goodman, Champaign.

Discussion—Marion McKenzie, Centralia; R. C. Bulley, Springfield.

Laboratory Work in History—Eva C. Martens, Aurora.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 4

A Definition of Civics, Including a Course of Study for Secondary Schools and in Accordance therewith Proposed by a Committee of the American Political Science Association—R. B. Tozier, Champaign.

Discussion—S. C. Miller, Elgin.

Practical Methods of Teaching Current History—Ruth Sanderson, Danville; Hannah Stalker, Mt. Vernon; Laura F. Ullrick, New Trier Township, Kenilworth.

Hunter white line?
Died.
adverse sale?

ward
2 ball
14 Whitten Chi Ward ✓

3 H. Hunter King ✓

2 Adams

Allen Louise Bowen Hs. Chi ✓

Wagoner Maumb ✓

Pearl Brown Steiner Ill ✓

8 Eva Huffman Modesto ✓

1 Monroe

3 Eva Hochman Evidenti ✓

1 Smith?

1 Adams.

2 Zelny?

Ed Walker Litchfield ✓

E E Hinkle Litchfield ✓

Adams

1. Kudo

Ballew

Christie

39 Hans ^{Portage, Ind} ~~sample~~

H A Cunningham ^{Pa}

Mr Fred Warton
Park Tp Ind

Pink

John Normal ✓

Cornell Clara Homberg ✓

W. Linnick. Normal ✓

W. S. Woodward, Vance & Lane Tech Hs. Chi ✓

John G. Gandy - ✓

John L. L. - ✓

Mitcalp? -

Shipton? -

Chandler?

Wm Ada Westford ✓

Will Marshall, Rockford ✓

W. Whitney, Hyde St Hs ✓

E R Downing ✓

h5h L

922
cop. 2

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN
ISSUED WEEKLY

VOL. XX

SEPTEMBER 25, 1922

No. 4

(Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.)

ANNUAL
HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE
AND CONFERENCE OF SUPERINTENDENTS

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 23, 24 AND 25, 1922

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

PLEASE BRING THIS COPY OF THE PROGRAM WITH YOU

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

IZ 656 L
1222
cop. 2

ANNOUNCEMENTS

I, HOTELS, ROOMS AND MEALS

1. Hotels:

Hotel Beardsley, Champaign.—European.

Rooms, without bath, single, \$1.50; double, \$3.00. Rooms, with bath, single, \$2.50; double, \$5.00. Dining service in building.

Hotel Inman, Champaign.—European.

Rooms, without bath, single, \$1.50 and \$1.75; double, \$3.00. Rooms, with bath, single, \$2.25, \$2.75 and \$3.25; double, \$4.00, \$5.00 and \$6.00. Dining service in building.

Hotel Hamilton, Champaign.—European.

Rooms, without bath, single, \$1.25; double, \$2.00 and \$2.50. Rooms, with bath, shower, single, \$1.75; double, \$3.00. Rooms, with bath, tub, single, \$2.25; double, \$3.50. No dining service.

Rooms in private houses of Champaign-Urbana will be provided for such teachers as prefer to stay in the University district. The prices will vary according to accommodations. Early applications for such rooms should be made. Send all such communications to Entertainment Committee, Office of High School Visitor, 254 Administration Building, University, Urbana.

Meals, other than at Hotels:

There are numerous cafés and cafeterias about the campus and in the Twin Cities where meals may be had.

II. ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE

Representatives of the Entertainment Committee will meet late incoming trains Thursday evening. The Headquarters Office, 254 Administration Building, will be open until all evening trains are in. A street car will meet the midnight train from the west over the Big Four and deliver teachers in the neighborhood of the campus.

III. REGISTRATION

Owing to the fact that the Conference is broken up into many groups on Friday it is difficult to secure a complete registration which we need for a mailing list. Please be sure to register in one

section only, and when you first enter the section. Cards will be furnished for that purpose. Principals will do us a favor by calling attention of teachers to this before coming.

IV. SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The General Conference Committee which includes all chairmen of Section Committees together with the Executive Committee, will meet as usual at 4 P. M., Thursday, November 23, in Room 354, Administration Building.

V. RECEPTION

A general reception to all visiting teachers will be given in the parlors of the Woman's Building, 4:30 to 6:30, on Friday. This is the one general social hour of the Conference. Do not fail to attend, as this is the best place to meet friends. The Auditorium lobby will not be available for social purposes Friday evening.

VI. SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT OF JOURNALISM CONFERENCE

The annual convention of the Illinois State High School Journalism Conference will be held at the University on the same dates as the High School Teachers Conference—November 23, 24, 25.

VII. RAILROAD RATES

All roads in Illinois will give a *round-trip rate* of one and one-half fare (with a minimum of \$1.00) from all points on their lines in Illinois and also from St. Louis, Mo., on the *Identification Certificate plan*. All persons desiring to attend the High School Conference at the reduced rate of fare should secure one of the certificates and present the same to the local ticket agent at starting.

These certificates are distributed through the principals of four year high schools; and for two and three year high schools, through the county superintendents.

Consult local agents early to insure their having notice of the reduced rate, and also as to routes to be taken in making the trip.

Tickets will be sold from November 20 to 25. They must be validated, before good for returning, by the regular ticket offices of the lines over which ticket reads into Urbana or Champaign. The dates for validation are November 23 to December 1, inclusive,

and tickets when validated will be good for return leaving on any day within final limit. Passengers must reach original starting point within limit shown on ticket, but in no case later than midnight on December 1.

The Electric Roads known as the Illinois Traction (or McKinley) System offer the same reduction of rate. This is also on the Identification Certificate plan with round-trip rate.

The steam roads and electric lines *do not coöperate*. Tickets must read through on the same system from place of starting to destination in order to secure the special rate in either case. If the system desired to be used starts at some point other than the home station, the round-trip rate would apply only for that system, *i.e* either steam road or electric, as the case might be.

NOTE.—These rates apply for all superintendents and also for student editors.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEES

- General Conference Committee: H. A. Hollister, University, Chairman and Director of the Conference; J. Calvin Hanna, State Department, Springfield; H. V. Canter, University; C. E. Chadsey, University; E. C. Hayes, University; Wm. Harris, Urbana; W. W. Earnest, Champaign; (The above constitute the Executive Committee); R. G. Beals, DeKalb; I. E. Wilson, Pekin; Clarence Bonnell, Harrisburg; Sophronia M. Kent, Moline; Stacey B. Irish, Evanston; G. E. Goforth, Cobden; H. De F. Widger, Charleston; Alyda C. Hanson, Chicago; Hannah Logasa, Chicago; Anna Belle Robinson, University; L. A. Tuggle, Danville; W. T. Felts, Carbonale; Josephine Doniat, Chicago; Mary Dodds Phillips, University; Ruth Glassow, Macomb; H. H. Radcliff, Decatur; M. L. Flaningam, Urbana.
- Administrative Section: R. G. Beals, DeKalb, Chairman; Silas Echols, Mt. Vernon; W. R. Spurrier, Princeton; J. O. Marberry, Rockford; H. B. Black, Mattoon, Secretary-Treasurer.
- Agricultural Section: I. E. Wilson, Pekin, 1924, Chairman; A. W. Newlin, Casey, 1922; Carl Colvin, Springfield, 1923; D. L. Reid, University, 1922, Secretary.
- Biology Section: Clarence Bonnell, Harrisburg, 1922, Chairman; R. H. Linkens, Normal, 1923; Geo. W. Hunter, Galesburg, 1924.
- Classics Section: Sophronia M. Kent, Moline, 1923, Chairman; Fay Miller, Belleville, 1922; Secretary; Effie Case, Hinsdale, 1924.
- Commercial Section: Stacey B. Irish, Evanston, 1923, Chairman; Mrs. Frances G. Sullivan, Crystal Lake, 1924; Margaret Higgins, Joliet, 1922, Secretary.
- County Superintendens' and Village Principals' Section: G. E. Goforth, Cobden, 1922, Chairman; Charles H. Watts, Urbana, 1924; O. Rice Jones, Paris, 1923; W. A. Hough, Belleville, 1922; W. S. Booth, Springfield, Secretary.
- English Section: H. De F. Widger, Charleston, 1922, Chairman; Olive Bear, Decatur, 1922; Bertha Smith, Oak Park, 1924; Hazel E. Koch, Rockford, 1924; Alma Hamilton, Normal, 1922; Florence Crocker, La Salle, 1923; Nancy Lawry, Alton, 1923.

- Geography Section:** Alyda C. Hanson, Chicago, 1923, Chairman; W. G. Lathrop, Johnston City, 1924; Flemin W. Cox, Urbana, 1922.
- High School Library Section:** Hannah Logasa, Chicago, 1922, Chairman; Wilma Ponder, Maywood, 1923; Rachel Baldwin, Highland Park, 1923; Clara Hadley, Decatur, 1924; Ruth Sankee, Urbana, 1924, Secretary.
- Home Economics Section:** Anna Belle Robinson, University, 1923, Chairman; Ruth A. Wardall, University, 1923; Kathleen Gaynor, La Salle, 1922; Helen Murphy, Decatur, 1922; Ethel Rose, Bement, 1924; Olla Johnson, Bloomington, 1924.
- Manual Arts Section:** L. A. Tuggle, Danville, 1922, Chairman; F. F. Stables, Mt. Vernon, 1922; C. H. Dalton, Lovington, 1923, Secretary; Linder S. Wood, Bloomington, 1922; R. S. Condon, Decatur, 1923.
- Mathematics Section:** W. T. Felts, Carbondale, 1922, Chairman; L. E. Mensencamp, Freeport, 1923; E. W. Schreiber, Maywood, 1924.
- Modern Language Section:** Josephine Doniat, Chicago, 1924, Chairman; Blenda Olson, Macomb, 1922; John D. FitzGerald, University, 1923.
- Music Section:** Mary Dodds Phillips, University, 1922, Chairman; Mary Maguire, Alton, 1924; H. W. Seitz, Peoria, 1924; L. Louise Bear, Decatur, 1923; Mrs. Homer E. Cotton, Kenilworth, 1923; Mrs. Elizabeth McNair, Mattoon, 1922, Secretary.
- Physical Education Section:** Ruth Glassow, Macomb, Chairman; Louise Freer, University, Secretary.
- Physical Science Section:** H. H. Radcliff, Decatur, 1923, Chairman; S. Aleta McAvoy, Rockford, 1922, Secretary; E. H. Williams, University, 1923; E. D. Barber, Normal, 1923; J. A. Smith, Urbana, 1924; Rosalie M. Parr, University, 1924.
- Social Science Section:** M. L. Flaningam, Urbana, 1923, Chairman; U. S. Parker, Quincy, 1924; P. V. B. Jones, University, 1922, Secretary.

PROGRAM

A. CONFERENCE OF THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, AND THE CITY AND COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS

Room 206-7 University High School

Thursday, 9:00 A.M.—An Experiment in the Classification of Pupils
—Dr. C. W. Odell.

10:30 A.M.—Present Status of Intelligence Tests—Profes-
sor E. H. Cameron.

Thursday, 2:00 P.M.—The Elementary School Principal—Dean C.
E. Chadsey.

3:00 P.M.—Types of Errors in Research and Their Sig-
nificance—Professor W. S. Monroe.

Friday, 9:00 A.M.—Visual Education—Dr. F. D. McClusky.

B. HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

I. GENERAL SESSIONS

Thursday, November 23, 7:30 P. M. Auditorium

Dr. R. E. Hieronymus, University, Presiding

Address by the Director—Problems Ahead.

Address—Conserving the Investment—Frank H. West, Assistant

General Secretary, University Y. M. C. A.

Announcements

2. Friday, November 24, 7:30 P. M. Auditorium

Dean C. M. Thompson, College of Commerce, Presiding

Music—Glee Club of the School of Music.

Greeting to teachers of the Conference by Dean Kendrick C. Bab-
cock, Provost of the University.

Subject for the Evening—The Social Science Curriculum of the High School.

Address by Dean Leon C. Marshall, University of Chicago—From the Standpoint of Economics and Sociology and
Professor Henry Johnson, Teachers' College, Columbia University—From the Standpoint of History.

3. Saturday Morning, November 25, 8:30. Auditorium
Superintendent William Harris, Urbana, Presiding

General Business.

Address—Curriculum Building, Dr. W. W. Charters, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburg, Pa.

Address—Educational Lessons from the Orient—Dean William F. Russell, College of Education, University of Iowa.

II. SECTION MEETINGS

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 9 to 12 A. M., and 2 to 5 P. M.

1. ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION (ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS' ASSOCIATION).

Morning Session. Auditorium

Principal W. L. Goble, Presiding

It is earnestly requested that persons will not loiter in the lobby of the auditorium while sessions are in progress. Last year and and in other years, the meetings were disturbed by this thoughtless nuisance.

Appointment of committees, announcements, etc.

Report of the Committee Working on "Objectives."—L. W. Hanna, Chairman.

Final Report with Recommendations of the Committee on "School Records."—R. G. Beals, Chairman.

Report of Committee on "Grading," Considering Advantages of Letter System, Arabic Numeral System, Weighted Credits, etc.—J. O. Marberry, Chairman.

Report of Committees.

Adjournment by 11:30 A. M. to give time to go to Wesley Foundation for noon banquet at 12:00 M.

Noon Session at Wesley Foundation

Banquet

“A Code of Ethics for School Administrators”—T. J. McCormack, Principal, LaSalle-Peru Township High School.

Address—F. G. Blair, State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Address—“What I Hope To Do Towards Regulating Athletics in Illinois.”—C. W. Whitten, State Manager, Illinois High School Athletic Association.

The Noon Session Will Adjourn at 2:30 P. M. to Allow Time to Assemble at Auditorium for Annual Meeting of Illinois High School Athletic Association at 3:00 P. M.

2. AGRICULTURAL SECTION

Room 128 Agricultural Building

I. E. Wilson—Chairman

9:00 A. M.—“Vocational Agriculture From the Viewpoint of the College.”—Professor W. L. Burlison Agronomy Department, College of Agriculture.

10:00 A. M.—“Opportunities for Rural Leadership.”—Professor R. E. Muckleroy, Southern Illinois State Normal University.

11:00 A. M.—Round-table Discussion Lead by George E. Smith, Robinson, and Howard F. Stinson, Elmwood.

2:00 P. M.—“Earmarks of the Future Program in Vocational Education.”—F. G. Blair, State Superintendent of Public Instruction and Executive Officer of the Board for Vocational Education.

3:00 P. M.—Round-table Discussion Lead by Professor A. W. Nolan and George H. Reid, McNabb.

3. BIOLOGY SECTION

221 Engineering Hall

Clarence Bonnell, Presiding

Morning Session

Announcements.

The First Two Years of Science.

Science in the Elementary School—J. H. Whitten, Chicago Normal School, Chairman of Committee on a Proposed Course in General Science.

A Year of Biological Science—George W. Hunter, Knox College,

Galesburg, Chairman of Committee on a Proposed Required Course in High School Biology.

Discussion—Led by Professor H. A. Hollister.

General Consideration of Above Reports.

Afternoon Session

Business Session.

Biology Teaching as a Means of Conservation of Our Resources. Through Instruction in Physiology and Hygiene.—L. Mae Ormsby, High School, Decatur.

Robert Ridgway at Home, An Appreciation of His Work at Bird Haven.—Ella R. Dean, High School, Olney.

What We Are Omitting to Teach as Regards Public Health—Dr. Thomas G. Hull, State Department of Public Health, Springfield.

Conservation of Our Fresh Water Fauna—R. L. Barney, Fairport Biological Station, Fairport, Iowa.

The Laboratory Approach With First Year Science Students—George W. Hunter, Knox College, Galesburg.

4. CLASSICS SECTION

Congregational Church

Miss Sophronia Kent, Presiding

Morning Session

Progress of the Classical Investigation—Dean Roy C. Flickinger, Northwestern University.

Content of the High School Latin Course—Harriet L. Bouldin, High School, Springfield.

An Experiment in Private Initiative Work—Grace M. Warner, High School, Moline.

How Can We Improve the Teaching of Latin in Illinois?—Effie Case, High School, La Grange.

Derivative Teaching What? How?—Archibald Smalley, Hyde Park High School, Chicago.

Discussion by Miss Bouldin.

Afternoon Session

A Day in the Life of Trimalchios Cook—Mary Johnston, Illinois Woman's College.

Some Inspirational Motifs in the Aeneid—Professor Frank J. Miller, University of Chicago.

5. COMMERCIAL SECTION

Room 100, Commerce Building

9:00 A. M.

S. B. Irish, Evanston, Presiding

A Slide Rule Demonstration—W. W. Gorseline, Crane Junior College, Chicago.

Systematic Handling of School Funds With Student Co-operation—Principal Ada Andrews, Dundee High School.

Problems for Open Discussion:

1. Pupil Problems
2. Equipment Problems
3. Problems in Co-operation

Business Meeting.

2.00 P. M.

Reports of Committees.

Practical Shorthand Teaching—Miss Mary Parker, Decatur High School.

Some Problems in the Teaching of Typewriting—Miss Mary J. Favor, Bloomington High School.

Open Discussion.

Leader, Miss Grace Clow, Joliet Township High School.

More Problems:

1. Method Problems
2. Subject Problems
3. Curriculum Problems

6. COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS' AND VILLAGE PRINCIPALS' SECTION.

Room 218 University High School

G. E. Goforth, Presiding

I. Illinois Tests and Examinations.

1. Results in Piatt County—County Superintendent Chas. McIntosh, Monticello.
2. General Discussion.

II. Standards and Achievements of the Two and Three Year High Schools.

1. In County—County Superintendent J. W. Davis, Effingham.
2. In State—John Calvin Hanna, State Supervisor of High Schools, Springfield.

III. Teachers Training and Certification.

1. County Superintendent—W. F. Boyes, Galesburg.
2. General Discussion.

IV. In Determining Per Capita Cost What Items of Expense Should Be Included?

1. County Superintendent—B. C. Moore, Bloomington.
2. O. M. Swank, Principal of Anna-Jonesboro Community High School.

7. ENGLISH SECTION

THE ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH

University Place Christian Church

Miss Clara N. Hawkes, Presiding

Morning Session

Secretary's Report—Professor E. C. Baldwin, University of Illinois.

President's Address—Miss Clara N. Hawkes, Cicero Township High School.

Preliminary Report of Committee on Use of Modern Literature in the High School—Miss Zada Thornsburch, Chairman, Chicago Heights.

The Teaching of English in Illinois High Schools—Mr. Harold D. Trimble, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session

English Composition in the Small High School.

1. Preparing the Themes—Miss Edith Wyatt, LaSalle-Peru Township High School.

2. Handling the Themes After Preparation—Miss Luna J. Myers, University.

Homogeneous Grouping in the English Classes—Miss Isabelle Sanders, Ottawa Township High School.

8. GEOGRAPHY SECTION

241 Natural History Building

Alyda C. Hanson, Chicago, Presiding

Program to be announced later.

9. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

Room 210 University High School

Hannah Logasa, Presiding

1. A High School Library Policy for Illinois—Phineas L. Windsor, University of Illinois.
2. What the University of Illinois is Doing to Train High School Librarians—J. S. Cleavinger, University of Illinois.
3. The Library and High School Administration—W. C. Reavis, The University of Chicago.
4. Training High School Pupils for Leisure—Rachel Baldwin, Deerfield-Shields Township High School.
5. Training High School Pupils for Citizenship—Clara J. Hadley, Decatur High School.
6. Round-Table Discussion—Dorothy S. King, Leader.

Topics

- (a) Compiling a Book List for the High School Libraries of Illinois.
- (b) Adaption of the Dewey Decimal System to the Needs of the High School Library.
- (c) Problems Arising Out of the Laboratory Method of Teaching.

10. HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

Music Recital Hall

Miss Ruth A. Wardall, Presiding

Morning Session

Announcements.

Glimpses of the Corvallis Meeting—Miss Laura Worden, Hindsdale Township High School.

High School Textbooks in Home Economics—Miss Ruth Bancroft, Bement Township High School.

Discussion—Miss Effie M. Theobald, Decatur High School.

Afternoon Session

Announcements and Reports.

The Newer Aspects of Nutrition—Miss Harriet Barto, University of Illinois.

Discussion—Miss Olla V. Johnson, Illinois Wesleyan University.

Tests in Home Economics—Miss Adah Hess, Supervisor of Vocational Education in Home Economics, Springfield, Illinois.
Discussion—Miss Lola Cremeans, Benton Township High School.
Question Box—Miss Elizabeth Todd, University of Illinois.

11. MANUAL ARTS SECTION

Bradley Hall

L. A. Tuggle, Presiding

Morning Session

How to Get Good Design in Shopwork—Mrs. M. C. Meyer, Supervisor of Art, Decatur High School.
The Manual Training Teacher and the General Continuation School Program in Illinois—Ernest C. Phillips, Assistant Professor of Industrial Education, University of Illinois.
Report of the Committee on Workable Standards for High School Woodwork—Arthur J. Mays, Associate Professor of Industrial Education, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session

Objectives and Methods Necessary to the Proper Functioning of Manual Arts Courses in Our Educational Scheme—Albert F. Siepert, Dean Industrial Teacher Training, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria.
The Manual Arts as a Business Asset—F. D. Crawshaw, Aetna Life Insurance Company, Peoria, Illinois.
Report of the Committee on Workable Standards for High School Mechanical Drawing—John H. Sharda, Mechanic Arts Department, West Frankfort Community High School.
A Round-Table Discussion of the Current Needs of the Manual Training Department.

12. MATHEMATICS SECTION

McKinley Memorial Presbyterian Church

W. T. Felts, Presiding

Morning Session

9:00—9:45 Unified Mathematics—E. R. Breslich, Chicago.
9:45—10:25 Discussion.
10:25—10:50 Socializing the Mathematics—Everett Owen, Oak Park.

- 10:50—11:15 Discussion.
 11:15—12:00 The Use of the Slide Rule in Secondary Schools—
 W. W. Gorsline, Chicago.

Afternoon Session

- 2:00—2:45 Mathematical Scholarship—A. J. Kempner, Urbana.
 2:45—3:30 Discussion.
 3:30—4:15 Teaching Secondary Mathematics—Edith Irene At-
 kins, Normal.
 4:15—5:00 Discussion.

13. MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

Unitarian Church

Josephine C. Doniat, Presiding

Morning Session

- Conducting a Reading Class in French—Miss Florence Lucas, Oak
 Park High School.
 Discussion—Miss Helen Machan, Mattoon High School, and Miss
 Georgia E. Hopper, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria.
 Conducting a Reading Class in Spanish—Miss Elsa Scheerer, Nich-
 olas Senn High School, Chicago.
 Discussion—Miss Virginia Melvin, University of Illinois.
 Conducting a Reading Class in German—Miss Olive Smith, Carl
 Schurz High School, Chicago.
 Discussion—Professor A. H. Koller, University of Illinois.
 Intelligence Tests for Students of Foreign Languages—Dr. B. A.
 Uhlendorf, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session

- Report on Graded French Texts—Read by Professor T. E. Oliver,
 University.
 Committee—Professor Oliver, Miss Doniat, and Miss Shipman.
 Discussion.
 Report on Graded Spanish Texts—Read by Mr. C. O. Sundstrom,
 Lake View High School, Chicago.
 Committee—Professor Fitz-Gerald, Miss Cameron, Miss Schreerer,
 Miss Weide, and Mr. Sundstrom.
 Discussion.
 Address—M. A. Barthélemy, Consul for France in Chicago.

14. MUSIC SECTION

Third Floor Lecture Room, Music Building

Mary D. Phillips, Presiding

Morning Session

Address of Welcome.

Announcements.

Annual Business Meeting.

Report of the Committee on Band Work—Mr. G. H. Wilkinson,
Chairman.

Papers and Discussions to Follow.

Paper and Discussion on Glee Club Material.

Afternoon Session

Address—"The Project Method"—Dr. Krusè, College of Education, University.

Discussion to Follow of Projects to be Worked Out in Music.

Papers and Discussions on:

Music Appreciation Courses

Music Appreciation Tests

Harmony Courses in High School.

15. PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

206-7 University High School

Ruth B. Glassow, Presiding

Morning Session

Physical Education Aims in the High School

(a) Boy's Work—Mr. Joseph E. Stanley, Cicero High School.

(b) Girl's Work—Miss Rose M. Giles, Cicero High School.

Physical Education Needs in Illinois—Mr. Harry M. Thrasher,
State Supervisor of High Schools.

Afternoon Session

The Value and Aims of a Girls' Athletic Association—Miss Marjorie Hull, Oak Park High School.

Dancing as an Educational Activity—Miss Edith Bond, Director Physical Education, Northern State Teachers College, DeKalb, Illinois.

16. PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

Morning Session—Chemistry and Physics

Room 100 Physics Building

H. H. Radcliff, Decatur, Presiding

Address—"Tones From Bells"—Dr. F. R. Watson, University.
Discussion.

Address—The Idea of Electrons and Modern Science Teaching—
Dr. J. C. Hessler, Knox College.

Discussion.

Report of Nominating Committee.

Chemistry Group, Afternoon

Room 119 Physics Building

Dr. B. S. Hopkins, University, Presiding

How to Get a Closer Relation Between the Chemistry of the High School and of the College.

From the Standpoint of the High School—Mr. E. H. Westlund,
Decatur High School.

From the Standpoint of the College—Dr. J. H. Reedy, University.

Laboratory Resourcefulness in the Smaller High Schools.—Miss C. Isabel Fogarty, Stonington.

Teaching the Fundamental Quantitative Relationships in Elementary Chemistry.—Prof. H. W. Adams, Normal, Ill.

Physics Group, Afternoon

University High School Building

Dr. E. H. Williams, University, Presiding

An Evaluation of Standard Tests—Dr. H. L. Camp, University.
Discussion.

A Recitation in Physics—Mr. J. A. Smith, University High School.
Discussion.

(Note: Teachers are requested to grade the pupils in this class and after the class has been dismissed the grades will be compared as the preliminary part of the discussion.)

17. SOCIAL SCIENCE SECTION

Trinity M. E. Church

U. S. Parker, Quincy, Presiding

Morning Session

Geography in the Interpretation of History—Miss B. L. Ashton, University.

Discussion—Ethel J. May, Champaign; Laura F. Ulrich, New Trier Township, Kenilworth.

Problems in Democracy as a Course for Seniors—C. A. Harper, University.

Discussion—H. A. McGill, Normal College, Bloomington; W. E. Kettlekamp, Ottawa.

The Handling of Backward Students in the Social Sciences—E. Grace Bridges, Decatur.

Discussion—R. M. Cook, Herrick; R. G. Browne, Marion.

Afternoon Session

Round Table Discussion of the Social Science Content of the High School Curriculum.

Discussion—Led by D. P. Flemming, Monmouth College.

C
EZ 656L
1923

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XXI

DECEMBER 3, 1923

No. 14

Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Accepted for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.)

ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE AND CONFERENCE OF SUPERINTENDENTS

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 22, 23, AND 24, 1923

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

PLEASE BRING THIS COPY OF THE PROGRAM WITH YOU

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

C
1768L

ANNOUNCEMENTS

I. HOTELS, ROOMS, AND MEALS

For full details as to hotels, rooms, and meals see the Preliminary Announcement previously published.

Reservations should be made at once. Write the Committee on Entertainment, 254 Administration Building, University of Illinois, Urbana, for rooms outside of hotels. *This office will be open until midnight on Thursday.*

II. ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE

Late incoming trains will be met as usual. The late train on the Peoria Division of the Big Four will be met by a Street Car running to the University District and to Urbana.

III. REGISTRATION

Registration will be at the Sections as usual. Principals are requested to ask their teachers attending to be sure to register. But do not register in more than one Section.

IV. GENERAL CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

Regular annual meeting Thursday, November 22, at 4 p. m., Room 354, Administration Building.

V. THE ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION OF CITY SUPERINTENDENTS AND SCHOOL BOARDS

This organization holds its sessions this year at the University of Illinois, meeting on Wednesday and Thursday, November 21 and 22. Part of their session will be jointly with the Superintendents' Conference which meets Thursday, and Friday forenoon.

VI. ANNUAL RECEPTION

This will be at the Woman's Building, 4:30 to 6:30 p. m. on Friday. Be sure to plan your program so as to attend this, the one social feature of the Conference.

VII. RAILROAD RATES

As previously announced, we are to have a rate of a fare and a half on the *Identification Certificate plan*. If you or your teachers have not received certificates write at once *giving the name of each person to be provided with such certificate*. Rates can not be secured without an Identification Certificate bearing the signature of the Director.

COMMITTEES OF THE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

J. Calvin Hanna, State Department, Springfield.

W. W. Earnest, Champaign.

Wm. Harris, Urbana.

H. V. Canter, University of Illinois.

C. E. Chadsey, University of Illinois.

H. G. Paul, University of Illinois.

H. A. Hollister, University of Illinois, Chairman and Director of the Conference.

CHAIRMEN AND SECRETARIES OF SECTION COMMITTEES

Administration—R. G. Beals, DeKalb, C. H. Kingman, Ottawa.

Agricultural—Carl Colvin, Springfield, George Reid, McNabb.

Biology—Clarence Bonnell, Harrisburg. (No Secretary named.)

Classics—Effie Case, La Grange, Fay Miller, Belleville.

Commercial—Stacey B. Irish, Evanston, Margaret Higgins, Joliet.

English—H. DeF. Widger, Charleston, E. C. Baldwin, University of Illinois.

Geography—W. O. Blanchard, University of Illinois. (No Secretary named.)

High School Library—Mary S. King, Kenilworth, Ruth Sankee, Urbana.

Home Economics—Anna Belle Robinson, University of Illinois. (No Secretary named.)

Manual Arts—C. H. Dalton, Lovington, Mrs. Nellie Wall, Riverside.

Mathematics—L. E. Mensenkamp, Freeport. (No Secretary named.)

Modern Language—Prof. John Van Horne, University of Illinois, acting.

Music—Mary Dodds Phillips, University of Illinois, Lucile Ross, Bloomington.

Physical Education—Louise Freer, University of Illinois, acting.

Physical Science—H. H. Radcliffe, Decatur, J. A. Smith, Urbana.

Social Science—M. L. Flaningam, Urbana, J. E. Randall, University of Illinois.

NOTE—The Chairmen of the Section Committees, together with the Executive Committee, constitute the General Conference Committee.

PROGRAM

A. SUPERINTENDENTS' CONFERENCE

The State Associations of City Superintendents and Boards of Education will meet on Wednesday, afternoon and evening, and in conjunction with the Conference of City and County Superintendents with the College of Education on Thursday.

The program of the *Superintendents' Conference with the College of Education* is as follows:

Thursday morning, November 22, 9 o'clock

Joint Meeting with Association of City Superintendents
and Boards of Education

Morrow Hall

The Board of Education and the Superintendent—Dean C. E. Chadsey.

Business Meeting of Association of City Superintendents.

Thursday afternoon, 2 o'clock

Tests and Projects—Prof. E. H. Cameron.

Written Examinations vs. Standardized Tests—Prof. W. S. Monroe.

Some Modern Methods of Curriculum Construction—Prof. P. E. Belting.

Friday morning, November 23, 9 o'clock

Progress Age: Grade Data and Elimination in Illinois Schools—
Dr. C. W. Odell.

Address, President W. A. Jessup of the University of Iowa.

B. HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

I. GENERAL SESSIONS

Thursday, November 22, 7:30 p. m., Auditorium

Dean C. E. CHADSEY, *Presiding*

Address by the Director of the Conference, "The Legal Status of Illinois High Schools."

Address, President Walter A. Jessup, State University of Iowa.

Friday, November 23, 7:30 p. m., Auditorium

Dean THOMAS ARKLE CLARK, *Presiding*

A Group of Songs—Miss Lucinda R. Monroe, of the School of Music.

Address of Welcome, President David Kinley of the University.

Address, "A National Survey of English Teaching"—Mr. E. L.

Miller, Supervising Principal of High Schools, Detroit, Michigan.

Address, "The Varied Appeal that Literature Makes"—Mr. Charles Swain Thomas, Teacher of Rhetoric, Harvard University.

Saturday, November 24, 8:30 a. m., Auditorium

Principal J. O. MARBERRY, Rockford, *Presiding*

General Business.

Address, "Vocational Guidance"—Mr. Edward Rynearson, Director of Vocational Guidance, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

Discussion, Professor Paul E. Belting, University of Illinois.

Presentation of the La Salle-Peru Township High School Plan of Vocational Guidance—Miss Elma M. Olson, Director of the Bureau of Educational Council, La Salle.

Presentation of the J. Sterling Morton High School Plan—Mrs. Imogene K. Giles, Director of Vocational Guidance, Cicero.

The Annual Reception

The Annual Reception of Visiting Teachers will be held in the Parlors of the Woman's Building, Friday, November 23, 4:30 to 6:30 p. m.

II. SECTION MEETINGS

Friday, November 24, 9 to 12 m., and 2 to 5 p. m.

1. ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

(Illinois High School Principals' Association)

Principal R. G. BEALS, *Presiding*

Morning Session, Auditorium

NOTE—It is earnestly requested that persons will not loiter in the lobby of the auditorium while sessions are in progress. Our meetings are *usually* disturbed by this thoughtless practise.

Appointment of Committees, Announcements, etc.

Reports of Committees:

The Junior High School—Prof. H. A. Hollister

Report on School Records—R. E. Beebe
Report on Homogeneous Grouping—W. L. Goble
Special Reports by Subjects:
Miss J. Grace Walker, Cicero, English
Miss Laura Woodruff, Oak Park, Latin
Mr. E. W. Schreiber, Maywood, Mathematics
Report on Progress in Objectives—L. W. Hanna

Adjournment by 11:30 a. m. to give time to go to Wesley Foundation for
noon banquet at 12:00.

Noon Session at Wesley Foundation

Banquet

Music by quartet from the School of Music, Prof. Frank Tatham
Johnson, Director.

The Growing Complexity of the Curriculum—David Kinley, Presi-
dent, University of Illinois

Development of Student Enthusiasm for Study in the High School—
Charles H. Judd, University of Chicago.

The noon session will adjourn at 2:30 p. m. to allow time to assemble at the
Auditorium for the annual meeting of the Illinois High School Athletic Association
at 3:00 p. m.

2. AGRICULTURAL SECTION

Library Room, New Agricultural Building

I. E. WILSON, *Presiding*

Morning Session

Responsibility of the Agriculture Teacher in the Community, and
Scope of His Work—L. W. Hanna, Principal High School, Cen-
tralia.

Discussion.

Results of Our Department's Activities—Walter A. Newlin, Casey.

Making Contacts in the Community—E. L. Dillon, Winchester.

Need for Short Courses in Agriculture—Ralph N. Brown, Assistant
State Supervisor of Agricultural Education.

Discussion.

Continuation Classes—C. E. Campbell, Roanoke.

The General Short Course Compared with the Unit Course—J. B.
Adams, Harvard.

The Problem of Teaching Farm Management—Prof. M. L. Mosher,
College of Agriculture.

Discussion.

Afternoon Session

- Devotion to the Task—Prof. A. W. Nolan, College of Education.
A Plan for Judging Contests—Fred Wakeland, Minonk.
Open Discussion.
Objectives in Teaching Animal Husbandry—Prof. E. T. Robbins
College of Agriculture.
Objectives in Teaching Crops and Soils—Prof. W. L. Burlison, Col-
lege of Agriculture.
Illustrations of Animal Husbandry Projects and Crops Projects.
Two-minute presentations.
Meeting of State Association of Agriculture Teachers. A. T. Ander-
son, President.

3. BIOLOGY SECTION

Room 221, Engineering Hall

CLARENCE BONNELL, *Presiding*

Morning Session

General Topic: The High School Biology Teacher's Problems.
Some of the Solutions. (Papers limited to twenty minutes; discus-
sions to ten minutes.)

1. Making Botany Practical for High School Students—Mary
Earnest, High School, Decatur.
2. Interesting Pupils in Plants and Animals—W. C. Croxton,
University High School, Urbana.
3. Experiments in Supervised Study in Biology—H. V. Porter,
Athens Community High School, Athens.
4. How Laboratory Work Can Influence the Lives of Students—
Eva E. Huffman, High School, Woodstock.
5. Localizing Biological Courses—Mabel E. Smallwood, Lane
Technical High School, Chicago.
6. The Value of Surveys in Biological Courses—Prof. George W.
Hunter, Galesburg.

Afternoon Session

- Report of the Joint Sub-Committee on the Course for the First Two
Years of Science.
Business Session.
Method of Attack in Teaching Science in the Elementary School—
Miss Alice J. Patterson, Normal University.

Trees in Our Village—Ruth Williamson, Oak Park.

Ways to Vary Class Regime in Zoology—Winifred Shepard, Maywood.

Address, The Nostrum and Public Health—Dr. Arthur J. Cramp, of the American Medical Association.

4. CLASSICS SECTION

Congregational Church, Corner Sixth and Daniel Streets, Champaign

MISS EFFIE CASE, *Presiding*

Morning Session

The Latin Bulletin of Illinois: Purpose, Plans—Miss Laura Woodruff, High School, Oak Park.

The Modern Trend in Methods of Teaching Latin—Prof. B. L. Ullman, University of Iowa.

Methods of Teaching Latin Composition—Prof. H. V. Canter, University of Illinois.

Discussion by Prof. H. J. Barton, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session

How Can We Develop in Pupils Real Reading Power?—Miss Grace Parker, High School, Bloomington.

The Value of Classical Study—President Kinley, University of Illinois.

Motion Picture: George Klein's Julius Caesar.

There will be an exhibit of material equipment for Latin Departments in the Church Parlors in charge of Miss Rachel Sargent, University High School.

Luncheon will be served in the church dining room by the ladies of the Congregational Church at 12 o'clock.

5. COMMERCIAL SECTION

Room 100, Commerce Building

STACEY B. IRISH, *Presiding*

Morning Session

A Survey of the High School Bookkeeping Course—Prof. H. H. Baily, University of Illinois.

Discussion.

Our Commercial Club—Mr. J. A. Anderson, Urbana High School.

Discussion.

Problems:

1. Curriculum problems
2. Equipment problems
3. Pupil problems

Afternoon Session

Some Phases of the Night School Problem—Miss Fidelia Van Antwerp, Joliet Township High School.
Discussion.

6. ENGLISH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

Recital Hall, Music Building

H. DEF. WIDGER, *Presiding*

Morning Session

President's Address—Prof. C. H. Woolbert, University of Illinois.

Secretary's Report—Prof. E. C. Baldwin, University of Illinois.

Report of Committee on The Use of Modern Literature in High School—Miss Zada Thornsburch, Chairman, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero.

Address, Literature and Righteousness—Principal T. J. McCormack, La Salle-Peru Township High School, La Salle.

Afternoon Session

NOTE—The afternoon session of the English section has been divided into three sub-sections. English teachers may attend the section in which they are most interested.

I. COMPOSITION GROUP

Room 410, University Hall

Miss NELLIE BURMEISTER, *Chairman*, Centralia Township High School

How We Teach English Composition in Illinois—Miss Grace B. Wilbur, Rockford High School.

Training in Communication—W. Wilbur Hatfield, Chicago Normal College.

II. LITERATURE GROUP

University High School Auditorium

A. FRANCIS TRAMS, *Chairman*, Joliet Township High School

Magazine Reading of High School Pupils—James E. Thompson, Oak Park-River Forest Township High School.

A Demonstration Class in Literature, conducted by Miss Liesette McHarry, University High School, Urbana.

III. SPEECH GROUP

Room 218, Ceramics Building

Prof. C. H. WOOLBERT, *Chairman*, University of Illinois

The Contest Speech Activities of the Chicago High Schools—R. E. Blount, Waller High School, Chicago.

A Four Years' High School Course in Speech—Miss Carrie W. Dependahl, Westville Township High School.

7. GEOGRAPHY SECTION

Room 247, Natural History Building

W. O. BLANCHARD, *Presiding*

Morning Session

The Geography of Logan County—Miss Florence Wynd, Clinton High School. Discussion led by Mr. F. M. Cox, University of Illinois.

Reading the Landscape—Miss Alyda Hanson, Chicago Normal College. Discussion led by Miss Annie L. Weller, Eastern Illinois State Teachers' College.

Mineral Resources of the La Salle District—G. A. Buzzard, Magnolia Township High School. Discussion led by E. H. Johnson, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session

Geographic Influences in the Early History of Danville—Miss Dee Rolfe, Urbana. Discussion led by Miss Bessie Ashton, University of Illinois.

Fundamentals in Geography—H. M. Leppard, University High School, Chicago. Discussion led by R. G. Buzzard, State Normal University, Normal.

NOTE—There will be an extensive exhibit of the latest texts, maps, atlases, and other aids for the High School teacher of Geography on display during the High School Conference at 247 Natural History. This exhibit is in charge of Mr. F. M. Cox of the University.

8. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

Room 218, University High School

MARY S. KING, *Presiding*

Report of the Committee on Compiling a High School Book-List for Illinois—Bertha Carter, Librarian of Oak Park High School.

Report of the Committee on Adaptation of the Dewey Decimal System to the needs of the High School Library—Miss Hannah Logasa, Librarian of the University High School of Chicago.

Report on progress of movement for a State Supervisor of School Libraries in Illinois—Miss Rachel Baldwin, Librarian of Deerfield-Shields High School, Highland Park, Illinois.

Papers

Review of the Public Library, and Its Present Standing as a Profession—Miss Ruth Lathrop, Librarian of Rockford High School.

Work of the American Library Association in Europe—Miss Sarah C. N. Bogle, Assistant Secretary of the American Library Association.

Cooperation between the History Department and the Library in the High School—Mr. Arthur G. Bobbitt, Oak Park High School.

The Problem of Teaching the Use of the Library in a Large High School—Miss Mary Margaret Spangler, Librarian of the Joliet Township High School.

Round Table Discussion—Miss Clara G. Sullivan, Leader.

Topics

Best Method of Arranging for Student Help.

What Proportion of the Student Body Should Have Access to the Library?

Problem of Lost, Strayed, and Stolen Books.

Best System of Arranging Pamphlets and Clippings.

9. HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

University Place Christian Church, corner Wright and Springfield, Champaign

MISS ISABEL BEVIER, *Presiding*

Morning Session

9:00-10:00—A Round-Table Discussion of Problems in a Foods Course—Leader, Rhoda Viall, Harvard High School.

9:00-10:00—A Round-Table Discussion of Problems in a Clothing Course—Leader, Georgina Lord, Peoria Manual Training High School.

Opening Address of General Meeting—Isabel Bevier, Professor Emeritus, University of Illinois.

Announcements.

Teaching Home Care of the Sick in a High School—Edith M. Holmstrom, School Nurse, Geneseo.

Teaching Home Economics by the Five Step Plan—A. Elizabeth Todd, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session

Announcements and Reports.

Objectives for a Foods Course in High School—Anna Belle Robinson, University of Illinois.

Social Aspects of Clothing—Mary Waller, Ottawa Township High School.

10. MANUAL ARTS SECTION

Lecture Room, New Agricultural Building

Morning Session

C. H. DALTON, Lovington, *Presiding*

Teaching Design—Prof. Edward J. Lake, Urbana.

One Activity Versus Several Activity Shops—Prof. A. C. Newell, Normal.

Essentials of a High School Mechanical Drawing Course from a University Instructor's Point of View—Dean H. H. Jordan, Urbana.

Afternoon Session

A. B. MAYS, *Presiding*

Selected—Prof. Woellner, University High School, Chicago.

Workable Standards (Final Report)—Prof. A. B. Mays, Urbana.

Round Table Discussions.

11. MATHEMATICS SECTION

Bradley Hall, Near Union Building

Morning Session

L. E. MENSENKAMP, *Presiding*

Oral Work in High School Algebra—Miss S. Helen Taylor, University High School, Urbana, Illinois.

Discussion of Miss Taylor's paper.

Relativity in Projective Geometry—Prof. Henry Blumberg, University of Illinois.

Discussion of Professor Blumberg's paper.

Afternoon Session

The Purposes and Methods of Demonstrative Geometry—Prof. Walter W. Hart, University of Wisconsin.

Discussion of Professor Hart's paper.

An Experiment in Testing and Classifying Pupils in Beginning Algebra—Mr. Charles M. Austin, Oak Park High School.

Discussion of Mr. Austin's paper.

12. MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

Unitarian Church, Corner Mathews and Oregon, Urbana

Morning Session

Professor FITZ-GERALD, *Presiding*

Some Practical Results of Intelligence Tests—Mrs. Helen T. Mills, University of Illinois.

The Need of Standardized Texts for German—Dr. Walter Wadeuhl, University of Illinois.

Habit Forming in Spanish Pronunciation with Special Reference to c and g—Miss Clara A. Clausen, Peoria High School.

The Value of Phonetic Script and Records in Teaching French—Miss Anna L. Bond, Mt. Vernon Township High School.

Ways of Stimulating Interest in French—Prof. Harry Kurz, Knox College.

Afternoon Session

Miss OLSEN, *Presiding*

Business.

Some Remarks on the Presentation of the French Verb—Miss Georgia E. Hoffer, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria.

Our Cultural-Commercial Balance in Spanish—Miss Mary Lillian Crea, Decatur High School.

A Reading Diet for Growing Pupils—Lillian B. Weide, Faulkner School, Chicago.

Our Real Vocation—Carl O. Sundstrom, Lake View High School, Chicago.

13. MUSIC SECTION

Room 200, Music Building

MARY D. PHILLIPS, University, *Presiding*

Morning Session

Business Meeting.

Work in Beginning Violin Classes—Miss Ruth Farmer, Westville.

Status of Musical Knowledge of Teachers in the Elementary School—Mrs. Rachel Griffith Willy, State Teachers' College, Charleston.

Some Phases of the Appreciation Work That Should and Should Not Be Done—Mr. E. B. Brockett, Joliet Township High School.

Demonstration, "Music Appreciation," Children from Urbana grade schools—Mrs. P. B. Kohlfaat, Winnetka.

Afternoon Session

Recital Hall, Music Building

History of Music; Recollections from Fontainebleau School of Music—Mary D. Phillips, University of Illinois.

How are Children Selected for Study of Music?—Miss Ruth Streitz, Bureau of Educational Research, University of Illinois.

General Organization of High School Music—Mr. Osbourne McConathy, Northwestern University.

Round Table and Discussions.

Demonstration of Piano Class Work for Children 8 years old—Miss Amelia E. Denewith, Rockford.

14. PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

Upper Parlors of Woman's Building

Miss LOUISE FREER, *Presiding*

Morning Session

Mass Athletics in the High School—Mr. S. C. Staley, Department of Physical Education for Men, University of Illinois.

Psychology and Athletics—Prof. C. R. Griffith, Department of Psychology, University of Illinois.

11:00—Natural Gymnastics. Demonstration—Miss Harriet Brown, Department of Physical Education for Women, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session

Round Table Discussion, "The Teaching of Health"—Miss Irene Schujahn, Director Physical Education for Girls, Tuscola High School; Miss Harriet Copley, Director Physical Education for Girls, Taylorville High School; Miss Bernadine Freeman, Director Physical Education for Girls, Mattoon High School; Miss Harriet Parry, Director Physical Education for Girls, Campaign High School.

Business Meeting.

3:15—Demonstration in Woman's Gymnasium. Directed by Verna Brooks, Department of Physical Education for Women, University of Illinois.

15. PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

Room 100, Physics Building

Morning Session

Prof. H. H. RADCLIFFE, Decatur, Illinois, *Presiding*

Business Meeting of the Section.

Address, "The Chemical Adviser"—Prof. G. D. Beal, University of Illinois.

Address, Questions for the Physics Teacher. (Lantern)—Prof. A. S. Foley, Indiana University.

Afternoon Session

PHYSICS GROUP

Room 100, Physics Building

Prof. E. H. WILLIAMS, University of Illinois, *Presiding*

Radio as a Part of the High School Course—Miss Elizabeth Berger, Chicago.

Discussion, High Schools having radio outfits are asked to report how these have been obtained and what benefits have been derived from their use.

Results Obtained from Standard Tests—Prof. W. C. Hawthorne, Crane Junior College.

CHEMISTRY GROUP

Room 119, Physics Building

Dr. ROSALIE M. PARR, University of Illinois, *Presiding*

Educational Values of Chemistry—Prof. W. S. Leavenworth, Illinois College.

Chemistry Teaching in College vs. High School—Dr. Mullinix, Rockford College.

Report, A National Standard Minimum Course in Chemistry—Prof. B. S. Hopkins, University of Illinois.

Discussion from the High School Teachers' Point of View—Miss Grace Spencer, Averyville High School; Mr. Otto E. Huntley, High School, Pontiac.

A New Chemical Chart—R. C. Klotz, W. M. Welch Science Co.

16. SOCIAL SCIENCE SECTION

Trinity M. E. Church, Corner Springfield and Mathews, Urbana

Prof. J. G. RANDALL, *Presiding*

Morning Session

Transaction of Business.

Brief Reports of Social Science Curriculum Actually in Use in Illinois Schools:

The Curriculum at Mt. Vernon—Howard Ross, Mt. Vernon Township High School.

The Curriculum at Morris—L. B. Maxwell, Principal of the Morris High School.

The Curriculum in the New Trier Township High School—Miss Laura F. Ullrick, Kenilworth.

The Curriculum in the Decatur High School—Miss Gertrude Mill, Decatur.

The Reconstruction of History and the Social Sciences in Secondary Education—J. A. Clement, Professor in the School of Education, Northwestern University.

Discussion concerning the Social Science Curriculum. (It is planned that there shall be a general, informal discussion from the floor.)

Brief Discussion of the Topic: What Hopeful Undertaking May the Social Science Section Inaugurate as a Continuing Work during the Coming Year?

Afternoon Session

Mr. E. H. KETCHUM, Department of Political Science,
University of Illinois, *Presiding*

Report on the Work of the National Council for the Social Studies—
Prof. E. H. Sutherland, University of Illinois.

Progress in Political Research—Charles E. Merriam, Professor of
Political Science in the University of Chicago.

Zh5hL
1924

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN
ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XXII

SEPTEMBER 22, 1924

No. 4

[Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

ANNUAL
HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE
AND CONFERENCE OF
SUPERINTENDENTS

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 20, 21, AND 22, 1924

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

PLEASE BRING THIS COPY OF THE PROGRAM WITH YOU

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

THE LIBRARY OF THE
NOV 7 1924
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



ANNOUNCEMENTS

I. HOTELS AND ROOMS

For full details as to hotels, rooms, and meals see the Preliminary announcement previously published.

Reservations should be made at once. Write the Committee on Entertainment, 254 Administration Building, University of Illinois, Urbana, for rooms outside of hotels. *This office will be open until midnight on Thursday.* Room assignments may be made up to that hour.

II. ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE

Late incoming trains will be met as usual. The late train on the Peoria Division of the Big Four will be met by a Street Car running to the University District and to Urbana.

III. REGISTRATION

Registration will be at the Sections as usual. Principals are requested to ask their teachers attending to be sure to register. But do not register in more than one Section.

IV. GENERAL CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

Regular annual meeting Thursday, November 20, at 4 p. m., Room 354, Administration Building.

V. ANNUAL RECEPTION

This will be at the Woman's Building, 4:30 to 6:30 p. m. on Friday. Be sure to plan your program so as to attend this, the one social feature of the Conference.

VI. RAILROAD RATES

As previously announced, we are to have a rate of a fare and a half on the *Identification Certificate plan*. These rates apply also to the electric lines coming to Champaign-Urbana. But these lines do not cooperate with steam roads. If you or your teachers have not received certificates write at once *giving the name of each person to be provided with such certificate*. Rates can not be secured without an Identification Certificate bearing the signature of the Director. You will be too late after November 15.

COMMITTEES OF THE CONFERENCE

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

J. Calvin Hanna, State Department, Springfield.

W. W. Earnest, Champaign.

Wm. Harris, Urbana.

H. V. Canter, University of Illinois.

C. E. Chadsey, University of Illinois.

H. G. Paul, University of Illinois.

H. A. Hollister, University of Illinois, Chairman and Director of the Conference.

CHAIRMEN AND SECRETARIES OF SECTION COMMITTEES

Administration—R. G. Beals, DeKalb, C. H. Kingman, Ottawa.

Agricultural—George Reid, McNabb.

Biology—Clarence Bonnell, Harrisburg. (No Secretary named.)

Classics—Effie Case, La Grange, Fay Miller, Belleville.

Commercial—J. A. Anderson, Urbana, Margaret Higgins, Joliet.

English—H. DeF. Widger, Charleston.

Geography—W. O. Blanchard, University of Illinois. (No Secretary named.)

High School Library—Clara Hadley, Decatur, Martha Finnigan, Champaign.

Home Economics—Anna Belle Robinson, University of Illinois. (No Secretary named.)

Manual Arts—H. C. Taylor, Oak Park, J. H. Sharda, West Frankfort.

Mathematics—E. W. Schreiber, Maywood. (No Secretary named.)

Modern Language—John D. Fitz-Gerald, University of Illinois.

Music—E. B. Brockett, Joliet, acting, Lucile Ross, Bloomington.

Physical Education—Louise Freer, University of Illinois.

Physical Science—E. H. Williams, University of Illinois, H. H. Radcliffe, Decatur.

Social Science—M. L. Flaningam, Urbana, J. E. Randall, University of Illinois.

NOTE—The chairmen of the Section Committees, together with the Executive Committee, constitute the General Conference Committee.

PROGRAM

A. SUPERINTENDENTS' CONFERENCE

Thursday morning, November 20, 9 o'clock
Auditorium

The Superintendent's Annual Report—Dean C. E. Chadsey.
Current Problems of High School Administration—Prof. J. A. Clement.

A Program of Industrial Education—Prof. A. B. Mays.

Thursday afternoon, 2 o'clock

Psychological Tests and Vocational Guidance—Prof. E. H. Cameron.
Some Essentials of a Teachers College—President D. B. Waldo,
Western State Normal School, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Corrective Gymnastics as an Administrative Problem—Prof. G. T. Stafford.

Friday morning, November 21, 9 o'clock
Room 218, University Hall

The Service of Educational Research to School Administrators—
Prof. W. S. Monroe.

An Experimental Study of the Results of Primary Instruction in
Arithmetic—W. A. Brownell.

B. HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

I. GENERAL SESSIONS

Thursday, November 20, 7:30 p. m., Auditorium
Professor EDWARD H. CAMERON, *Presiding*

Music: Trio for Piano, Violin, and Cello, by Members of the School
of Music Faculty.

Address by the Director of the Conference, "Equal Opportunity in
Secondary Education for All."

Address: "A Decade of Progress"—D. B. Waldo, President of West-
ern State Normal School, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Friday, November 21, 7:30 p. m., Auditorium

Professor W. A. NOYES, *Presiding*

Music: Urbana High School Chorus. Raymond Dvorak, Conductor.
Subject for the Evening: "The Mission of Science."

Address on the Biological Aspects of the Topic, by Henry B. Ward
Ph.D., Professor of Zoology, University.

Address from the Viewpoint of Physical Sciences, by Edwin E. Sloan,
Ph.D., Editor, Washington, D. C.

Saturday, November 22, 8:30 a. m., Auditorium

Principal CHARLES H. KINGMAN, *Ottawa, Presiding*

General Business.

Address: "The High School Library in Its Relation to Adult Education"—Harriet A. Wood, State Supervisor of School Libraries,
St. Paul, Minnesota.

Address: E. E. Lewis, Superintendent of Public Schools, Flint,
Michigan.

The Annual Reception

The Annual Reception and social hour for Visiting Teachers will be in the Parlors of the Woman's Building, Friday, November 21, 4:30 to 6:30 p. m.

II. SECTION MEETINGS

Friday, November 21, 9 to 12 m., and 2 to 5 p. m.

1. ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

(Illinois High School Principals' Association)

Morning Session, Auditorium

NOTE: It is earnestly requested that persons shall not loiter in the lobby and disturb the sessions.

Appointment of Committees, Announcements, etc.

Reports of Committees.

Personnel Management of Pupils—W. C. Reavis.

Inequalities as they Affect Secondary Education—R. C. Moore, Secretary of the State Teachers' Association.

Adjournment by 11:30 a. m. to give time to go to Wesley Foundation for noon banquet at 12:00 sharp.

Noon Session at Wesley Foundation

Note from minutes of Executive Committee: The cost of the 1924 banquet will be one dollar to members of the Principals' Association; and three dollars to those who are not members."

Banquet.

Music by quartet from the School of Music, Prof. Frank Tatham Johnson, Director.

Greetings: Professor H. A. Hollister.

Address: President David Kinley, University of Illinois.

Address: Supt. Wm. McAndrew, Chicago.

2. AGRICULTURE SECTION

Room 103, Agricultural Building (new)

GEORGE H. REID, *Presiding*

Morning

The High School and Agricultural Education—Dean H. M. Mumford, College of Agriculture.

Methods of Teaching Vocational Agriculture.

(a) Crops and Soils—Aims of the Course. Chairman, A. J. Andrews, Flora.

(b) Animal Husbandry—Aims of the Course. Chairman, H. J. Rucker, Jerseyville.

Discussion.

Agricultural Public Speaking—Prof. Charles H. Woolbert, Dept. of Public Speaking.

Afternoon

Some Aspects of Class Room Management—Dr. A. W. Nolan, Agricultural Education.

State Judging Contest Standards—Charles Yale, Mendota.

Increasing Community Interest in Agriculture—Fred W. Orland, Assumption; C. L. Kutil, Antioch; D. C. Siegrist, Tonica.

State Short Course Plans—R. N. Brown, State Department of Vocational Education, Springfield.

Sectional Business Meeting.

3. BIOLOGY SECTION
Room 228, Natural History Building
CLARENCE BONNELL, *Presiding*

Morning Session

The High School Museum—(Lantern)—L. E. Hildebrand, New Trier Township High School, Kenilworth.

Discussion of above with exchange of experiences in building museums. The speaker will be given time to answer questions that may arise from the general discussion of the topic.

Appointment of committees and announcements.

Our Remote Ancestors—The Fishes—Thomas Ambrose, Vice President Izaak Walton League of America.

Report of Committee on Biological Courses—Dr. Geo. W. Hunter, Knox College, Galesburg.

Afternoon Session

Business.

The Use of Visual Methods in Teaching Biology—Dr. F. Dean McClusky, Department of Education, University of Illinois.

The above lecture will be accompanied by illustrative material (films, etc.) and will be followed by an informal discussion led by the speaker.

Demonstration Collections of Biological Teaching Materials, in charge of H. V. Porter, Community High School, Athens.

In this connection, every teacher who attends this section is urged to bring some sort of illustrative material to the meeting and to put it in charge of Mr. Porter upon arrival. Biology note books, charts made by students or teacher, students' collections, if small, and new devices of whatever nature, will be appropriate. The Department of Biology of the University will also exhibit a demonstration collection. Teachers may be asked to explain their own exhibits. Time will be given for a general exchange of ideas and for asking and answering questions.

4. CLASSICS SECTION
Congregational Church, Sixth and Daniels Streets
Miss EFFIE CASE, *Chairman*

Morning Session, 9 to 12

Announcements Regarding the Service Bureau for Classical Teachers
The Aeneid as Literature—Prof. Henry W. Prescott, University of Chicago.

An Experiment in Sight Translation—Miss Laura B. Woodruff, High School, Oak Park.

Supervised Study of a Unit in Third Semester Latin—Miss Julia Evans, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 5

Address: Value of the Classics—President David Kinley.

Latin Club Programs, with Illustrative Programs by the Champaign High School Latin Club—Miss Amy Beach, High School, Champaign.

5. COMMERCIAL SECTION

Room 100, Commerce Building

J. A. ANDERSON, *Presiding*

Morning Session

Intelligence Tests for the Commercial Department—Prof. L. L. Thurstone, Department of Psychology, University of Chicago.

Motivating Commercial Work in High School (A continuation from last year of the discussion of Club activities)—Mr. Harry Croyle, Aledo High School, Editor of Commercial Success.

Discussion—Character Building and Vocational Guidance Work—Mrs. Frances G. Sullivan, Crystal Lake High School, leading.

Afternoon Session

The afternoon section has been divided into two groups, a bookkeeping group and a combined Shorthand and Typewriting group. Commercial teachers may attend the group they are most interested in.

I. BOOKKEEPING GROUP

100 Commerce Building

EDWARD H. RAYL, *Presiding*

Teaching Bookkeeping—Prof. H. H. Bailey, University of Illinois. (Continuation of his Talks on efficiency in Commercial Teaching.)

What Business Men expect from the Commercial Department—Mr. O. B. Dobbins of the Law firm of Dobbins and Dobbins, Champaign.

Discussion—When Should Bookkeeping be Introduced and by What Method—Miss Lillian B. Sweet, Geneva Community High School, and W. A. Abernathy, Morris High School, leading.

II. SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING

Room 101, Commerce Building

Miss LENA A. KEMP, *Presiding*

Rhythmic Typewriting—Mr. H. F. Admire, State Normal University, Normal, Illinois.

Standards for Grading Shorthand and Typing Tests—Miss Lena Kemp, Manual Training High School, Peoria, Illinois.
Discussion.

6. ENGLISH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

Music Recital Hall

Miss EVA MITCHELL, *Presiding*

Morning Session, 9 to 12

President's Address—Miss Eva Mitchell, Englewood High School, Chicago.

Business.

A Minimum List of Books for Outside Reading For Each Year of the High School—Miss Olive Martin, Champaign.

Address—Mr. Sterling A. Leonard, Professor of English, University of Wisconsin.

Afternoon Session, 2 to 4

Note: The English Section will meet in three separate groups in the afternoon.

I. COMPOSITION GROUP

Baptist Church, Fourth and Daniels Streets

Series For Teaching Composition in High School—Miss Isabel Hoover, Bushnell.

Magazines and the English Class—Miss Maude A. McClasky, Cairo.

II. LITERATURE GROUP

Room 113, Woman's Building

Creative Literature in the High School—Miss Millie John, Rockford.

Address—Mr. Sterling A. Leonard, Professor of English, University of Wisconsin.

III. SPEECH GROUP

Room 217, Chemistry Building

Some Expedients for Interest in Debate Work—Wm. B. Barton, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.

The Relation of Speech to Writing and Literature in High School—Miss Edith Swander, University High School, Urbana.

7. GEOGRAPHY SECTION

Room 247, Natural History Building

W. O. BLANCHARD, Urbana, *Presiding*

Morning Session

Ultimate Values in General Science and Geography—R. V. Lindsey, Pekin.

Discussion led by W. G. Croxton, Urbana.

Some Problems in Geography Education—E. E. Wacaser, Lexington.

The Film in the Geography Class (demonstration)—Ona Giffin, Decatur.

Afternoon Session

Factors of Commerce and Industry in Peoria County—E. E. Dicky, Glasford.

Obtaining Geographical Materials for High Schools—Mary J. Booth, Charleston.

The Importance of the Indian in the Geography of South America. (Illustrated)—H. Haas, Evanston.

There will be an exhibit from the U. S. Forestry Bureau, arranged by F. W. Cox, Urbana, also one of the new publications in Geography prepared by Miss E. Utzig, Urbana.

8. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

Room 218, University High School

CLARA J. HADLEY, *Presiding*

Morning Session

Use of Modern Literature in High School—Rachel Baldwin, Deerfield-Shields High School, Highland Park.

New Books Helpful to High School Libraries—Miss Warren, High School, Mt. Vernon.

Report—Recruiting for Librarianship—Miss King, New Trier Township High School, Kenilworth.

Round Table, conducted by Miss Sankee, University of Illinois High School, Urbana.

Report on Recommended High School Outside Reading List—Miss Carter, Oak Park High School, Oak Park.

Illustrated editions of the Classics—Miss Boyd, Instructor, Library School, University of Illinois, Urbana.

Luncheon

University Women's Club, 1201 West Oregon Street, Urbana.

Afternoon Session

Human Side of Library Work and Work of the State Supervisor—
Miss Harriet A. Wood, Supervisor School Libraries, St. Paul,
Minn.

Library in its Relation to Adult Education—Miss Martha Wilson,
Public Library, Springfield.

9. HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

University Place Church of Christ,
Springfield Avenue and Wright Street

Miss RUTH WARDALL, *Presiding*

Morning Session

Announcements.

Art and Home Economics—Miss Marie Anderson, University of
Illinois.

A Senior Survey Course in Home Economics—Miss Mata Roman,
University of Chicago.

Afternoon Session

Announcements and Reports.

Illustrative Material—Miss Emma Steinhäuser, Bradley High School,
Bradley, Illinois.

A High School Clothing Course—Miss Emma J. Boynton, Peoria
High School, Peoria, Illinois.

Discussion of the Revision of the Syllabus—Miss A. Elizabeth Todd,
University of Illinois.

10. JOURNALISM SECTION

Room 108, University Hall

Afternoon Session

The Place of Journalism in the High School—Miss Mathilda Gibson,
Parker High School, Chicago.

What the High School Teacher Should Know About Journalism and
Publications—H. F. Harrington, Director Medill School of Journal-
ism, Northwestern University.

How to Distinguish a Good Newspaper from a Poor One—F. W. Scott, Director Courses in Journalism, University of Illinois.
Guiding School Publicity—J. F. Wright, Director of Publicity, University of Illinois.

Round Table discussion of problems and experiences.

Business Meeting.

NOTE: Attention of the teachers is invited to the opportunity to attend the meetings of the Illinois State High School Press Association in session on the campus on all three days of the Conference.

11. MANUAL ARTS SECTION

Room 221, Engineering Hall

Morning Session

H. C. TAYLOR, *Presiding*

A One Year Course in Architectural Drawing for High Schools—Mr. Gilman Lane, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park, Illinois.

The Project Method—Prof. M. L. Laubach, Director of Industrial Education, Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Ind.

Discussion—Mr. L. F. Ashley, Director of Manual Arts, Eastern State Teachers College, Charleston, Illinois.

Afternoon Session

The Program of Industrial Education in the Junior High and Continuation Schools—Mr. N. F. Fultz, Vocational Director, J. Sterling Morton Township High School, Cicero, Illinois.

Some Problems in Establishing a Vocational Program for Senior High Schools—Mr. L. A. Emerson, Joliet Township High School, Joliet, Illinois.

Discussion—Prof. A. B. Mays, School of Education, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

12. MATHEMATICS SECTION

Morrow Hall

EDWIN W. SCHREIBER, Maywood, *Presiding*

Morning Session

Adapting Plane Geometry to Pupils of Limited Ability—Martha Hildebrandt, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.

Discussion.

Mathematical Journals—Dr. E. H. Taylor, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

Discussion.

Some Problems in Mathematical Physics—Prof. Jakob Kunz, University of Illinois.

Discussion.

Afternoon Session

Ideals in the Teaching of Mathematics as Presented in the National Committee Report—Marie E. Nelson, High School, Quincy.

Discussion.

Recent Changes in the Teaching of Algebra—Jos. A. Nyberg, Hyde Park High School, Chicago.

Discussion.

Relativity—Prof. R. D. Carmichael, University of Illinois.

Discussion.

13. MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

Unitarian Church, Matthews Avenue and Oregon Street, Urbana

Professor JOHN D. FITZ-GERALD, *Presiding*

Morning Session

Intelligence Tests in Modern Language Classes—Mr. J. B. Tharp, University of Illinois.

A Pronunciation Test—Professor A. G. Bovée, University High School of the University of Chicago.

Contacts with Spanish Life—Professor Harry Kurz, Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois.

Karl Follen, der Pionier des Deutschen Unterrichts in Amerika—Professor Julius Goebel, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session

An Experiment in First Year German—Dr. P. Hagboldt, University High School of the University of Chicago.

How Extensively Should Phonetics be Used?—Professor C. E. Parmenter, University of Chicago.

Advanced Modern Language Teaching in High Schools—Dr. Walter Wadeuhl, University of Illinois.

Le Enseñanza del Español en los Estados Unidos—Professor Manuel Soria Galvarro, Maine Township High School, Des Plaines, Illinois.

14. MUSIC SECTION

Room 200, Music Hall

Mr. E. B. BROCKETT, *Acting Chairman,*

Joliet Township High School

Morning Session

Organization of Music Study In and Out of School—Lucile Ross, Supervisor of Music, Bloomington.

Studio Methods in the High School—Mrs. Isabelle Loomis, Supervisor of Music, Thornton Township High School.

What a Small High School Can Do in Music—Mrs. Stella Gaines, Supervisor of Music, Lockport High School.

Possibilities with a Minimum Staff—Anton Embs, Supervisor of Music, Oak Park and River Forest High School.

Discussion.

Business Meeting.

Afternoon Session

Music—Champaign High School, Ira McKinney, Director.

The Differentiated Curriculum—Mrs. Marion Cotton, Supervisor of Music, New Trier Township High School.

Program and Demonstration—Urbana High School, R. F. Dvorak, Director.

Address: The High School and the University School of Music—F. B. Stiven, Director of the University School of Music.

15. PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

Woman's Building

Professor LOUISE FREER, *Presiding*

An Ideal System of Physical Education—Geo. Huff, Director Physical Welfare, University of Illinois.

What Physical Skills Shall Colleges Expect in the High School Graduates?—Ruth Glassow, Instructor, Dept. Physical Education, University of Illinois.

Natural Dancing for High School Pupils—Miss Waterman, Instructor, Department Physical Education, Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Illinois.

Annual Business Meeting

1:30 p. m., Illinois League of Girls' Athletic Associations

Business Session.

Three Minute Talks:

How the Point System Works in

(1) High School of 15 to 50 Girls.

(2) High School of 50 to 500 Girls.

(3) High School of 500 Up.

History of the League—Pha Ruggles, Physical Director, Joliet High School.

Reports of the State League Camp—Pauline Knapp, DeKalb Township High School.

Shall We Have Two Camps, or One?—Harriet Perry, Champaign High School.

The Girls' League in Relation to the Illinois High School Athletic Association—C. W. Whitten.

16. PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

Room 100, Physics Building

Morning Session

Professor E. H. WILLIAMS, University of Illinois, *Presiding*

Address: The Vacuum in Research. (Experiments and lantern)—
Professor C. T. Knipp, University of Illinois.

Address: Chemical Education in Europe—Professor W. A. Noyes,
University of Illinois.

Luncheon

First Congregational Church, Corner Sixth and Daniel Streets

Professor E. H. WILLIAMS, *Presiding*

The luncheon will be followed by a number of short talks. Tickets at 75 cents per plate should be secured at the registration desk of the Physical Science Section before 10 a. m.

Afternoon Sessions (Two Groups)

PHYSICS GROUP

Room 100, Physics Building

Miss S. ALETA McEvoy, Rockford, *Presiding*

A Standardized Physics Course—H. H. Radcliffe, Decatur High School, Decatur.

Methods used in teaching the following:

Principles Involved in the Heating and the Ventilating of the University High School—J. W. Appling, University High School, Urbana.

Laws of Resistance—C. A. Lentz, Thornton Township High School, Harvey.

Principles of Moments—W. J. Colahan, Community High School, Woodstock.

Round Table Discussion of the above.

CHEMISTRY GROUP

Room 119, Physics Building

Prof. R. E. DAVIS, High School, Chicago, *Presiding*

Further Developments in the Standardization of Chemical Curriculum—Professor B. S. Hopkins, University of Illinois.

Chemistry Exhibits—E. E. Rademacher, Nokomis Township High School.

Discussion.

JOINT MEETING

4 p. m., Room 100, Chemistry Building

President of the Illinois Section of the American Chemical Society, *Presiding*

Joint meeting of the Illinois section of the American Chemical Society with the Physical Science Section.

The first fifteen minutes will be devoted to a discussion of the proposed organization of a state chemistry teachers' association.

Address: Future Sources of Energy—Dr. Edwin E. Slosson, Director of Science Service, Washington, D. C.

17. SOCIAL SCIENCE SECTION

Trinity M. E. Church, corner Mathews and Springfield, Urbana

Morning Session

JAMES ELMO SMITH, formerly mayor of Urbana, *Presiding*

Business.

Use of Community Institutions in the Teaching of Civics—Harry E. Pratt, Dayton, Ohio.

Laboratory Work in Civics—Howard Copeland Hill, University of Chicago High School.

Teaching Citizenship—Professor James Albert Woodburn, Indiana University.

Round Table on Problems in the Teaching of Civics—Led by Professor Hill.

Afternoon Session

C. K. TURMAN, Joliet Township High School, *Presiding*

Some Fundamentals in the Teaching of History—Isaac Owen Foster, University High School, University of Illinois.

History and Its Place Among the Social Sciences—Professor Laurence M. Larson, University of Illinois.

Round Table on The Teaching of History—Led by Mr. Foster.

C
Zr5rL
1925

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XXIII

NOVEMBER 30, 1925

No. 8

[Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

THE LIBRARY OF THE

NOV 4 1925

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE AND CONFERENCE OF SUPERINTENDENTS

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 19, 20, AND 21, 1925

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

PLEASE BRING THIS COPY OF THE PROGRAM WITH YOU

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA



ANNOUNCEMENTS

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND HEADS OF INSTITUTIONS ARE ASKED TO
GET THESE ANNOUNCEMENTS BEFORE THEIR TEACHERS

I. HOTELS AND ROOMS

The Champaign Hotels are as follows: *Inman*, *Beardsley*, and *Hamilton*.

Hotels in Urbana are: *Urbana-Lincoln* and *McClurg*.

Rooms near the campus and elsewhere in the two cities will also be available as usual.

Hotel reservations not already made should be secured *at once*. The Inman Hotel is already fully taken.

Requests for rooms outside of Hotels should be sent in early. They should be addressed to the Committee on Entertainment, High School Conference, Room 104, Old Commerce Building.

II. REGISTRATION

As usual this will be cared for in connection with the sections meeting on Friday.

III. GENERAL CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The regular annual meeting is called for 4 P. M., November 19, Room 100, Old Commerce Building. This committee includes the members of the Conference Executive Committee, and the chairmen and secretaries of all section committees. It is vitally important that *all sections* be represented at this meeting.

IV. ANNUAL RECEPTION

The Annual Conference Reception will be in the Parlors of the Woman's Building, Friday, November 20, 4:30 to 6:30 P. M.

V. RAILROAD RATES

A special rate of one and one-half fare for the round trip has been authorized by all roads in Illinois, both steam and electric. The conditions on which such rates are granted are as follows: From the following described territory: From Central and Western Passenger Association Points in State of Illinois and from St. Louis, Mo., to Champaign or Urbana, Ill.—

Round-trip tickets will be sold at one and one-half fare, (with minimum of \$1.00) for the round trip, on Identification Certificates,

applicable for members of your organization and dependent members of their families only. Tickets will be good via same route in both directions.

Round-trip tickets will be sold from the above mentioned territory from November 16 to 21 inclusive, and return portions thereof will be validated at Champaign or Urbana, Illinois, by agents at the regular ticket offices of the lines over which tickets read into Champaign or Urbana from November 19 to 27 inclusive, and when validated, tickets will be good for return, leaving on any day within final limit; passenger *must*, however, reach original starting point within transit limit shown on ticket, but in no case later than midnight of November 27, 1925.

Identification certificates must be secured through the office of the High School Visitor, 104 Old Commerce Building. Principals may order for their teachers, *provided lists of names of such teachers accompany requests*. Certificates for *not to exceed two student representatives of High School Journalism* from each High School sending delegates to the Journalism Conference may also be had in a similar way.

VI. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE CONFERENCE

- J. Calvin Hanna, State Department, Springfield.
- W. W. Earnest, Champaign.
- William Harris, Urbana.
- H. V. Canter, University of Illinois.
- C. E. Chadsey, University of Illinois.
- J. A. Clement, University of Illinois.
- H. G. Paul, University of Illinois.
- H. A. Hollister, Chairman and Director of the Conference, Urbana.

PROGRAM

A. SUPERINTENDENTS' CONFERENCE

Thursday morning, November 19, 9 o'clock, Auditorium

The Personnel Problem in Education—Dr. W. L. Harris.

The Value of Sociology to the School Administrator—Professor E. C. Hayes.

Directing the Learning Process Outside of Recitation Periods—Mr. O. F. Weber.

Thursday afternoon, 2 o'clock

Teaching Objectives—Professor W. S. Monroe.

Shall We Have an Aristocracy of Brains?—Professor E. H. Cameron.

B. HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

I. GENERAL SESSIONS

Thursday evening, November 19, 7:30 o'clock, Auditorium

PROFESSOR G. T. STAFFORD, PRESIDING

Music: Professor Russell H. Miles will give an organ number.

Address: "Interrelationship of High Schools and University"—Director of the Conference.

Address: "The Place of Interscholastic Athletics on the High School Program"—C. W. Whitten, Manager of the Illinois High School Athletic Association.

Friday evening, November 20, 7:30 o'clock, Auditorium

DEAN C. E. CHADSEY, PRESIDING

Music: Miss Dorothy E. Dunn will sing.

Greeting and Address: David Kinley, President, University of Illinois.

Address: "Personnel Work with Girls"—Maria Leonard, Dean of Women, University of Illinois.

Address: "The Development of Personality"—Prof. W. W. Char-
ters, University of Chicago.

Saturday morning, November 21, 8:30 o'clock, Auditorium

Music: Director F. B. Stiven will give an organ number.

Business.

Topic: "The Relation Between Secondary Schools and Universities"—From the Point of View of the Public Schools, Supt. Thomas W. Gosling, Madison, Wisconsin; from the Point of View of the Universities, President L. D. Coffman, University of Minnesota.

Closing of Session.

II. SECTION MEETINGS

Friday, November 20

1. ADMINISTRATION SECTION

(Illinois High School Principals' Association)

WILLIAM E. McVEY, *Chairman*, C. H. KINGMAN, *Secretary*.

Morning Session, 9 o'clock, Auditorium

Appointment of Committees, Announcements, etc.

Reports of Committees.

Address: "Personnel Work"—Dean C. E. Chadsey.

Address: "A Study of Mental and Physical Growth by Repeated Measurements"—Dr. E. A. Shaw, Harvard School of Education.

Address: "Personnel Work as a Factor in Bridging the Gap Between School and Industrial Life"—Arthur H. Carver, Industrial Relations Department of Swift & Company.

Adjournment by 11:30 A. M. to give time to go to Wesley Foundation for noon banquet at 12:00 sharp.

Noon Session, Wesley Foundation

NOTE: Banquet tickets are one dollar to members of the Association; three dollars to all others.

Music: Quartet from the University of Illinois Glee Club, Professor Frank T. Johnson, Director.

Greetings: Professor H. A. Hollister.

Address: "The Nature and Function of Wide Reading in High Schools"—Dean William S. Gray, University of Chicago.

Address: "Student Life and Problems"—Dean Thomas Arkle Clark, University of Illinois.

NOTE: This group meets as the State High School Athletic Association at the Auditorium in the afternoon.

2. AGRICULTURAL SECTION

J. E. HILL, *Chairman*

Room 226 New Agriculture Building

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Vocational Guidance—Dr. E. H. Cameron, University of Illinois.
Teaching Methods of Marketing—L. L. Scranton, Agricultural Education, University of Illinois.

The Place of the Agricultural Department in the High School—
M. N. Todd, Principal Murphysboro High School.

A Teaching Plan Based on Job Analysis—Dr. A. W. Nolan, Agricultural Education, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Seed Corn Testing Demonstrations—Agronomy Department, College of Agriculture, University of Illinois.

Business Meeting.

3. BIOLOGY SECTION

CLARENCE BONNELL, *Chairman*, Harrisburg

Room 228, National History Building

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Methods and Materials for Field and Laboratory Work in Botany—
Dr. W. B. McDougall, Urbana.

Discussion.

Business Session.

An Improved Method of Approach in the Teaching of Biology—
Dr. H. D. Waggoner, Macomb.

Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Open discussion of topics suggested at the 1924 meeting—Leaders to be selected. Teachers who can contribute to these discussions may notify the chairman of the section in advance and submit an abstract. Every one should have some question to ask or some suggestion to make. Topics already suggested: (Others may be added.)

Methods of Conducting Supervised Study.

Herbariums—Their Preparation and Function.

How Much Forestry Can We Teach?
Mounting and Preserving Insects for Study.
What to Omit and What to Stress.
Reports of Successes and Failures in Visual Instruction.

The various exhibits of note books and specimens brought to the meeting last year were so well received that others are urged to bring similar materials this year. Mr. H. V. Porter will again be in charge of this display.

4. CLASSICS SECTION

FAY MILLER, *Chairman*
First Congregational Church

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Report of Twenty-first Meeting of the Classical Association of the Middle West and South—Miss Laura B. Woodruff, High School, Oak Park.

Latin Note-books—Miss Rae Barr, High School, Hillsboro; and Miss Marguerite McPhillimey, High School, Litchfield.

The Reading Method of Teaching Latin—Miss Mima Maxey, University High School, Chicago.

Latin Courses Changed in Accordance with the Suggestions of the Classical Survey—Miss Ruth E. Wilkin, University High School, Urbana.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Carmina Latina: Led by Miss Esther Robinson, High School, Gilman.

Tempora Mutantur et Nos Mutamur in Illis—Professor Lillian Gay Berry, Indiana University.

Teaching Sight Translation—Mr. G. A. Whipple, High School, Evanston.

5. COMMERCIAL SECTION

(Illinois Association of Commercial Teachers)

J. A. ANDERSON, *President*, Presiding
General Session, New Commerce Lecture Room

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Association Objectives and How They May Be Attained as Pertains to Bookkeeping—Hiram T. Scovill, Prof. of Accountancy and Head of B. O. & O. Department, University of Illinois.

Association Objectives and How They May be Attained as Pertains to Shorthand and Typewriting—A. R. Williams, Head Commercial Department, State Normal University, Normal.

Discussion—Plans for next year.

Business Meeting—(a) Report of Constitutional Committee: T. C. Tade, Chairman, Casey Township High School, Casey. (b) Election of Officers.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

The afternoon session has been divided into two groups, a bookkeeping group and a combined shorthand and typewriting group. Commercial teachers may attend the group in which they are most interested.

1. Bookkeeping

B. S. JENKINS, Presiding

204 Old Commerce Building

Teaching Bookkeeping Single Periods at Urbana High School—J A. Anderson, Urbana.

Discussion—Criticisms and suggestions.

Curriculum Building—C. M. File, Head Commercial Department, Danville High School.

Discussion—Problems—W. C. Maxwell, Bement High School, leading.

2. Shorthand and Typewriting

LENA A. KEMP, Presiding

101 Old Commerce Building

Class Demonstration (8 pupils) of Direct Method in Teaching Stenographical Courses—Emma McCredie, Parker High School, Chicago.

Discussion—Criticisms and suggestions.

Stenographical Rules for State Contest—Report of committee appointed in morning session.

Problems and Discussion—W A. Stumpf, Pontiac Township High School, Pontiac, leading.

6. ENGLISH SECTION

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

H. DEF. WIDGER, Presiding

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Building

President's Address—"Helping Pupils to Read More Widely"—H. DeF. Widger, Eastern Illinois State Teachers' College, Charleston.

The Relation of the High School Assembly to the Work in English—Principal M. R. McDaniel and pupils of the Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.

Obligations of the English Department in Diagnosing and Improving Study Habits—Professor R. L. Lyman, The University of Chicago.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

1. *Literature Group*

410 University Hall

A Meeting of the Sophomore Book Club of the University High School—Genevieve Duguid, University High School, University of Illinois.

Modifications Needed in the Teaching of Literature—Professor R. L. Lyman, The University of Chicago.

Final Examinations in Literature—Isabel Hoover, Western Illinois State Normal College, Macomb.

2. *Composition Group*

217 Chemistry Building

The Underside of Composition—Mary E. Marye, J. Sterling Morton Township High School, Cicero.

Creative Writing—Lura Blackburn, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.

Co-operative Teaching of English in the Secondary Schools, Ruth M. Vose, Urbana High School, Urbana.

3. *Public Speaking Group*

100 Old Commerce Building

Miss Merle Turner, Chicago Heights.

Miss Gertrude Sergeant, University of Illinois.

7. GEOGRAPHY SECTION

W. O. BLANCHARD, Presiding; FLORENCE WYND, *Secretary*
423 Natural History Building

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Connecting Geography with the Lives of the Pupils—H. B. Urban,
Community High School, Pekin.

Discussion—Led by Roy Swindler, Champaign High School,
Champaign.

The Status of Geography in Illinois High Schools—C. Knudsen,
Assistant High School Inspector, University of Illinois.

Discussion—Led by R. G. Buzzard, Illinois State Normal, Univer-
sity, Normal.

The Use of Familiar Facts and their Relations in Introducing
Geography Courses—V. E. Goessling, University of Illinois.

Discussion—Led by C. York, High School, Urbana.

Business Meeting.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Geography in the Secondary Schools of England.—J. Appleton,
University of Illinois.

Discussion—Led by F. L. Cox, University of Illinois.

Geographic Aspects of the Tri-state Tornado of March 18, 1925,
(Illustrated.)—F. H. Colyer, Southern Illinois State Normal
University, Carbondale.

The Annual Exhibit of publications and other materials of interest to
Geography teachers will be in charge of the Misses Esther Utzig and Mason,
University of Illinois.

8. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

MILDRED WARREN, Mt. Vernon, Presiding
Room 218, University High School

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

The High School Library—Harold D. Trimble, Assistant High
School Visitor, University of Illinois.

A Journey From A to Izzard—Miss Amanda M. Flattery, Univer-
sity of Illinois Library.

Instructing High School Students in the Use of the Library—Miss
Hazel Henderson, High School, Centralia.

Routine Methods in a High School Library—Miss Emma Onstott,
High School, Bloomington.

Luncheon—University Women's Club, 1201 W. Oregon Street,
Urbana.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Committee Report—Miss May E Jordan, High School, St. Charles.
Keeping Up With Where We Are Now—Miss Martha Wilson,
Librarian, Lincoln Library, Springfield.

9. HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

ANNA BELLE ROBINSON, *Chairman*

MISS RUTH WARDALL, *Presiding*

University Place Christian Church

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Announcements.

Discussion of the Revision of the Syllabus—Miss Adah Hess, Board
for Vocational Education, Springfield.

New Things in Nutrition—Miss Hilda Croll, University of Illinois.

New Things in Textiles—Miss Helen McCullough, University of
Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Announcements and Reports.

Problems of the Economics Teacher—Mr. Lewis W. Williams, Sec-
retary of Appointments Committee, University of Illinois.

Curriculum for Women at Stevens College, Missouri—Dr. W. W.
Charters, University of Chicago.

10. JOURNALISM SECTION FOR TEACHERS AND ADVISORS

MISS FLORENCE I. OTIS, *President*

108 University Hall

Why a High School Course in Journalism—Mable F. Hunt, Town-
ship High School, Joliet.

Developing Student Responsibility—Clara H. Taylor, Englewood
High School, Chicago.

The Function of the High School Magazine—Minnie Byrne, Lake
View High School, Chicago.

What the Qualifications and Equipment of a High School Journal-
ism Teacher Should Be—Grant Milnor Hyde, Professor of

Journalism, University of Wisconsin.

Testing the Literary Value of a Newspaper—Professor Ernest Bernbaum, Head of the English Department, University of Illinois.

Round Table Discussion: "Is a Standard Course in Journalism for Illinois High Schools Practicable and Desirable"—L. F. Brook, Chicago; Questions, experiences, aids, problems, and discussion led by Frank B. Peers, Chicago.

Business Meeting.

Adjournment.

11. MANUAL ARTS SECTION

Room 221 Engineering Hall

The meetings of the Manual Arts Section will be in the nature of round-table discussions of the topics assigned. The discussions will attempt to determine the objectives, content, and methods of presenting such courses. One of the purposes of the discussions will be to determine the present status of such instruction in the High Schools of the State.

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

H. C. TAYLOR, Oak Park, Presiding

Household Mechanics in the Junior High School—H. H. Braucher, College of Education, University of Illinois.

A One-Year Course in Automobile Mechanics for High Schools—E. J. Neary, Waukegan Township High School.

General Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

L. S. Wood, Bloomington, Presiding

A One-Year Course in Mechanical Drawing—A. B. McCall, Springfield.

A Farm Mechanics Course for High Schools—E. W. Lehmann, College of Agriculture, University of Illinois.

General Discussion.

Business Meeting.

12. MATHEMATICS

Morrow Hall

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Mathematics in Literature and Art—Prof. Arnold Emch, University of Illinois.

The Class Period in Mathematics—Prof. E. E. Breslich, University of Chicago.

Discussion.

Business Meeting.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Mathematics as Economy of Thought—Dr. T. J. McCormack, LaSalle-Peru Township High School.

The Use of the Function Concept in First Year Mathematics—Miss Eleanor E. Booher, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School.

Discussion.

13. MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

PROFESSOR JOHN D. FITZ-GERALD, University of Illinois, Presiding
Unitarian Church, Matthews Ave. and Oregon St., Urbana

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Placement Tests and Class Division at the University of Illinois—James B. Tharp, University of Illinois.

The Value of a Year Abroad to a French Teacher—Helen W. Machan, Mattoon High School, Mattoon.

Una Charla sobre Experiencias en la Enseñanza del Espanol Margarita de Mayo—Centro de Estudios Históricos, and University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Problems of Modern Language Teaching in Germany—Dr. Walter Zuschke, University of Illinois.

The Possibility of a New Approach to French Composition—Professor Joseph S. Galland, Northwestern University.

Address in French—French Consul.

14. MUSIC SECTION

LUCILLE ROSS, *Chairman*

Mr. IRA MCKINNEY, *Secretary*

Mr. R. F. DVORAK, *Committee Member*

Room 200, Smith Memorial Hall

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Reminiscences from the National Conference at Kansas City—Mrs. Homer Cotton, New Trier High School, Kenilworth.

The Most Neglected Feature of High School Music—R. Lee Osborn,

Director of Music, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.
Developing Listeners in the High Schools—Miss Margaret Streeter,
Victor Talking Machine Co., Camden, N. J.

The Importance of Vocal Music and Assembly Singing in the Modern High School—Miss Mayme E. Irons, Supervisor of Music, Decatur.

Election of Officers.

NOTE. At 1 o'clock there will be a meeting of Band Directors in Room 200, Smith Memorial Hall. The meeting will last until 2 o'clock.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock, Recital Hall

Music and Demonstration—Champaign High School Band, Mr. Ira McKinney, Director.

The Band Director's Place in the High School Curriculum—G. W. Patrick, Director, High School Band, Springfield.

Demonstration of the Teaching of Vocal Music—Mr. R. F. Dvorak, Urbana.

Music in the Junior High School—Mr. John W. Beattie, Director of Public School Music, Northwestern University.

15. PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

MISS LOUISE FREER, *Chairman*

Upper Parlor Woman's Building

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

A possible program of Correctives for the High School—Mr. G. T. Stafford, Ass't. Professor Physical Education, University of Illinois.

The Coaching of Soccer—Evalyn Downey, Instructor Physical Education for Women, University of Illinois.

Business Meeting.

Round Table Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Business Meeting of State League of High School Girls Athletic Association. Miss Florence Griffin of Oak Park High School presiding.

A Seasonal Athletic Program for High School Girls—Ellen Mosback, Illinois State Normal University.

16. PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

S. ALETA McEVoy, Presiding

Room 100 Physics Building

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Business Session.

Transmitting and Receiving Sets—Miss Elizabeth Bergner, Operator of Station WLTS, Lane Technical High School, Chicago.

Recent Discoveries in Radio—Hugh A. Brown, Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Illinois.

Furfural—Dr. Carl S. Miner, Director of the Miner Laboratories, Chicago.

Luncheon¹—University Place Christian Church.

1. *Physics Group, 2 o'clock*

Dr. E. H. WILLIAMS, Presiding

Room 100 Physics Building

Standards of Selecting a High School Physics Text Book—Ross E. Conelley, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Mathematics and Physics—W. F. Einbecker, Deerfield-Shields High School, Highland Park.

General Discussion Topics:

Method of Teaching: (a) Alternating Currents; (b) Laboratory Work; (c) Practical Experiments.

Formation of a Physics Examination According to New Examination Scheme.

Report of Committee on Organization of Illinois Physics Teachers.

2. *Chemistry Group, 2 o'clock*

E. E. RADEMACHER, Presiding

Room 119 Physics Building

History of Chemistry—R. E. Davis, Lane Technical High School, Chicago, Illinois.

Demonstration of Glass Blowing—Paul Anders, glass-blower, University of Illinois.

Report of Committee on Organization of Illinois Association of Chemistry Teachers.

¹The Physical Science luncheon will be served at noon at the University Place Christian Church at the corner of Springfield and Wright Streets, Champaign. Please write for reservation to R. M. Parr, 321 Chemistry Building. Per plate, 75 cents. Number of those served will be limited.

17. SOCIAL SCIENCE SECTION

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Professor J. G. RANDALL, Presiding

How Can the Social Science Teachers of Illinois Co-operate With the Work of the National Council for the Social Studies?—Supt. Thomas J. McCormack, LaSalle-Peru Township High School and Junior College.

The Censorship of Textbooks in History—Dr. A. Sellew Roberts, Department of History, University of Illinois.

Announcements.

Teaching State Government in Illinois—Mr. Walter F. Dodd, Attorney, Chicago.

The History Teacher's Function in the New Age—Professor A. H. Lybyer, Department of History, University of Illinois.

Luncheon—The University Place Christian Church, Wright street, near Springfield; time, 12:30. Professor Ernest L. Bogart, Department of Economics, University of Illinois, will preside.

Address: "Elementary Economics in the High School"—Dean Charles M. Thompson, University of Illinois.

Business Meeting.

NOTE. Important matters regarding the organization of an association of social science teachers will be presented. A membership fee of twenty-five cents will be asked, and it is hoped that all in attendance on the social science section will pay this fee, thus constituting themselves members of the association.

1. Round Table Groups, 2:30 o'clock

Professional Ethics for Social Science Teachers—Miss Laura F. Ullrick, New Trier Township High School, Kenilworth. At Trinity M. E. Church.

Community Work in Civics—Mr. Richard C. Spencer, Department of Political Science, University of Illinois. At 218 Ceramics Building.

Teaching the Constitution in the High School—Professor C. A. Berdahl, Department of Political Science, University of Illinois. At 204 Law Building.

NOTE. The discussion in these round tables is to be general and informal. It is desired that teachers come prepared to take part.

¹A charge of seventy-five cents will be made for the luncheon.

Zh5hL
1926

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XXIV

NOVEMBER 9, 1926

No. 10

[Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE AND CONFERENCE OF SUPERINTENDENTS

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 18, 19, AND 20, 1926

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

PLEASE BRING THIS COPY OF THE PROGRAM WITH YOU

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND HEADS OF INSTITUTIONS ARE ASKED TO
GET THESE ANNOUNCEMENTS BEFORE THEIR TEACHERS

I. HOTELS AND ROOMS

The Champaign Hotels are as follows: *Inman*, *Beardsley*, and *Hamilton*.

Hotels in Urbana are: *Urbana-Lincoln* and *McClurg*.

Rooms near the campus and elsewhere in the two cities will also be available as usual.

Hotel reservations not already made should be secured *at once*.

The Inman Hotel is already fully taken.

Requests for rooms outside of Hotels should be sent in early. They should be addressed to the Committee on Entertainment, High School Conference, Room 104, Administration Building (East).

II. REGISTRATION

As usual this will be cared for in connection with the sections meeting on Friday.

III. GENERAL CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The regular annual meeting is called for 4 P. M., November 19, Room 100 Administration Building (East). This committee includes the members of the Conference Executive Committee, and the chairmen and secretaries of all section committees. It is vitally important that *all sections* be represented at this meeting.

IV. RAILROAD RATES

A special rate of one and one-half fare for the round trip has been authorized by all roads in Illinois, both steam and electric. The conditions on which such rates are granted are as follows: From the following described territory: From Central and Western Passenger Association Points in State of Illinois and from St. Louis, Mo., to Champaign or Urbana, Ill.—

Round-trip tickets will be sold at one and one-half fare, (with minimum of \$1.00) for the round trip, on Identification Certificates, applicable for members of your organization and dependent members of their families only. Tickets will be good via same route in both directions.

Round-trip tickets will be sold from the above mentioned territory from November 15 to 20 inclusive, and return portions thereof will be validated at Champaign or Urbana, Illinois, by agents at the regular ticket offices of the lines over which tickets read into Champaign or Urbana from November 18 to 26 inclusive, and when validated, tickets will be good for return, leaving on any day within final limit; passenger *must*, however, reach original starting point within transit limit shown on ticket, but in no case later than midnight of November 26, 1926.

Identification certificates must be secured through the office of the High School Visitor, 104 Administration Building (East). Principals may order for their teachers, *provided lists of names of such teachers accompany requests*. Certificates for *not to exceed two student representatives of High School Journalism* from each High School sending delegates to the Journalism Conference may also be had in a similar way.

V. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE CONFERENCE

J. Calvin Hanna, State Department, Springfield.

W. W. Earnest, Champaign.

M. L. Flaningam, Urbana.

H. V. Canter, University of Illinois

C. E. Chadsey, University of Illinois

J. A. Clement, University of Illinois.

H. G. Paul, University of Illinois.

H. A. Hollister, Chairman and Director of the Conference, Urbana.

SOCIAL

Owing to the numerous calls for reunions, etc., the general reception and social gathering of Friday evening is omitted this year.

THE OHIO-ILLINOIS GAME

Attention is called to the fact that the Ohio-Illinois football game will be on at the Illinois Stadium in the afternoon of Saturday, November 20.

Any of those attending the Conference who wish to see this game should secure seat reservations at once by writing direct to W. A. Stohrer, Sales Manager, Athletic Association, 107 University Hall, Urbana.

A. SUPERINTENDENTS' CONFERENCE

Thursday Morning, November 18, 9 o'clock

Auditorium

"Education for Character"—Prof. E. H. Cameron.

"History of Education"—Prof. R. F. Seybolt.

"Education Philosophy for the Superintendent"—Prof. B. H. Bode, University of Ohio.

Thursday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

"Improvement of Teachers in Service"—Dean C. E. Chadsey.

"Possibilities of the New Examination"—Dr. C. W. Odell.

"How Well do High School Students Read?"—Prof. W. S. Monroe.

"Curriculum Construction"—Prof. B. H. Bode, University of Ohio.

B. HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

I. GENERAL SESSIONS

Thursday evening, November 18, 7:30 o'clock, Auditorium

Musical Program from the University School of Music:

Introduction by Director F. B. STIVEN

Piano

Etude E Minor.....Chopin

The Sea.....Palmgren

Mr. HENRY MACNEILL

Vocal

At Night.....Rachmaninoff

Moon-Marketing.....Weaver

Miss ELIZABETH BUCK

Violin

Mazurka, Op. 17, No. 1.....Chopin-Roosa

Fairy Picture, Op. 113, No. 4.....Schumann-Roosa

Siciliano and Rigaudon.....Francouer-Kreisler

Mr. WALTER L. ROOSA

Address and Greeting: President David Kinley, of the University.

Address: "Educating the Adolescent"—Professor H. A. Hollister, Director of the Conference.

Friday evening, November 19, 7:30 o'clock, Auditorium

Principal L. W. HANNA, Centralia, Presiding

Music: Vocal Selections { Love Me or Not (1617).....*Seechi*
 { The Last Song.....*Rogers*
 Mr. Frank Tatham Johnson

Address: "Education and Education," Dean Charles M. Thompson, College of Commerce, University.

Address: "Educational Objectives from a Layman's Standpoint," S. J. Duncan Clark, of the Chicago Evening Post.

Saturday morning, November 20, 8:30 o'clock, Auditorium

Music: Organ, Director F. B. Stiven.

Address: "The Postulates of Vocational Education," Principal T. J. McCormack, LaSalle, Ill.

Address: "An Old Schoolmaster," Professor H. J. Barton, University.

Closing exercises.

II. SECTION MEETINGS

Friday, November 19

1. ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

(Illinois High School Principals' Association)

WILLIAM E. McVEY, *Chairman*, CHARLES H. KINGMAN, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock, Auditorium

Appointment of Committees, Announcements, etc.

Address: "Improvement of the Supervision of Instruction in Secondary Education," Professor J. A. Clement, College of Education, University of Illinois.

Address: "The Organization of Personnel Work with High School Students," Dr. C. H. Morrison, The School of Education, University of Chicago.

Adjournment by 11:30 A. M. to give time to go to Wesley Foundation for noon banquet at 12:00 sharp.

Noon Session, Wesley Foundation

NOTE: Banquet tickets are one dollar to members of the Association; three dollars to all others.

Music: Quartet from University of Illinois School of Music, Professor Frank T. Johnson, Director.

Address: "Character and Learning vs. Credits," Professor H. A. Hollister, Director of the Conference.

Address: "The Importance of the Emotionalized Attitudes in Education," Professor Thomas H. Briggs, Teachers College, Columbia University.

NOTE: This group meets as the State High School Athletic Association at the Auditorium in the afternoon.

2. AGRICULTURAL SECTION

PAUL ARNDT, Presiding

201 Farm Mechanics

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

"The New Status of Vocational Education"—Arthur B. Mays, Associate Professor of Industrial Education, University of Illinois.

"Discussion on Prize Winning Exhibits"—Walter Baysinger, Arcola, Illinois.

"Moving Picture Demonstration of Agriculture Films"—E. S. Schweig, St. Louis, Mo.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

"Application of Project Job Analysis in High School Agriculture"—J. R. Keigwin, Tuscola, Illinois.

"Project Report by Pupil of Vocational Agriculture"—Oakwood High School, Oakwood, Illinois.

"The Class Room Period in Vocational Agriculture"—A. W. Nolan, Associate Professor, Agricultural Education, University.

3. BIOLOGY SECTION

CLARENCE BONNELL, *Chairman*, Harrisburg

Room 228, Natural History Building

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

General Topic:

The Relation of High School Biology to Other Departments.

- (a) To Biology Courses beyond the High School—Mr. W. M. Bailey, Head of Biology Department, State Teachers College, Carbondale.
- (b) To the Teaching of English—Miss Nellie Burmeister, English Department, Township High School, Centralia.
- (c) To the General Science Course. Open discussion by members of the section.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

The Relation of High School Biology—

- (d) To the Home Economics Department—Miss Adah H. Hess, State Supervisor of Home Economics Education, Springfield.
- (e) To Agricultural Instruction—Mr. W. L. Gard, Principal and Agricultural Instructor, Community High School, Tallula.

At 10:30 a brief business session will be held for making announcements and appointing committees. At this time, Dr. H. G. Paul and Miss Essie Chamberlain of the Illinois Association of Teachers of English will be present to explain how their organization functions and to answer questions. An opportunity will be given to consider the advisability of organizing the biology section into a biology teachers' association. Early in the afternoon session, the regular business session will be held.

Each paper is limited to fifteen or twenty minutes so that members of the section will have ample time for full discussion of each topic. It is hoped that many will think these topics over and come prepared to ask questions and join in the discussions.

4. CLASSICS SECTION

RACHEL L. SARGENT, *Chairman*; ETHEL J. LUKE, *Treasurer*;

RUTH K. DAVIS, *Secretary*

First Congregational Church

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

The first part of the morning session will be devoted to a round table discussion of the problem of teaching Sight Translation. The discussions will attempt to determine the most practical method to be employed, the time and place in a recitation for it, the textbook preferred, and the amount of Latin to be read at sight daily. Business meeting.

Three minute reports from certain high school teachers who volunteered to present a record of their work accomplished in teaching Sight Translation since May.

"Sight Translation at Oak Park High School," a definite statement of teacher's procedure, answers of pupils, and Latin used in a typical class—Miss Laura B. Woodruff, Oak Park.

General discussion—Led by Professor H. J. Barton, University of Illinois.

"Cicero, an Incorporation of the ancient Ideal of Culture"—Professor W. A. Oldfather, University of Illinois.

Exhibit of text books suitable for sight translation in charge of
Miss Millikin, University High School, Urbana.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Morrow Hall

Announcements—Plans for next year's meetings.

"The Classical Teacher's Vacation"—Miss Elizabeth Faulkner, Principal of the Faulkner School for Girls, Chicago.

"Jargon"—Dr. John Leonard Hancock, Classics Department, Crane Junior College.

"Rome," an illustrated lecture—Professor B. L. Ullman, University of Chicago.

5. COMMERCIAL SECTION

(Illinois Association of Commercial Teachers)

J. A. ANDERSON, *President*

114 Commerce Building

Morning Session, General, 9 o'clock

"Cooperative Research by Commercial Teachers"—E. G. Blackstone, Ph.D., Commercial Teacher Training, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

Discussion—Outline of Problems of Research—Appointment of Committees.

"Tests and Measurements in Commercial Education"—P. A. Carlson, Head of Accounting Department, State Normal School, Whitewater, Wisconsin.

Report of Central Committee on Contests—A. R. Williams, Head of Commercial Department, State Normal University, Normal, Illinois, Chairman.

Discussion.

Business meeting: (a) Treasurer's report, T. C. Tade, Casey Township High School, Casey, Illinois. (b) Discussion. (c) Election of officers. (d) Other business.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

1. *Shorthand*

N. Basement, Old Library

"Objectives in Commercial Education"—(A discussion of Direct Method Continued from last year)—Professor Ann Brewington, School of Commerce and Business Administration, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

Discussion.

"Suggested Changes in the Typing and Shorthand Contest Regulations"—a discussion led by A. R. Williams, Central Committee, Chairman.

"Teaching the Subject of Typewriting"—Marguerite Higgins, Joliet Township High School and Junior College, Joliet, Illinois.

2. *Bookkeeping*

215 Commerce

"Tests and Measurements in Bookkeeping"—P. A. Carlson, Head of Accounting Department, Whitewater Normal School, Whitewater, Wisconsin.

Discussion.

"Teaching Bookkeeping Single Periods"—An Experiment at New Trier Township High School, Winnetka, Illinois, by Harry H. Herron, Ph.B., Instructor.

Discussion of Contests in Bookkeeping led by a member of the Committee.

6. ENGLISH SECTION

Morning Session, General, 9 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Building

ISABEL HOOVER, *Chairman*, Western Illinois State
Teachers College, Macomb, Ill.

President's Address: "An Efficiency Program"—Isabel Hoover, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb, Illinois.

"A Fool Steps in, Being a Restatement of an Old Subject"—Dr. J. Rose Colby, Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Illinois.

"Some Significant Relations of Outside Life to the Problem of the Teacher of English"—John Mantle Clapp, New York University, New York City.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

1. *Literature Section*

H. DE F. WIDGER, *Chairman*, Eastern Illinois State
Teachers College, Charleston, Illinois.
First Congregational Church

"The Place of the Chronological Survey"—Blandford Jennings, State Teachers College, Kirksville, Missouri.

Discussion—Liesette McHarry, University High School, Urbana.

"Interesting Pupils in Reading"—Amy W. Turell, Champaign High School, Champaign, Illinois.

Discussion—Essie Chamberlain, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park, Illinois.

2. *Composition Section*

McKinley Church

FRANK J. PLATT, *Chairman*, Oak Park and River Forest
Township High School, Oak Park, Illinois

"The Relation of Rhetoric 1 to High School Composition"—Dr. H. G. Paul, University of Illinois, Urbana.

Discussion:

Principal L. W. Hanna, Centralia Township High School, Centralia, Illinois.

John E. Wakely, Danville High School, Danville, Illinois.

Olive Eden Martin, Champaign High School, Champaign, Illinois.

Dr. A. W. Secord, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

3. PUBLIC SPEAKING SECTION

318 University Hall

MARGARET H. DIXON, *Chairman*, Lindblom High School,
Chicago, Illinois

"Some Problems of the Director of Dramatics"—Lois E. Stone, Proviso Township High School, Maywood, Illinois.

"Play Production as a High School Project"—Mary E. Courtney, Lindblom High School, Chicago, Illinois.

"The Possibilities of Play Production in the High School"—Marianne Gould, LaSalle Township High School, LaSalle, Illinois.

7. GEOGRAPHY SECTION

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

247 Natural History Building

"Why We Have Geography in the Schools"—C. W. Rice, Principal Urbana High School, Urbana, Illinois.

"What Geography Should Be Taught in the High School"—M. N. Todd, Principal Murphysboro Township High School.

"Why Teach Geography in the High School"—Clarence Bonnell, Assistant Principal of Township High School, Harrisburg, Illinois.

Business Meeting.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

"Central Africa"—H. L. Shantz, Head of Department of Botany, University of Illinois.

2:30-4:30 P. M. Field Trip—Things of Geographical Interest on the Campus and Farm of the University of Illinois.

8. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

MILDRED WARREN, Mt. Vernon, Presiding
206-7 University High School, Urbana

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Announcements.

Report of committee on Organization—Miss Mary M. Spangler, Librarian, Joliet High School, Joliet.

Report of Committee on Librarians' and Teachers' Pensions—Mrs. Maud K. Butler, Librarian, Springfield High School, Springfield.

Summary of a recent study of high school libraries in Illinois—Mr. W. C. Baer, Principal, Danville High School, Danville.

Instruction in the use of books and libraries—Miss Marie M. Hostetter, University Library School, Urbana.

Round table discussion of little problems conducted by—Miss Mary J. Booth, Librarian, Eastern Illinois Normal University, Charleston.

Appointment of committees.

12:30—Luncheon

University Women's Club, 1201 W. Oregon Street, Urbana.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

High school library service rendered by the Library Extension Division—Miss Anna May Price, Supt., Library Extension Division, Springfield.

How to organize a high school library—Miss Ruth Sankee, Librarian, Decatur High School, Decatur.

9. HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

University Place Church

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

The Improvement of the Written Examination—Elizabeth Todd, Associate in Home Economics Education, University of Illinois.

Literature for High School Home Economics Classes—Maurine Lantz, Board for Vocational Education, Springfield, Illinois.

Relation between Home Economics in Seventh and Eighth Grades and in High School—Ethel Roe, Elgin, Illinois; Mrs. D. Sams, East St. Louis, Illinois.

Report of the Committee on Course of Study in Home Economics.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

The Family as a Social Institution—Professor E. C. Hayes, Professor of Sociology, University of Illinois, Urbana.

Home Economics for Boys—Katherine Troutman, Decatur, Illinois; Mrs. Edna Fawley, Palestine, Illinois.

Opportunities Open for Home Economics Graduates—Florence M. King, Instructor in Home Economics Education, University of Illinois.

Interesting Experiences of Home Economics Teachers.

10. JOURNALISM SECTION

(Annual meeting of the Illinois Association of Teachers of Journalistic

Writing, Miss CLARA H. TAYLOR, *President*)

Friday afternoon, November 19

1:30—Registration, 108 University Hall.

2:00—Announcements, business matters, and election of officers.

2:30—"The Future of Journalism in the High School"—Dr. Willard G. Bleyer, Director of School Journalism, University of Wisconsin.

3:00—"The Student Convention Across the Street"—Professor Lawrence W. Murphy, Director of Courses of Journalism, University of Illinois.

3:45—Committee reports:

(a) On the Standardized Course for Illinois High Schools, Mr. Louis F. Brook, Parker High School, Chicago.

Discussion and action on committee recommendations.

(b) On the Standardized Style-Sheet for Illinois High Schools, Mr. Frank B. Peers, Deerfield-Shields High School, Highland Park, Illinois.

Discussion and action on committee recommendations.

(c) Cutting Cost of High School Publications, Miss Margaret Sturgeon, Champaign High School.

Discussion and action on committee recommendations.

(d) The Blanket Rule for Eligibility, Miss Mabel F. Hunt.

Discussion and action on committee recommendations.

(e) General discussion on Faculty Cooperation, Censorship by the Advisers, Use of Slang, Credit for Publication Work, Advisability of Group Contests, Iowa Honor Society, Relation to Professional Schools, etc.

5:00—Adjournment.

(Delegates and visitors are invited to attend sessions of the Sixth General Convention of the Illinois State High School Press Association in progress during the three days of the High School Conference, at the Union Building.)

11. MANUAL ARTS SECTION

221 Engineering Hall

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

LINDER S. WOOD, *Chairman*

Business Meeting.

"General and Specific Aims in Industrial Education"—C. L. Jordan, Supervisor of Industrial Education, Waukegan.

"The Manual Arts Teacher"—H. W. Schmidt, State Supervisor of Manual Arts, Wisconsin.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

"Wood Finishing"—A. C. Newell, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

Report of Committee on Home Mechanics—H. H. Braucher, University High School, Urbana, Chairman.

"Courses of Study and University Entrance Requirements"—H. C. Taylor, Supervisor of Manual Arts, Oak Park High School.

12. MATHEMATICS SECTION

Old Library, East Reference Room

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Theme: "Conservatism in the Teaching of High School Mathematics."

"The Middle of the Road" (Algebra)—W. A. Snyder, Head of Mathematics Department, New Trier High School, Winnetka, Illinois.

"Watch Your Step" (Geometry)—M. Dayton Merrill, Chairman of Geometry Committee, Evanston High School, Evanston.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

"What Every Freshman Should Know"—Dr. H. A. Neville, University.

"Mathematics for Vocations"—Marion W. Richardson, Vocational Department, Deerfield-Shields High School, Highland Park.

13. MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

202 Administration, East

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Professor JOHN D. FITZ-GERALD, University of Illinois, Presiding

"The Reading Objective"—Professor O. F. Bond, University of Chicago.

Discussion of the Formation of an Illinois Modern Language Association.

Address in German: "Franz Werfel"—Professor F. W. Kaufmann, Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

"The Administration of Modern Foreign Languages"—Principal Wilfred F. Beardsley, Evanston Township High School.

"Efficiency Tests in Modern Languages"—A representative of the Modern Foreign Language Study.

Address in French: "Le francais tel qu'on le parle, ou le beau francais?"
—Paul E. Jacob, University of Illinois.

14. MUSIC SECTION

200 Smith Memorial Hall

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Chairman, IRA A. MCKINNEY, Champaign

Secretary, RAY DVORAK, Urbana

Committee member, Miss IRONS, Decatur

"Tentative Plans for the North Central Association of Music Supervisors"—Anton H. Embs, Oak Park.

"Sight Reading"—C. E. Lagerquist, Carl Schurz High School, Chicago.

"The Contest Idea"—Miss Lucile Ross, Bloomington.

Business Meeting.

Band Directors' Conference.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Recital Hall

"Preparation of Music Supervisors and Teachers"—E. J. Schultz, University High School, Urbana.

"Report of Committee on Applied Music"—Director F. B. Stiven, School of Music, University.

"The Social Value of Music"—Prof. E. C. Hayes, Head of the Sociology Department, University of Illinois.

Demonstration of the Unusual Band Instruments—Prof. A. A. Harding, Director of the University of Illinois bands.

15. PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

Miss LOUISE FREER, *Chairman*

Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

9:00—The Relation Between Modern Educational Theory and the Departments of Physical Education and Public Welfare in Secondary Schools—Professor J. A. Clement, College of Education, University of Illinois.

- 10:00—Methods of Teaching Physical Education—Professor Staley, Department of Physical Education, University of Illinois.
11:00—Mr. D. W. McCoy, Principal, Springfield High School.

Afternoon, 1:30 o'clock

Business Meeting.

- 1:30—Business Meeting of State League of High School Girls' Athletic Association—Miss Florence Griffin, President, Oak Park High School.
3:00—A Four Season Athletic Program for High School Girls—Miss Emma Frazier, Department of Physical Education, University of Illinois.

16. PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Room 100, Physics Building

E. E. RADEMACHER, Nokomis, Presiding

Business Meeting.

Abundance of Material Near at Hand—Professor S. E. Boomer, Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale, Illinois.
Furfural—Dr. Carl S. Miner, Miner Laboratories, Chicago.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

1. *Physics Group*

Room 100, Physics Building

W. F. EINBECKER, Highland Park, Presiding

Joint meeting with Illinois Association of Physics Teachers.

1. "Wizardy of Wireless," a two-reel motion picture, explaining the transmission and reception of radio by use of animated cartoon diagrams—Wm. F. Einbecker, Deerfield-Shields High School, Highland Park.
2. "Essentials of a Good Recitation"—Mr. E. B. Benson, Moline High School, Moline.
3. "Essentials of Good Laboratory Instruction"—Mr. Herman Ridlen, Chicago Heights.
4. "Essentials of Good Examinations"—Mr. H. H. Radcliffe, Decatur High School, Decatur.

2. *Chemistry Group, 2:30 o'clock*

C. R. DAVIS, Presiding

Room 119, Physics Building

Joint Meeting with the Illinois Association of Chemistry Teachers.
Films as an Aid in Natural Science Instruction—Louis A. Astell, West Chicago.

Address—Professor J. C. Hessler, Knox College.

Some Experiments in Combustion—John Sellers, University of Illinois.

A Rapid Determination of Oxygen in the Air—A. C. Forster, Paris.

The Destructive Distillation of Wood—Edwin L. McCormick, Auburn.

Controlled Collection of Chlorine and Other Noxious Gases—Professor

A. B. Crowe, Eastern Illinois State Teachers' College, Charleston.

Experiments Adapted for Extra Work—Ben H. Ball, Highland Park.

How, When and Where Grade Laboratory Manuals?—J. C. Mortensen,

Princeton, and H. W. Gould, Decatur.

17. SOCIAL SCIENCE SECTION

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Trinity M. E. Church

Address: "A Call for a More Subjective Treatment of History"—Dr.

A. L. Sachar, University of Illinois.

Address: "The Rugg Plan of Teaching History"—Supt. F. T. Goodier,

Chicago Heights.

Discussion led by Dr. Dunbar, University of Illinois.

12:15—Luncheon at Christian Church.

Address: "American Influence in World Affairs"—Prof. J. M. Mathews,

University of Illinois.

1:45—Business meeting.

Afternoon Round Tables, 2:15 o'clock

West Reference Room, Old Library

Civics, led by Miss L. D. Grossman, Decatur

218 University High School

Economics and Sociology, led by Mr. Evans.

Trinity M. E. Church

History, led by Miss I. M. Still, Urbana.

C
hshL
027

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XXV

January 3, 1928

No. 18

[Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

LIBRARY OF THE
NOT 28 1927
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE AND CONFERENCE OF SUPERINTENDENTS

TO BE HELD AT THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

NOVEMBER 17, 18, AND 19, 1927

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

PLEASE BRING THIS COPY OF THE PROGRAM WITH YOU

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND HEADS OF INSTITUTIONS ARE ASKED TO
GET THESE ANNOUNCEMENTS BEFORE THEIR TEACHERS

I. HOTELS AND ROOMS

The Champaign Hotels are as follows: *Inman*, *Beardsley*, and *Hamilton*.

Hotels in Urbana are: *Urbana-Lincoln* and *McClurg*.

Rooms near the campus and elsewhere in the two cities will also be available as usual.

Hotel reservations not already made should be secured *at once*.

The Inman Hotel is already fully taken.

Requests for rooms outside of Hotels should be sent in early. They should be addressed to the Committee on Entertainment, High School Conference, Room 104, Administration Building (East).

II. REGISTRATION

As usual this will be cared for in connection with the sections meeting on Friday.

III. GENERAL CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The regular annual meeting is called for 4 P. M., November 17, Room 204 Administration (East). This committee includes the members of the Conference Executive Committee, and the chairmen and secretaries of all section committees. It is vitally important that *all sections* be represented at this meeting.

IV. RAILROAD RATES

A special rate of one and one-half fare for the round trip has been authorized by all roads in Illinois, both steam and electric. The conditions on which such rates are granted are as follows: From the following described territory: From Central and Western Passenger Association Points in State of Illinois and from St. Louis, Mo., to Champaign or Urbana, Ill.—

Round-trip tickets will be sold at one and one-half fare, (with minimum of \$1.00) for the round trip, on Identification Certificates, applicable for members of your organization and dependent members of their families only. Tickets will be good via same route in both directions.

Round-trip tickets will be sold from the above mentioned territory from November 14 to 19 inclusive, and return portions thereof will be validated at Champaign or Urbana, Illinois, by agents at the regular ticket offices of the lines over which tickets read into Champaign or Urbana from November 17 to 25 inclusive, and when validated, tickets will be good for return, leaving on any day within final limit; passenger *must*, however, reach original starting point within transit limit shown on ticket, but in no case later than midnight of November 25, 1927.

Identification certificates must be secured through the office of the High School Visitor, 104 Administration Building (East). Principals may order for their teachers, *provided lists of names of such teachers accompany requests*. Certificates for *not to exceed two student representatives of High School Journalism* from each High School sending delegates to the Journalism Conference may also be had in a similar way.

V. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE CONFERENCE

J. Calvin Hanna, State Department, Springfield.
W. W. Earnest, Champaign.
M. L. Flaningam, Urbana.
H. V. Canter, University of Illinois.
C. E. Chadsey, University of Illinois.
J. A. Clement, University of Illinois.
H. G. Paul, University of Illinois.
H. A. Hollister, Chairman and Director of the Conference, Urbana.

ORGAN RECITAL

An Organ Recital will be given by the School of Music in Music Hall, Friday, 4:30 to 5:30 P. M. Open to all.

A. SUPERINTENDENTS' CONFERENCE

There will be a Superintendents' Conference in the Auditorium on Thursday afternoon under the auspices of the College of Education.

B. HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

I. GENERAL SESSIONS

Thursday Evening, November 17, 7:30 o'clock, Auditorium

J. CALVIN HANNA, Presiding

Music—University of Illinois Glee Club, led by Assistant Director Raymond F. Dvorak.

Address and Greeting—Dean C. E. Chadsey.

Address by the Director: "Adult Education"—Professor H. A. Hollister.

Address.

Friday Evening, November 18, 8 o'clock, Auditorium

Professor H. V. CANTER, Presiding

Address: "The Ethical Value of Literature"—Professor Ernest Bernbaum, English Department, University of Illinois.

Address: "Aesthetics and Ethics"—President H. W. Shryock, Southern Illinois Normal University.

Saturday Morning, November 19, 9 o'clock, Auditorium

Professor J. A. CLEMENT, Presiding

Address: "The Future of the Junior High School"—Principal H. F. Carmichael, Roosevelt Junior High School, Decatur, Illinois.

Address: "The Significance of the Junior College Movement"—Superintendent L. W. Smith, Joliet Township High School and Junior College.

Closing Exercises.

II. SECTION MEETINGS

Friday, November 18

1. ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

(Illinois High School Principals' Association)

WILLIAM E. McVEY, *Chairman*, CHARLES H. KINGMAN, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock, Auditorium

Appointment of committees, Treasurer's report, etc.

Address: "Supervised Study Habits"—Professor R. L. Lyman, University of Chicago.

Address: "Pupil Study Habits"—Dr. J. B. Edmonson, University of Michigan.

Address: "The High School and the University"—Dean C. E. Chadsey, University of Illinois.

Adjournment at 11:30 a. m. to give time to go to Wesley Foundation for noon banquet at 12:00 sharp.

Noon Session, Wesley Foundation

NOTE: Banquet tickets are one dollar each to members of the Association; three dollars each to all others.

Greetings: Professor H. A. Hollister, Director of the Conference.

Address: "Some Problems Before Us"—Honorable Simeon D. Fess, United States Senator, Ohio.

NOTE: This group meets as the State High School Athletic Association at the Auditorium at the close of the banquet session.

2. AGRICULTURAL SECTION

B. C. LAWSON, *Chairman*
Stock Pavilion

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

"Part Time Instruction"—A. T. Anderson, Pontiac.

"Evening School in Dairying"—Lowell Hodam, Shelbyville.

"Farmers of the Future"—Carl Colvin, University of Illinois.

"Exhibits and Their Value"—L. W. Braham, Hindsboro.

"Poultry Improvement"—Dr. L. E. Card, University of Illinois.

"Poultry Projects"—M. Henderson, Athens.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Election of Officers.

"Agriculture in the High School"—Ralph Stringer, Principal, Herrin High School.

"Selection versus Opportunity in Education"—Dr. E. H. Cameron, University of Illinois.

"The Yearly Program"—Frank Makepeace, Springfield.

NOTE: Discussion will follow all topics as time permits.

3. BIOLOGY SECTION

CLARENCE BONNELL, Harrisburg Township High School, *Chairman*
Room 228, Natural History Building

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Biology Teaching in the High School:

As Seen by the College Instructor in Botany—Dr. W. B. McDougall, University of Illinois.

As Seen by the College Instructor in Zoology—Dr. L. J. Thomas, University of Illinois.

As Seen by the College Instructor in Human Physiology—
_____, University of Illinois.

As Seen by the High School Principal—Prin. R. C. Sayre, Decatur High School.

General Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Organization of the Illinois Biology Teachers' Association.

The High Laboratory Exercise in Biology—Open Discussion. Leaders to be selected. Three minute time limit.

1. What should be its object?
2. Should it correlate the recitation?
3. Should it teach the method of research?
4. Are some standard exercises of little value?
5. What exercises are most worth while?
6. Why should a note book be kept?
7. How should a note book be kept?
8. Do we need an Illinois syllabus for laboratory work?
9. What is the value of laboratory manuals?
10. Can we use the lecture method?

4. CLASSICS SECTION

ETHEL JEAN LUKE, *Chairman*; RUTH K. DAVIS, *Secretary-Treasurer*
Bradley Hall

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

"When the Dead Awake"—Mr. John C. Hanna, Supervisor of High Schools, Illinois.

"Latin Tests and Examinations"—Dr. M. H. Willing, Associate Professor of Education, University of Wisconsin.

Discussion.

"Greetings from a Roman Soldier" (armed for battle)—Frederick Reid, Student in Springfield High School.

"The Value of Classical Training (from the layman's point of view)"—Mr. F. C. Rand, President of the International Shoe Company, St. Louis.

"The Service Bureau for Classical Teachers"—The informal State Committees will be explained by Miss Harriet Bouldin of Springfield High School, Chairman for Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Announcements and plans for next year.

"Reading Latin for Comprehension"—Edith Frances Claflin, A.B., Radcliffe, Ph.D., Bryn Mawr, Instructor in Greek and Latin, Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Connecticut, formerly Acting Professor of Latin at Indiana University.

Miss Claflin will use a third year class of High School students in demonstrating her method, after which there will be time for discussion.

"Pyramus and Thisbe"—Presented by students of the Danville High School, under the direction of Miss Goldia Roach.

"Segregation"—Professor E. H. Cameron, College of Education, University of Illinois.

Discussion.

5. COMMERCIAL SECTION

114 Commerce Building

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Address—Mr. H. D. Sparks, State Representative, Shelbyville, Illinois.

Report of the 1926 State Contest and plans for the 1927 Contest—Mr. W. C. Maxwell, Chairman of Contest Committee.

Report of Bookkeeping Committee Appointed at Last Meeting—Mr. George Seymour, Oak Park, Illinois, Chairman.

Business Meeting and Election of Officers.

Bookkeeping Section

215 Commerce

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Address: "A Balanced Curriculum in Commercial Subjects"—Professor James O. McKinsey, Professor of Accounting, University of Chicago.

Discussion led by Mr. J. A. Anderson, Chairman.

Shorthand and Typewriting Section

114 Commerce

Class Demonstration in Heyenga Shorthand—L. E. Heyenga, Teacher of Shorthand, Litchfield Community High School, Litchfield, Illinois.

Address: "Methods of Effecting Typing Power"—Miss Adelaide B. Hakes, Teacher of Typewriting, Gregg School, Chicago.
"Shorthand Penmanship" (Blackboard demonstration)—Miss Ruth-eda Hunt, Evanston High School, Evanston, Illinois.
"Some Factors in the Development of Speed in Shorthand Writing"—Miss Veronica O'Neil, East Aurora High School, Aurora, Illinois.

6. ENGLISH SECTION

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Building

General Session, 9 o'clock

President's Address: "A Junior College Broadcasts"—Florence A. Crocker, LaSalle Township High School.
Business.

"Some Observations on the Teaching of English in Illinois"—Harry M. Thrasher, Assistant State Supervisor of High Schools, Springfield, Illinois.

"Modern Poetry"—Dr. Bruce Weirick, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. Literature Group

FLORENCE A. CROCKER, *Chairman*

200 Music Building

"Presenting Lyric Poetry to High School Pupils"—H. DeF. Widger, Eastern Illinois State Normal College, Charleston.

"The Folk Literature of America"—John Gehlmann, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park, Illinois.

"The Book Report"—Genevieve Duguid, University High School, University of Illinois.

B. Composition Group

OLIVE EDEN MARTIN, LaSalle Township High School, LaSalle, *Chairman*

202 Old Law Building

"Lightening the Load"—Sophia Camenisch, Chicago Normal College.

"Some Lessons from the College Freshman Classes in English"—Dr. Irving Garwood, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb.

"Budgeting the English Hour"—Clara M. Hawkes, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero.

C. Public Speaking Group

INEZ MATHEW, Sullivan Township High School, *Chairman*

214 University Hall

"Oral Expression in the Daily Routine"—Margaret H. Dixon, Lindblom High School, Chicago.

Discussion—John Calvin Hanna, State Supervisor of High Schools, Springfield, Illinois.
“Debate Education and Activity”—Prof. W. P. Standford, Head of the courses in Public Speaking, University of Illinois.

7. GEOGRAPHY SECTION

F. H. COLYER, *Presiding*
247 Natural History Building
Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Demonstrations in Geography—H. D. Gross, Joliet Township High School.
“Field Training of High School Teachers of Geography”—R. G. Buzard, Normal University.
“Geography and Malaria in Illinois”—J. A. Swearingen, Bay View High School, Milwaukee.
“Minerals of Illinois in their Geographical Relationship”—E. Schroth, Urbana High School.
Business Meeting.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Glacier National Park (Illustrated)—C. F. Hottes, Department of Botany, University of Illinois.
Display of new materials in geography, in charge of Misses Muriel Poggi and Ruth Linder, University of Illinois.
Display of Notebooks and Student work in Illinois High Schools, in charge of Miss Bessie Ashton, University of Illinois.

8. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

Miss MARY M. SPANGLER, Joliet Twp. High School, *Presiding*
Room 206-7, University High School, Urbana
The Illinois Association of High School Librarians meets as the Library Section of the Conference.

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Report of Membership Committee—Miss Hazel Henderson, Centralia.
Report of Committee on Librarians' and Teachers' Pensions—Miss Mildred Warren, Mt. Vernon.
“A Talk of Interest to Librarians”—Miss Mary E. Ahern, Editor, *Libraries*, Chicago.
“Books and Bookmen”—Mr. A. F. Trams, Head of the English Department, Joliet Township High School.
Adjourn at 12:00 M.

12:30—*Library Luncheon*

The Southern Tea Room, 624 E. Green Street, Champaign
Meeting of the Nominating Committee.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Business Meeting.

Secretary-Treasurer's Report.

Nominating Committee's Report.

Election of officers for the next year.

Round Table Discussion.

Led by Miss RUTH SANKEE, Decatur

Topics:

1. Relation between Public and School Library.
2. Old Magazines—What shall we do with them?
3. Keeping the teachers in touch with the Library.

NOTE: A speaker will present the topic, followed by group discussion.

Executive Committee meeting, new and outgoing members.

9. HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

Miss ISABEL BEVIER, *Presiding*

University Place Church

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

"The Value of Health to the High School Teacher"—Fannie M. Brooks, Home Economics Department, University of Illinois.

"Aids in Teaching and Checking Results in Home Furnishing"—Mable M. Hollis, Home Economics Extension, University of Illinois.

"Child Development in High School Courses"—Edna E. Walls, Home Economics Department, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

"What We May Teach High School Girls About the Buying of Textiles"—Lillian Stevenson, Home Economics Department, University of Chicago.

"Economics Through Home Economics"—Carlotta M. Ford, Home Economics Department, University of Illinois.

Reports of interesting things done this past year by various teachers.

10. JOURNALISM SECTION

108 University Hall

Afternoon Session, 1:30 o'clock

(Annual meeting of the Illinois Association of Teachers of Journalistic Writing, Miss MABEL F. HUNT, *President*)

Registration, 108 University Hall.

Announcements, business matters, and election of officers.

"What is Wrong with the Journalism Students from our High Schools"—Professor Lawrence W. Murphy, Director of Courses of Journalism, University of Illinois.

"What Student Publications Mean to the School as a Whole"—Miss Susan E. Wilcox, Head of the Department of English, Springfield High School, Springfield, Illinois.

"A Suggested Plan for Schools with no Courses in Journalism"—Miss Clara Taylor, Englewood High School, Chicago.

"A Course in Journalistic Writing"—Mr. F. B. Peers, New Trier High School, Highland Park, Illinois.

"Newspaper Practice"—Miss Margaret Sturgeon, Morgan Park High School, Chicago.

"A Supervised Course in the Building of Annuals"—Miss Ida Way, Bloomfield Township High School, Chicago Heights, Illinois.

11. MANUAL ARTS SECTION

221 Engineering Hall

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Business Meeting.

"Is Woodworking Losing its Popularity and Usefulness as a High School Subject?"—Mr. Ray Poplett, Supervisor of Manual Arts, Maywood High School.

"The Place of Automobile Mechanics in a High School Course"—Mr. Linder S. Wood, Bloomington High School.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

"Architectural Drawing in the High School"—Mr. Arthur McCall, Springfield High School.

"Printing as a High School Subject"—Mr. Eugene Exhert, Herrin High School.

12. MATHEMATICS SECTION

300 Law Building

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

"Adjustments in Technique Due to Enlarged Classes"—Prof. Holt, Crane Junior College, Chicago.

"Digest of Literature on Technique of Handling Large Classes"—
By G. W. Reagan, Education Department, University of Illinois.
Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

"How the High School Mathematics Teachers May Help the University"—By Dr. Green, Mathematics Department, University of Illinois.

"How the University May Help the High School Teachers"—Miss Brackensiek, Quincy, Illinois.
Discussion.

13. MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

McKinley Memorial Church

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

"The Modern Language Exhibit"—J. M. Harvey, University High School, Urbana.

Address—Albert W. Aron, University of Illinois.

"Experiences of a German Teacher"—Esther Feddersen, Evanston Township High School.

"La Revista de Occidente"—Hilario Sáenz, University of Illinois.

"Results and Significance of the New Type of Modern Language Tests"—Frederic D. Cheydleur, University of Wisconsin.

Discussion led by James B. Tharp, University of Illinois.
Business.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Business.

Address—Louis Cons, University of Illinois.

"Teaching Pronunciation in the Reading Lesson"—Frances Arnold, Champaign High School.

"A Pedagogical and Psychological Basis for a Modern Language Course of Study"—E. B. de Sauzé, Director of Modern Languages, Cleveland, Ohio.

"Professor de Sauzé's Cleveland Plan Translated to Wyoming"—Nathan Schreiber, Crane Jr. College, Chicago.

14. MUSIC SECTION

R. F. DVORAK, *Presiding*

200 Music Building

Morning Session, 9:30 o'clock

"Why Teach Harmony in High School?"—E. J. Schultz, University of Illinois.

"Music Materials, the Supervisor's Problem"—C. Guy Hoover, Educational Music Bureau.

"What a Superintendent Wants in Music"—W. A. Gore, Webster Grove, Missouri.
Business Meeting.

Afternoon Session, 1:30 o'clock

A.

Recital Hall, Music Building
Demonstration Band Rehearsal, Champaign High School Band—Ira McKinney, Director.
The Toy Symphony, Demonstration—Max T. Krone.
The Use of the Harmonica (Demonstration)—C. Hartley.
Wind Instrument Ensemble (Demonstration).

B.

*1:00 o'clock Meeting of District Chairmen and State Officers of Illinois
School Band Association
(Room to be announced.)*

Band Directors' Meeting—Don C. Allen, presiding.
Discussion of Methods Used in the Development of Joliet Township High School Band—Mr. A. R. McAllister.
The Relation of the Public School Band to the University Band—Prof. A. A. Harding, University of Illinois.
Discussion and Business Meeting.

15. PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

LOUISE FREER, *Chairman*
Upper Parlors of Woman's Bldg.
Morning Session, 9 o'clock

"A Course in Health Habits for Freshmen"—Miss Nellie Bussell, Director of Physical Education, Chicago Normal College.
"Teaching of Health Education in the High School"—Mr. R. L. Sandwick, Principal, Highland Park High School.
"Clog Dancing, a Rhythmic Recreation for High School Girls"—Miss Evalynn Downey, Instructor in Physical Education, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 1:30 o'clock

"Health Education from the Corrective Standpoint"—Mr. G. T. Stafford, Assistant Professor of Orthopedics and Physical Diagnosis, University of Illinois.
"The Point System of the State League of High School Girls' Athletic Association"—Miss Pauline Knapp, Manager.
Round Table Discussions.

16. PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

W. F. EINBECKER, Highland Park, *Presiding*

100 Physics Building

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Business meeting, announcements, appointment of Committees, etc.

"Queen of the Waves," "Beyond the Microscope." (Three reels of motion pictures, showing the possibilities of the animated cartoon as an aid in science teaching.)

"The Importance of Light in Chemical Reactions." (An address by Dr. W. Albert Noyes, Jr., Department of Chemistry, University of Chicago.)

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. Physics Group

HERMAN RIDLEN, Chicago Heights, *Presiding*

100 Physics Building

Joint meeting with Illinois Association of Physics Teachers

"Methods of Caring for Individual Differences in Physics"—E. L. Klinger, Champaign High School, Champaign, Illinois.

"The Aims of Physics Tests and How to Accomplish Them"—E. A. Gilchrist.

"Demonstrated Lecture on Gas and Electric Meters"—Central Illinois Public Service Company.

"The Principal Difficulties in Teaching Light and How to Overcome Them"—Paul V. Dunn, Normal Community High School, Normal.

"Sequence in Physics"—H. N. Radcliffe, Decatur High School, Decatur.

General Discussion.

Business Meeting.

B. Chemistry Group

A. B. CROWE, Charleston, *Presiding*

119 Physics Building

Joint Meeting with the Illinois Association of Chemistry Teachers

"Report of Committee on Free Science Lectures"—Dr. J. H. Ransom, Millikin University, Decatur.

"The Problems of the Beginning Teacher of Chemistry"—Dr. Fred H. Currens, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb.

Discussion, twenty minutes.

Led by Dr. ROSALIE PARR, University of Illinois.

"Survey of Chemistry Teaching in Illinois High Schools"—Miss S. Aleta McEvoy, Rockford High School, Rockford.

"A Method of Teaching the Gas Laws"—Mr. W. E. Harnish, University of Illinois High School, Urbana.

General Discussion.

Business Meeting.

17. SOCIAL SCIENCE

Trinity M. E. Church

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

"Labor Problems and the High School Teacher"—Prof. Edward Ber-
man.

"High School Textbooks in History"—Prof. Louise Dunbar.

"Civics?"—Dr. Wm. C. Casey.

12:15—Luncheon at Christian Church.

Address: "What a College Teacher Thinks of the High School's Pro-
duct"—Dr. A. L. Sachar.

Afternoon Round Tables, 2:15 o'clock

Rooms to be announced.

"Library Books and the Handling of Reading Reports"—Leader, Miss
Grace Bridges of Decatur High School.

"Problems of Teaching Civics"—Leader, Miss Isabella Menzies of
Evanston High School.

"Tests; Various Kinds and Object of Tests"—Leader, Mr. Donald
Frisbie of New Trier Township High School.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XXVI

October 30, 1928

No. 9

[Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE AND CONFERENCE OF SUPERINTENDENTS

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 22, 23, AND 24, 1928

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

PLEASE BRING THIS COPY OF THE PROGRAM WITH YOU

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND HEADS OF INSTITUTIONS ARE ASKED
TO GET THESE ANNOUNCEMENTS BEFORE THEIR TEACHERS

I. HOTELS AND ROOMS

The Champaign Hotels are as follows: *Inman*, *Beardsley*, and *Hamilton*.

Hotels in Urbana are: *Urbana-Lincoln* and *McClurg*.

Rooms near the campus and elsewhere in the two cities will also be available as usual.

Hotel reservations not already made should be secured *at once*.

The Inman Hotel is already fully taken.

Requests for rooms outside of Hotels should be sent in early. They should be addressed to the Committee on Entertainment, High School Conference, Room 209 Administration Building (East).

II. REGISTRATION

As usual this will be cared for in connection with the sections meeting on Friday.

III. GENERAL CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The regular annual meeting is called for 4 p. m., November 22, Room 204 Administration (East). This committee includes the members of the Conference Executive Committee, and the chairmen and secretaries of all section committees. It is vitally important that *all sections* be represented at this meeting.

IV. RAILROAD RATES

A special rate of one and one-half fare for the round trip has been authorized by all roads in Illinois, both steam and electric. The conditions on which such rates are granted are as follows: From the following described territory: From Central and Western Passenger Association Points in State of Illinois and from St. Louis, Mo., to Champaign or Urbana, Ill.—

Round-trip tickets will be sold at one and one-half fare, (with minimum of \$1.00) for the round trip, on Identification Certificates, applicable for members of your organization and dependent members of their families only. Tickets will be good via same route in both directions.

Round-trip tickets will be sold from the above mentioned territory from November 19 to 24 inclusive, and return portions thereof will be validated at Champaign or Urbana, Illinois, by agents at the regular ticket offices of the lines over which tickets read into Champaign or Urbana from November 22 to 30 inclusive, and when validated, tickets will be good for return, leaving on any day within final limit; pas-

senger *must*, however, reach original starting point within transit limit shown on ticket, but in no case later than midnight of November 30, 1928.

Identification certificates must be secured through the office of the High School Visitor, 209 Administration Building (East). Principals may order for their teachers, *provided lists of names of such teachers accompany requests*.

V. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE CONFERENCE

- J. Calvin Hanna, State Department, Springfield.
- L. N. Neulen, Champaign.
- M. L. Flaningam, Urbana.
- H. V. Canter, University of Illinois.
- C. E. Chadsey, University of Illinois.
- J. A. Clement, University of Illinois.
- H. G. Paul, University of Illinois.
- A. W. Clevenger, Chairman and Director of the Conference,
Urbana.

ORCHESTRA CONCERT

A concert by the All-State High School Orchestra will be given on Friday, November 23 at 4:30 p. m. in the Auditorium.

A Schubert program will be given in keeping with Schubert Week. The program is as follows:

- Overture to "Rosamunde"
- Moment Musical
- Ballet Music from "Rosamunde"
- The Erlking
- Allegro from the "Unfinished Symphony"
- Marche Militaire

A. SUPERINTENDENTS' CONFERENCE

The annual Conference of the Faculty of the College of Education with the Superintendents of Illinois will be held in room 114 Commerce Building beginning at 2:30 p. m. on Thursday, November 22. Address: "How We Become Moral"—Dr. O. F. Weber, College of Education, University of Illinois.

Address: "Supply and Demand as Applied to High School Teachers"—Principal L. W. Williams, University High School, Urbana, Illinois.

Address: "Ten Years of Educational Research"—Professor Walter S. Monroe, Director, Bureau of Educational Research, College of Education, University of Illinois.

Address: "Literature and Character Building"—Professor H. G. Paul, College of Education, University of Illinois.

Meetings of the Illinois City Superintendents' Association and the State School Board Association will be held at the Urbana-Lincoln Hotel, Urbana, Wednesday Afternoon, Evening and Thursday Morning.

B. HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

I. GENERAL SESSIONS

Thursday evening, November 22, 7:30 o'clock, Auditorium

Superintendent FRANK JENSEN, Presiding

Music program from the School of Music:

Recitative—Look Forth Beloved

Aria—I Cannot Sing to Thee as I Would Sing

From "The Morning of the Year".....*Cadman*

La Donna e Mobile, from "Rigoletto".....*Verdi*

FRANK TATHAM JOHNSON

Address and Greeting: President David Kinley, University of Illinois.

Address: "Extra-curricular Activities in the High School"—Professor Elbert K. Fretwell, Columbia University.

Address: "Accrediting as a Factor in the Improvement of Illinois High Schools"—Arthur W. Clevenger, High School Visitor, Director of the High School Conference.

Friday evening, November 23, 7:30 o'clock, Auditorium

Dean A. H. DANIELS, Graduate School, University of Illinois, Presiding

Music program by the All-State High School Orchestra

Overture to "Rosamunde".....*Schubert*

The Erlking*Schubert*
University of Illinois Men's Glee Club
accompanied by Orchestra

Allegro from the "Unfinished Symphony"*Schubert*
Address: "In Defense of the Study of Education"—Professor E. H. Cameron, University of Illinois.
Address: "Literary Interpretation of Modern Life"—Dean Melvin E. Haggerty, School of Education, University of Minnesota.

Saturday Morning, November 24, 8:30 o'clock, Auditorium

JOHN CALVIN HANNA, Supervisor of High Schools, Department of Public Instruction, Presiding

Business

Address: "Culture and Agriculture"—Professor W. L. Burlison, University of Illinois

Address: "The Real Problem in the High School"—Milo Stuart, Principal of the Arsenal Technical High School, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Closing Exercises: "America."

II. SECTION MEETINGS

Friday, November 23

1. ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

(Illinois High School Principals' Section)

W. A. GOODIER, Chairman

CHARLES H. KINGMAN, Secretary

Morning Session, 9 o'clock, Auditorium

Appointment of committees; Treasurer's report, etc.

Reports of committees.

Address: "Observations Relative to Good and Bad Practice in Illinois High Schools"—Director of the Conference, A. W. Clevenger.

Address: "Adult Education"—Frederic R. Hamilton, President of Bradley Polytechnic Institute.

Address: "What a Library Can and Should Mean in Secondary Education"—Miss Nellie E. Parham, Librarian, Withers Public Library, Bloomington.

Adjournment at 11:30 a. m. to give time to go to Wesley Foundation for noon banquet at 12:00 sharp.

Noon Session, Wesley Foundation

NOTE: Banquet tickets are one dollar each to members of the Association; two dollars each to all others.

Report of nominating committee, and other business.

Address: "Education as Influenced by the Development of Mechanical Power"—Walter Dill Scott, President of Northwestern University.

NOTE: This group meets as the State High School Athletic Association at the Auditorium at the close of the banquet session.

2. AGRICULTURAL SECTION

November 23, 1928

Stock Pavilion

B. C. LAWSON, Chairman

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

"Evening School Experiences"—F. A. Stewart, Wellington; R. M. Rasmusen, Waterman; L. Wise, Washington.

"Suggestions for Teaching Farm Management"—Professor H. C. Case, University of Illinois.

"Principles of Plant Physiology and Problems of Crop Production"—Professor C. F. Hottes, University of Illinois.

"Theory and Practice in Judging Poultry"—Professor L. E. Card, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Election of Officers

"At the Wheel"—Professor A. W. Nolan, University of Illinois.

"Meat Demonstration"—Professor Sleeter Bull, University of Illinois.

3. ATHLETIC COACHES SECTION

New Gymnasium

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

"Common Defects of High School Pupils and Corrective Measures"—G. T. Stafford, Prof. of Orthopedics, University of Illinois.

"Foot-Ball, Offensive and Defensive"—M. M. Olander, Associate in Athletic Coaching, University of Illinois.

"Sportsmanship"—George Huff, Director of Physical Welfare, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 1 o'clock

"Basket-Ball"—J. C. Ruby, Basket Ball Coach, University of Illinois.

"Track"—H. L. Gill, Track Coach, University of Illinois.

Business Session.

4. BIOLOGY SECTION

228 Natural History Building

B. EVA HOEHN, Carlinville, Chairman

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Announcements.

Report of Secretary-Treasurer.

Appointment of nominating committee.

"Illiteracy in Regard to Earth History"—Dr. Leighton, State Geological Survey

Report on Material for Biology Syllabus—Miss Bertha Royce, Normal University.

Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

Business

"Relations of Natural History Survey to Biology"—Dr. Stephen A. Forbes, Natural History Survey Chief.

"Interrelation of Agriculture and Biology"—J. H. Loomis, Jacksonville High School.

5. CLASSICS SECTION

Bradley Hall (Illinois Union)

RUTH K. DAVIS, Chairman

GOLDIA ROACH, Secretary

ROMIE E. LUNDEEN, Treasurer

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

"Making Connections"—Miss Eleanor Alexander, Bunker Hill, Illinois.
Projects We Have Tried:

"Selling Your Subject"—Mrs. N. H. Shere, Macon, Illinois.

"Practical Uses of Latin"—Miss Irene D. Pierson, Monticello, Illinois.

"Semi-socialization"—Miss Edith Masters, East St. Louis, Illinois.

"Individualized Instruction"—Miss Ruth Wilkin, University High School, Urbana.

"Does the Reading Method Work? And How?"—Dr. W. L. Carr, University of Michigan.

Open Forum.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Election of Officers.

"Materials Available for Reading Courses in Latin"—Miss Elsie M. Smithies, University High School, Chicago.

"Graphical Pictures for the Teacher, Classroom and Library"—Dr. H. V. Canter, University of Illinois.

"Strengthen the Things That Remain"—Attorney R. W. Ropiequet, East St. Louis.

6. COMMERCIAL SECTION

114 Commerce Building

C. C. EBBERT, La Salle, Chairman

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

"Keeping Pace with Business"—Dean C. M. Thompson, College of Commerce, University of Illinois.

"Some Observations on The Teaching of Advanced Shorthand"—W. D. Wigent, Gregg Publishing Company, Chicago.

Reading of Minutes—Grace Hicks, Champaign High School, Secretary.

Report of the 1928 Contest—W. C. Maxwell, Chairman of Contest Committee.

Business Meeting and Election of Officers.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

215 Commerce Building

1. BOOKKEEPING

"Why is University Entrance Credit Denied in Salesmanship?"—Prof. F. A. Russell, Dept. of Business Organization and Operation, University

Discussion: Led by Chairman.

2. TYPEWRITING AND SHORTHAND

114 Commerce Building

Address: D. E. Lessenberry, Commercial Department, Pittsburgh High School, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Discussion: Led by Chairman.

7. ENGLISH SECTION

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Building

ESSIE CHAMBERLAIN, Oak Park, Chairman

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

President's Address: "The Inspiration of the Immeasurable"—Sophia C. Camenisch, Chicago Normal School.

"Reliving Literature"—W. Wilbur Hatfield, Secretary National Council of Teachers of English.

Business.

"The Teaching of the Novel"—Prof. Ernest Bernbaum, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. LITERATURE GROUP

218 University Hall

H. DE F. WIDGER, Chairman

"Tests on Home Reading"—Dr. C. W. Odell, University of Illinois.

"Teaching Literature by Types"—Isabelle Duffey, Rockford Senior High School.

"English Laboratory I-II-III-IV"—Helen L. Butler, Lindblom High School, Chicago.

B. COMPOSITION GROUP

Morrow Hall, Old Agricultural Building

ESSIE CHAMBERLAIN, Oak Park and River Forest Township
High School, Chairman

General Topic: "Some Newer Methods of Teaching Composition."

"Division According to Ability"—Olive Ellis, Marion High School.

"Individual Instruction"—Olive E. Martin, La Salle-Peru Township
High School.

"A Modified Dalton Plan"—Liesette J. McHarry, University High
School.

Discussion—Kate Smith, LaGrange High School.

C. PUBLIC SPEAKING GROUP

103 New Agricultural Building

ZADA THORNSBURGH, J. Sterling Morton Township
High School, Chairman

"The High School Little Theater"—Margaret Baker, Parker High
School, Chicago.

"Suggestions for Staging Plays"—Johanna Henrietta Doniat, Senn
High School, Chicago.

"A Model Lesson"—Lena A. Foley, University High School.

8. GEOGRAPHY SECTION

247 Natural History Building

H. D. GROSE, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

"Geographical Aspects of the Great Lakes Ore Traffic" (Illustrated)
—Grant F. Olsen, Two Harbors, Minnesota.

"The Use of Pictures in Geography Teaching"—Alice Hahn, Rock
Falls, Illinois.

"Selecting Slides for their Geographical Value" (Illustrated)—W. O.
Blanchard, Urbana, Illinois.

"Preparation and Use of Diagram Slides" (Illustrated)—H. D. Grose,
Township High School, Joliet, Illinois.

Election of Officers.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Joint round table discussion with the History Section in room 247
N. H., Miss Wynd, presiding

"How I use Geography in my History Classes"—E. K. Turman,
Township High School, Joliet, Illinois.

9. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

202 Old Law Building

LUTIE BEGGS, La Salle-Peru Township High School, Presiding
(The Illinois Association of High School Librarians meets as the
Library Section of the Conference)

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Report of the Membership Committee—Miss Mildred Warren, Mt. Vernon.

Report from delegate to Illinois Library Association—Miss Bertram French, Danville.

Round Table Discussion—Led by Miss Marie Hostetter, University of Illinois Library School.

Topics:

1. The place of the library in the pupil's daily program:

Home Room.

Study Hall and Classroom.

Supervised Study.

2. Pupils as assistants and committeemen—Miss Bertram French, Danville.

3. Question Box.

Adjourn at 12:00.

Library Luncheon, 12:30

The Southern Tea Room, 624 E. Green Street, Champaign

Meeting of the Nominating Committee.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Exhibit of Scrap Books from A. L. A. Headquarters—Miss Van Eman.

Business meetings:

Secretary-Treasurer's Report.

Nominating Committee's Report.

Election of Officers for the next year.

"How to Make Up a Usable Picture Collection for High Schools"—Miss Bertha Carter, Oak Park Township High School.

"What Warrants a Book Worth Rebinding"—Ward Book Bindery, Jacksonville.

Executive Committee Meeting, new and outgoing members.

10. HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

University Place Church

Miss RUTH WARDALL, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

The Value of Home Economics in High School from the Viewpoint of:

"The High School Girl"—Miss Dorothy Roberts, Urbana.

"The Mother"—Mrs. Cullen W. Parmelee, Urbana.

"The Father"—Mr. Oscar Weber, Urbana.

"The High School Executive"—Miss Eleanor Chaffee, Assistant Principal, Champaign High School.

"General Science in High School"—Mr. R. C. Sayre, Decatur High School.

- "Methods of Correlating Home Economics and English—Miss Liesette McHarry, University High School.
 "Developing Imagination in the Teaching of Costume Design"—Miss Edith Rhyne, James Millikin University, Decatur.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Miss EMMA BOYNTON, Presiding

- Illustrated Talk on the Selection and Care of Furs—Mr. J. B. Profitlich, Furrier, Peoria.
 "The School Library and Its Relation to Home Economics"—Miss Crumpacker, Librarian, Decatur High School.

11. JOURNALISM SECTION

214 University Hall

Afternoon Session, 1:30 o'clock

(Including Illinois Association of Teachers of Journalistic Writing—FRANK B. PEERS, President)

- "Stimulating an Interest in Journalistic Writing"—Professor Havilah Babcock, School of Journalism, University of South Carolina.
 "The Value of Student Publication Advertising"—Mr. Buryl F. Engleman, East Aurora High School, Aurora, Illinois.
 "Books for the High School Journalist"—Miss Florence J. Otis, Proviso High School, Maywood, Illinois.
 "Status of High School Journalism in Illinois"—Mr. Walter M. Stacy, Central Junior High School, Decatur, Illinois.
 Round Table—Professional Standards in the Handling of News in High School Newspapers.

12. MANUAL ARTS SECTION

A. C. TYLER, Spring Valley, Chairman

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

- "Methods of Presenting Electrical Work at Pullman Free School of Manual Training"—Wynne L. McDougal, Head of the Electrical Department.
 Presentation of Informational Material in the Industrial Arts—E. L. Elliott, Supervisor Industrial Education, Peoria, Illinois.
 Report of the studying committee on Course Outlines—H. C. Taylor, Oak Park, Chairman.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

- "The Place of Industrial Arts in the Senior High School"—Prof. A. C. Newell, Normal University.
 "The Presentation of the Related Science, Mathematics, and Drawing to the General Industrial and Trade Training Courses"—J. F. Kolb, Supervisor Industrial Education, Springfield, Illinois.

13. MATHEMATICS SECTION

Hall of Casts, Architectural Building

HELEN TAYLOR, University High School, Urbana, Chairman

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

"Adjusting Algebra to Ability Levels Through the Time Element"—Miss Jessie M. Cline, Bloomington High School.

"A Mathematics Assembly"—A Group of Sophomores from University High School, Urbana.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

"Stepping Stones"—Robert D. Carmichael, Professor of Mathematics, University of Illinois.

"The Use of the Stereopticon in the Teaching of High School Mathematics"—Miss Edith Inks, Oak Park High School.

14. MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

Unitarian Church

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

(Joint meeting with the Illinois Modern Language Association)

Prof. JOHN VAN HORNE, Chairman

Miss MYRA MATHER, Secretary

"The Second Annual Modern Language Exhibit"—J. M. Harvey, University High School.

"A Vital Message to Teachers of French"—Prof. Harry Kurz, Knox College.

"The First Two Years of Spanish in High Schools"—Miss Jessie L. Marsh, Roosevelt High School, Chicago.

"The Uses of Dictation"—Miss Ruth Maxwell, Oak Park High School.

"Byways of Spain"—Miss Della Thompson, Evanston Township High School.

Appointment of Committees.

"How Shall We Teach Pronunciation"—Prof. Stephen H. Bush, Head of Romance Language Department, University of Iowa.

(Note: Discussion periods will follow each paper)

Modern Language Luncheon, 12:15

Southern Tea Room, 60c.

Brief Talks in French, German, Spanish.

(Reservations may be made early in the morning session or in advance, through the Chairman.)

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Unitarian Church

Report of Committees. Election of officers.

"Measuring Reading Ability in Modern Foreign Languages"—Prof. Albert W. Aron, University of Illinois.

"Testing Achievement in Foreign Languages as to Speech and Audition"—Dr. Olav K. Lundeborg, University of Illinois.

"Examining Knowledge of Foreign Language Grammar"—Dr. James B. Tharp, University of Illinois.

"The Application of New Type Tests to Measurements of Foreign Language Training"—Prof. Charles W. Odell, University of Illinois.

The exhibit of modern language *realia* and school texts under the direction of Mr. J. M. Harvey, University High School, will be continuous from 8:00 to 5:00. Teachers are urged to communicate with Mr. Harvey relative to the display of work done by their modern language pupils. The University Phonetics Laboratory in 409 University Hall will be open to visitors before and after each session.

15. MUSIC SECTION

103 New Agricultural Building

R. F. DVORAK, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Group Singing.

"Reflections on the National Conference"—Discussion by members.

"Some Aspects of Public School Music"—Mr. Max T. Krone, Urbana.

"A Cappella Choral Work in High School"—Noble Cain, Senn High School, Chicago.

Business.

Band Directors' Meeting.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Building

"Building The High School Orchestra"—Paul E. Morrison, Quincy.

"Acoustics of the Music Room"—Prof. F. R. Watson, University of Illinois.

"The National High School Orchestra Camp"—Neil Kjos, Flint, Michigan.

Open Rehearsal of The All-State High School Orchestra.

16. PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

Upper Parlors of Woman's Building

LOUISE FREER, University of Illinois, Chairman

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

"Mental Health"—Professor C. R. Griffith, Director of Athletic Research, University of Illinois.

"Corrective and Remedial Gymnastics"—Miss Jane Neil, District Superintendent, Crippled Children's Schools, Chicago, Illinois.

"The Olympic Games—Then and Now"—Professor W. A. Oldfather, Head of the Classics Department, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 1:30 o'clock

"League Play Days"—Miss Velda Jordan, Casey Township High School, Casey, Illinois.

Business Meeting of State League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations.

17. PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

100 Physics Building

HERMAN RIDLEN, Chicago Heights, Illinois, Presiding

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY GROUP

"The Acoustics of the Outdoor Theater"—Professor F. R. Watson, University of Illinois.

"X-rays in Everyday Life"—Professor A. H. Clark, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. PHYSICS GROUP

100 Physics Building

E. B. BENSON, Moline, Illinois, Presiding

"Does Laboratory Work Help in the Teaching of Physics?"—W. P. Grovewald, Glen Ellyn High School.

"The Value of Visual Aids in Teaching Physics"—Mr. C. E. Ireland, University of Illinois.

"The Effect of Elective Mathematics on the Physics Program"—U. R. DeVoe, Sterling High School.

B. CHEMISTRY GROUP

119 Physics Building

Miss S. ALETA McEVoy, Rockford, Illinois, Presiding

"Place of Science Clubs in the High School Curriculum"—Louis A. Astell, West Chicago High School.

"Unit System as Applied to Teaching High School Chemistry"—Russell S. Howard, Lyons Township High School.

"General Discussion of the Aims of the Illinois Association of Chemistry Teachers for 1928-29"—Dr. Rosalie M. Parr, University of Illinois.

"Demonstrations of Practical Experiments in Chemistry"—Harold H. Metcalf, Oak Park Township High School.

18. SOCIAL SCIENCES

Trinity M. E. Church

Miss GRACE BRIDGES, Decatur, Chairman

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

"The One Year World History Course from an Administrator's Point of View"—Mr. Thomas M. Deam, Joliet, Illinois.

"International Viewpoints of High School Pupils"—Prof. Bessie L. Pierce, University of Iowa.
"Some New Viewpoints"—Prof. Avery O. Craven, University of Chicago.

Luncheon Session, 12:15 o'clock

Christian Church

Address—"The Social Sciences and the Business of Life"—Prof. E. L. Bogart.

Afternoon Round Tables, 2:15 o'clock

(Rooms to be announced)

"At What Age Can a Child be Expected to Think for Itself"—Prof. Donald R. Taft.

Joint Session with Geography Teachers (247 Natural History Building):

"How I Use Geography in My History Classes"—Leader, Mr. C. K. Turman, Joliet High School.

"Overlapping in Secondary School Economics"—Leader, Mr. H. G. Shields, Chicago, Illinois.

Reception and Tea, 3:45 o'clock

Woman's Building

h5hL
29

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XXVII

October 29, 1929

No. 9

[Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE AND CONFERENCE OF SUPERINTENDENTS

TO BE HELD AT THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

NOVEMBER 21, 22, and 23, 1929

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

PLEASE BRING THIS COPY OF THE PROGRAM WITH YOU

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND HEADS OF INSTITUTIONS ARE ASKED
TO GET THESE ANNOUNCEMENTS BEFORE THEIR TEACHERS

I. HOTELS AND ROOMS

The Champaign Hotels are as follows: *Inman*, *Beardsley*, and *Hamilton*.

Hotels in Urbana are: *Urbana-Lincoln* and *McClurg*.

Rooms near the campus and elsewhere in the two cities will also be available as usual.

Hotel reservations not already made should be secured *at once*.

Requests for rooms outside of Hotels should be sent in early. They should be addressed to the Committee on Entertainment, High School Conference, Room 209 Administration Building (East).

II. REGISTRATION

As usual this will be cared for in connection with the sections meeting on Friday.

III. GENERAL CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The regular annual meeting is called for 4 p. m., November 21, Room 204 Administration (East). This committee includes the members of the Conference Executive Committee, and the chairmen and secretaries of all section committees. It is vitally important that *all sections* be represented at this meeting.

IV. RAILROAD RATES

A special rate of one and one-half fare for the round trip has been authorized by all roads in Illinois, both steam and electric. The conditions on which such rates are granted are as follows: From the following described territory: From Central and Western Passenger Association points in State of Illinois and from St. Louis, Mo., to Champaign or Urbana, Ill.—

Round-trip tickets will be sold at one and one-half fare, (with minimum of \$1.00) for the round trip, on Identification Certificates, applicable for members of the High School Conference and dependent members of their families only. Tickets will be good via same route in both directions.

Round-trip tickets will be sold from the above mentioned territory from November 18 to 23, inclusive, and before being honored for return passage, return portions thereof must be validated at Champaign or Urbana, Illinois, by agents at the regular ticket offices of the lines over which tickets read into Champaign or Urbana from November 21 to 29, inclusive, and when validated, tickets will be good

for return, leaving on any day within final limit; passenger must, however, reach original starting point within transit shown on ticket, but in no case later than midnight of November 29, 1929.

High school students representing their respective schools in the *All-State Chorus* and the *All-State Orchestra* and *Journalism* are members of the High School Conference, and when accompanied by the teachers from their respective schools are entitled to the reduced rates on the Identification Certificate plan as stated above.

Children of 5 and under 12 years of age when accompanied by parent or guardian will, under like conditions, be charged one-half of the fare for adults.

The Identification certificates must be secured through the office of the High School Visitor, 209 Administration Building (East). Principals may order for their teachers, provided lists of names of such teachers accompany requests.

V. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE CONFERENCE

J. Calvin Hanna, State Department, Springfield.

L. N. Neulen, Champaign.

T. H. Cobb, Urbana.

H. V. Canter, University of Illinois.

C. E. Chadsey, University of Illinois.

J. A. Clement, University of Illinois.

H. G. Paul, University of Illinois.

A. W. Clevenger, Director of the Conference,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*.

ALL-STATE ORCHESTRA AND CHORUS PROGRAM
Friday, November 22, 4:30 o'clock, Auditorium

ALL-STATE ORCHESTRA

Conductors

Prof. A. A. HARDING, University of Illinois

JOSEPH E. MADDY, University of Michigan

Founder, National High School Orchestra Camp

RAYMOND F. DVORAK, University of Illinois

PROGRAM

Vorspiel to Die Meistersinger.....*Wagner*

L'Arlesienne—Suite No. 1.....*Bizet*

Andante Cantabile.(for strings).....*Tschaikowsky*

The New World Symphony.....*Dvorak*

Adagio

Largo

Scherzo

Allegro

ALL-STATE CHORUS

Conductor

FREDERICK ALEXANDER, Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti

Miss MARGARET POUK, *Chairman*

PROGRAM

Adoramus Te.....*Palestrina*

On the Plains, Fairy Trains.....*Thomas Weekles*

You Stole My Love.....*Walter Macfarron*

MIXED VOICES

Ave Maria.....*Arkadelt*

Now Farewell, Thou Village Byway.....*Silcher*

Wayfaring Men.....*Hugo Fungat*

MEN'S VOICES

An Indian Lullaby.....*A. S. Vogt*

The Gardener.....*Brahms*

Barcarolle.....*Brahms*

GIRLS' VOICES

Glory Now to Thee Be Given.....*Bach*

America.....*Block*

MIXED VOICES

A. SUPERINTENDENTS' CONFERENCE

Annual Conference of the Faculty of the College of Education with the Superintendents of Schools of Illinois—Thursday afternoon, November 21, 2:00 o'clock, Auditorium.

Dean CHARLES E. CHADSEY, *Chairman*

College of Education, University of Illinois

Introductory Remarks—Chairman.

Address: "The Adjustment of Curriculum to Capacity"—Dr. George W. Reagan, College of Education, University of Illinois.

Address: "The Summer Work in Elementary and High School"—Dr. Charles W. Odell, Assistant Director, Bureau of Educational Research, College of Education, University of Illinois.

Address: Dr. George D. Strayer, Professor, Educational Administration, Teachers College, Columbia University.

B. HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

I. GENERAL SESSIONS

GENERAL PROGRAM

Thursday Evening, November 21, 8 o'clock, Auditorium

Dean CHARLES M. THOMPSON, *Chairman*
College of Commerce, University of Illinois

Music: University of Illinois Men's Glee Club, Raymond F. Dvorak, Conductor.

Address and Greeting: President David Kinley, University of Illinois.

Address: "Individuality in Education"—Prof. George D. Strayer, Columbia University.

Friday Evening, November 22, 7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

Dean ALBERT J. HARNØ, *Chairman*
College of Law, University of Illinois

Music: All-State Chorus, Frederick Alexander, Ypsilanti, Michigan, Conductor.

Address: "Beyond the Curriculum"—Prof. Coleman R. Griffith, University of Illinois.

Address: "The Making of the Constitution"—Honorable Francis G. Blair, Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Music: All-State Orchestra. Conductors: Prof. A. A. Harding, University of Illinois; Prof. Joseph E. Maddy, University of Michigan; Raymond F. Dvorak, University of Illinois.

Saturday Morning, November 23, 9 o'clock, Auditorium

GEORGE P. TUTTLE, *Chairman*
Registrar, University of Illinois

Address: "Education and Character"—Dean Thomas Arkle Clark, University of Illinois.

Address: "The High School Curriculum"—Prof. Franklin Bobbitt, University of Chicago.

Address: "Character Education"—Frank Eversull, Principal of the East St. Louis High School.

II. SECTION MEETINGS

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1929

1. ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

(Illinois High School Principals' Section)

W. A. GOODIER, *Chairman*
W. W. HAGGARD, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock, Auditorium

Appointment of committees, Treasurer's report, etc.

Reports of committees.

"Some Recent Legislation"—R. C. Moore, Secretary of Illinois State Teachers' Association.

"The Principal Analyzes the Teacher's Work"—Prof. J. M. Hughes, School of Education, Northwestern University.

"Some Phases of Secondary Education"—Dean Paul C. Packer, School of Education, University of Iowa.

"Social Studies in the High-School Program"—Director Charles H. Judd, School of Education, University of Chicago.

"Conditions for the Accrediting of Secondary Schools by the University of Illinois"—Arthur W. Clevenger, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

Noon Session, Wesley Foundation

NOTE: Banquet tickets are one dollar each to members of the Association; two dollars each to all others.

Music: Quartet, University Men's Glee Club.

Report of nominating committee, and other business.

"The Other Fellow"—President W. P. Dearing, Oakland City College.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Hall

The Administrative Section meets as the State High School Athletic Association in Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Building, at the close of the Noon Session.

2. AGRICULTURAL SECTION

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Lecture Room, Farm Mechanics Building

B. C. LAWSON, *Chairman*

"Horticultural Research of Interest to Vocational Teachers"—Dr. V. W. Kelly, University of Illinois.

"The Federal Farm Board"—Dr. C. L. Stewart, University of Illinois.

"Some Social Trends in Rural Life"—Dr. E. T. Hiller, University of Illinois.

"Some Problems of Education"—Carl Colvin, Director of Education, Haiti.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Lecture Room, Farm Mechanics Building

Election of officers.

"Experiences as a Student of Vocational Agriculture"—Elmer Williams, Delegate to National Convention of Future Farmers of America.

- "The Future Farmer Organization in Illinois"—J. E. Hill, State Supervisor of Vocational Agriculture, Springfield, Illinois.
 "A Suggested Ritual for Future Farmer Organizations"—Dr. A. W. Nolan, University of Illinois.
 "Beating the Sheriff to Farmer Brown"—Georgetown Dramatic Team.

3. BIOLOGY SECTION

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

(Illinois Biology Teachers' Association)

P. K. HOUDEK, Robinson, *President*

MARY R. EARNEST, Decatur, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Announcements.

Report of Secretary-Treasurer.

Preliminary business.

"Earth History Field Trips"—John Voss, Manual Training High School, Peoria.

"An Attempt at Sex Education"—V. H. Condon, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.

"Utilizing the Natural Interests of Pupils in Teaching Biology"—O. D. Frank, School of Education, University of Chicago.

Discussion.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

Completion of business.

"Report of the Syllabus Committee"—Bertha Royce, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

"Progress of Cooperation with the State Natural History Survey"—Dr. S. A. Forbes, Director, State Natural History Survey, Urbana.

Discussion of the Problems of Teaching Science—O. D. Frank.

The last number on the program, the discussion led by Mr. Frank, will be in the form of a round table. Some of the topics that will be opened for discussion by the entire group are as follows: Laboratory work, Field work, and Supplementary reading.

4. CLASSICS SECTION

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Bradley Hall (Illinois Union)

MARIE ORR SHERE, *Chairman*

Macon Community High School

"The Classical Service Bureau—a Help to Young Teachers"—Ethel Jean Luke, Central High School, Springfield.

"The Classical Service Bureau—a Caution to Young Teachers"—Ellen Ford, Eastern Illinois Normal School, Charleston.

Round table discussion.

"Teaching Latin in the Eighth Grade"—Florence Palmer, Johns' Hill Junior High School, Decatur.

"The Importance of Virgil in the High-School Curriculum"—Lucile M. Bragg, James Millikin University, Decatur.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Bradley Hall (Illinois Union)

Election of officers.

"Latin Music in Theory and Practice"—Roy C. Flickinger, University of Iowa.

"Greece and Rome Through the Eyes of the Classroom Teacher"—Gladys Galaway, Bridgeport.

5. COMMERCIAL SECTION

(Illinois High School Commercial Association)

D. C. HILLING, Peoria, *President*

C. W. BENSON, Marion, *Treasurer*

GLADYS MILLER, Peoria, *Secretary*

J. E. TRABUE, Belleville, *Chairman of Program Committee*

General Theme of Program:

"MAKE OUR COMMERCIAL INSTRUCTION PRACTICAL"

General Session, 9 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

"Increased Efficiency in Commercial Education"—Dr. J. O. Malott, Specialist in Commercial Education, United States Bureau of Education.

"Obligations of the Commercial Teachers"—C. M. Yoder, Director of Commercial Education, State Teacher's College, Whitewater, Wis.

Report of the 1929 Contest Committee—W. C. Maxwell, Chairman, Champaign.

Business meeting.

Divisional Session, 2 o'clock

SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING

114 Commerce Building

ANNA WISMAN, *Chairman*

"Good Business English"—Alta Gwinn Saunders, Professor of Business English, University of Illinois.

"Development of the Stenographer"—Grace Fischer, Lecturer of Gregg College.

A short discussion will follow each address.

General Topics Session, 2 o'clock

215 Commerce Building

C. W. BENSON, *Chairman*

"What Business Expects of Our Bookkeepers"—H. F. Admire, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

"Practical Commercial Law"—E. R. Dillavou, Professor of Commercial Law, University of Illinois.

A short discussion will follow each address.

6. ENGLISH SECTION

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Building

ESSIE CHAMBERLAIN, Oak Park, *Chairman*

President's address: J. Hall Connor, Northern Illinois State Normal College.

"The Fun of Teaching Literature"—Prof. H. Y. Moffett, University of Missouri.

"Recent Poetry"—Dr. Bruce Weirick, University of Illinois.

Business meeting.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. LITERATURE GROUP

218 University Hall

GEORGE W. WILSON, *Chairman*

Lindblom High School, Chicago

"Developing of Reading Interests in High School"—Ethel Larm, Department of English, University of Illinois.

"Some Devices in Teaching Literature in the Ninth and Tenth Grades"—Clara Kelley, Champaign High School.

"The Course of Study in the Hands of the Teachers"—Madeline Semelmeyer, Supervisor of Languages, Bureau of Curriculum, Chicago Public Schools.

B. COMPOSITION GROUP

Morrow Hall, Old Agricultural Building

CLARA PENSTONE, *Chairman*

Nicholas Senn High School, Chicago

"Patterns for the Four Year English Course"—Livingston L. Blair, Assistant Supervisor of High Schools, State Department.

Discussion—Velma Horn, Lexington High School.

"The Teaching of Grammar: What, When, and How"—Professor H. Y. Moffett, University of Missouri.

"Directed Study in English"—Principal E. O. May, Robinson Township High School.

C. PUBLIC SPEAKING GROUP

103 New Agricultural Building

MOLLY REID, *Chairman*

Head, Department of Public Speaking, J. Sterling Morton High School

"Some Values in Debate"—Prof. W. P. Sandford, Chairman Department of Speech, University of Illinois.

"Practical Difficulties Encountered in Public Speaking and Debate"—Manley W. Immel, Public Speaking and Debate, Proviso Township High School.

"The Advantages of Public Speaking as Demonstrated by High School Students"—Mrs. Ethel D. Hamilton, Urbana High School.

7. GEOGRAPHY SECTION

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

247 Natural History Building

FLORENCE WYND, *Chairman*

"Museum Materials—Their Collection, Preparation, and Use"—F. L. Fleener, Joliet Township High School.

Discussion led by Ona Giffin, Senior High School, Decatur.

"Laboratory Methods I Have Found Useful"—Katherine Ulrich, Oak Park-River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.

Discussion led by R. M. Rucker, Geography Department, Normal University.

"Field Trips as a Vital Part of the Commercial Geography Course"—Clare Symonds, Senior High School, Quincy.

Discussion led by F. C. Bohannon, Galesburg High School, Galesburg.

"Experimenting With a Fusion Course in Social Science in Grades VI, VII, and VIII"—Mrs. Bertha Montgomery, Clinton.

Business meeting.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

(Joint Session with History Section)

Trinity M. E. Church

"A Neglected Factor—Geographical Influences in the Distribution of Immigration and Population in the United States"—Prof. M. L. Hanson, University of Illinois.

Exhibit of new geographic materials and students' work in Geography will be held in Room 241 Natural History Building. Materials for this exhibit may be sent or taken to the Department of Geology, 241 Natural History Building. Miss Damieir and Miss Dunlap will have charge of the exhibit.

8. HISTORY SECTION

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Trinity M. E. Church

C. K. TURMAN, Joliet, *Chairman*

"Some Phases of the *Elgin Plan*"—S. O. Miller, Elgin.

"Some Problems of the History Teacher"—William Habberton, University High School, Urbana.

"Ghandi and India—a Clash of Civilizations"—Rev. Melville T. Kennedy, Champaign.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

(Joint Session with Geography Section)

Trinity M. E. Church

"A Neglected Aspect—Geographic Distribution of Immigration and Population"—Prof. Marcus L. Hansen, University of Illinois.

Tea for Visiting History Teachers, 3:30 o'clock

Woman's Building

9. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

227 New Library Building

MARGARET E. DAVENPORT, Freeport, *Chairman*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Greetings from the President—Bertha Carter, Oak Park.

Demonstration of Library Instruction—Margaret Corcoran, Springfield.

Report of Illinois State Library Meeting—Evalene Sullivan, Urbana.
Library Exhibit from A. L. A.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Business meeting.

Report of the High School Library Section of the A. L. A.—Genevieve Darlington, Cicero.

New Books for High Schools—Jessie Van Cleve, A. L. A., Chicago.

10. HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

University Place Church

ANNA BELLE ROBINSON, *Chairman*

University of Illinois

"Modernism in the Home"—Isabelle Hitchcock, University of Illinois.

"Individual Differences"—Dr. George W. Reagan, University of Illinois.

"New Material and Books of Interest to Home Economics Teachers"—Adah Hess, State Department of Vocational Education, Springfield.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

"The Personality Needs of the Adolescent"—Ethel Kawin, State Department of Public Welfare, Chicago.

"Experimental Evidence as the Basis of Present-Day Nutrition"—Clara Rocke Meyer, University of Illinois.

11. JOURNALISM SECTION

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

109 Lincoln Hall

LAWRENCE W. MURPHY, *Chairman*
University of Illinois

(Annual Meeting of the Illinois Association of Teachers of Journalistic Writing. Session open to member and non-member publication advisers of high schools and academies and to teachers of journalistic writing. Advisers are invited to attend sessions of the Illinois State High School Press Association in the Union building during the Conference.)

"Problems of the Association"—Margaret E. Sturgeon, Morgan Park High School, Chicago.

"Creative Editing for Advisers"—George F. Pierrot, Managing Editor American Boy Magazine, Detroit, Mich.

"Ten Tests of the News Story"—Lawrence W. Murphy, Director School of Journalism, University of Illinois.

"Literary Effort and the School Magazine"—Emma L. Reppert, Evanston Township High School, Evanston.

"Present Tendencies in School Annuals"—Mabel Hunt, Joliet Township High School, Joliet.

Business session and round table discussion of special problems. Editorial and business problems. Publications contests. Election of officers.

12. MANUAL ARTS SECTION

A. C. NEWELL, *Chairman*
Illinois State Normal University

W. R. WALTERS, Danville, *Secretary*
General topic:

"BETTER TEACHING AND BETTER TEACHERS"

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

221 Engineering Hall

"The Relation of Industrial Arts to Vocational Guidance"—Prof. Arthur B. Mays, University of Illinois.

"Degrees for the Manual Arts Teachers"—Dean Albert F. Siepert, Bradley Institute.

Report of Studying Committee on Course of Study—H. C. Taylor, Chairman.

1. Final Report of sub-committee on Printing in the High School—Mr. Baker, Waukegan Township High School.
2. Report of sub-committee on "A One-Year Course in Machine Shop for High Schools"—R. H. Chandler, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

221 Engineering Hall

"Design in Relation to Manual Arts"—Harry E. Wood, Director of Manual Arts, Indianapolis, Ind.

"Helping the Shop Teacher Through Supervision"—Dr. William T. Bawden, Managing Editor of the Industrial Education Magazine, Peoria.

Reports of committees and election of officers.

13. MATHEMATICS SECTION

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

EDITH IRENE ATKIN, *Chairman*

Illinois State Normal University

"Some Desirable Characteristics in a Modern Plane Geometry Text"—L. E. Mensenkamp, Freeport High School.

"Parallelism Between Reasoning in Geometry and Reasoning in Other Fields"—Mrs. Elsie Parker Johnson, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School.

Round Table—Suggestions for Conducting the Class Period in Geometry.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Address: "Mathematics and the Public"—Prof. Herbert E. Slaught, University of Chicago.

Address: "Mathematics as an Art"—Prof. James B. Shaw, University of Illinois.

14. MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

(Joint meeting with the Illinois Modern Language Association) .

Prof. C. A. WILLIAMS, *President*

EVELYN BORCHERDT, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Unitarian Church

J. M. HARVEY, *Chairman*

University High School

"The Third Annual Modern Language Exhibit"—J. M. Harvey, University High School.

"The Psychology of Foreign Language Learning"—E. H. Cameron, Professor of Educational Psychology, University of Illinois.

"What We May Expect of Modern Language Teachers: A Principal's Viewpoint"—T. J. McCormack, Principal of the LaSalle-Peru Township High School, LaSalle.

"The Teaching of French Pronunciation: How Much Phonetics?"—Prof. Russel P. Jameson, Head of the Department of Romanic Languages, Oberlin College.

Round table discussion in which various high school teachers of French, German, and Spanish explain their favorite classroom devices; conducted by Prof. D. H. Carnahan, Head of the Romance Language Department, University of Illinois.

Modern Language Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Southern Tea Room, 75c

Brief talks in French, German, and Spanish.

(We are glad to announce that we have obtained the whole third floor of the Southern Tea Room so that there will be seating room for all while waiting for the group to assemble. Please send reservations to J. M. Harvey, University High School, Urbana.)

Afternoon Session, 1:50 o'clock

Report of committees. Election of officers.

"Modern Language Teaching"—Arthur M. Charles, Head of the Department of Modern Languages, Earlham College.

"Modern Language Clubs"—Russel P. Jameson, Head of the Department of Romanic Languages, Oberlin College.

"The Teaching of Spanish in the High School: A College Viewpoint"—Charles F. Fraker, Assistant Professor of Romance Languages, Northwestern University.

Demonstration Class from Waller High School of advanced work in German—Elfriede M. Ackermann, Waller High School, Chicago.

Discussion periods will follow each paper.

The third annual exhibit of modern language *realia* and school texts under the direction of J. M. Harvey, University High School, will be continuous from 8:00 to 5:00. Teachers and principals are urged to communicate with Mr. Harvey relative to the display of work done by their modern language pupils.

15. MUSIC SECTION

MAX KRONE, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

MARGARET POUK, Aurora, *Committee Member*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

103 New Agricultural Building

MARY J. MAGUIRE, Alton, *Chairman*

Registration.

"Purpose of the University as to Music Section of the High School Conference"—Prof. F. B. Stiven, Director School of Music, University of Illinois.

"Training in Public School Music Offered by University of Illinois"—C. E. Fouser, Head of Department of Public School Music, University of Illinois.

"Music Festival in Some Illinois High Schools"—E. C. Tillotson, East St. Louis.

"Significance of Radio to Music in the School"—Sara M. Conlon, St. Louis, Missouri.

Announcement as to place and time of rehearsals of State Orchestra at which directors of these groups will address those attending Music Section Conference.

Business session.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Auditorium

Attend final rehearsal of State Chorus and Orchestra at which Frederick Alexander, Ypsilanti, Michigan, chorus director, and Raymond F. Dvorak, University of Illinois, director of State Orchestra, will address conference members concerning their work with these groups which are scheduled to appear on the program of the General Session, Friday afternoon.

Demonstration of class violin teaching by the use of the "Fiddlette"—Edwin Bergh.

"Visions of the National Orchestra Camp"—Joseph Maddy.

16. PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

Upper Parlors, Woman's Building, 9 o'clock

LOUISE FREER, *Chairman*

Director of Physical Education, University of Illinois

(During the morning session from 9:00 to 11:00 o'clock the men and women meet as the Physical Education Section. The group will then be divided into two groups: Group A—Physical Education for Girls; Group B—Athletic Coaches.)

"Administrative Problems Relative to Physical Education in the Secondary School"—A. W. Clevenger, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

"A Foursquare Program of Physical and Health Education"—A. W. Thompson, State Director of Physical Education, Department of Public Instruction, Lansing, Michigan.

Group A (Women), 11 o'clock

"A Physical Education Program for High School Girls"—May P. Fogg, Director of Physical Education for Girls, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.

Group B (Men, Coaches), 11 o'clock

113 Woman's Building

LESTER MOYER, *Champaign, Chairman*

Business meeting.

Luncheon, 12-2 o'clock

State League of High School Girls Athletic Associations, Urbana-Lincoln Hotel, Urbana.

Afternoon Session, 2:15 o'clock

Group A (Women)

Meeting, S.L. H.S.G.A.A., ELLEN MOSBEK, *Manager*, presiding.

Women's Gymnasium

Clogging and Folk Dancing—Margaret Barto, Director of Physical Education, State Normal University, Normal.

Tennis Strokes—Carita Robertson, Instructor of Physical Education, University of Illinois.

Soccer Technique—Laura Huelster, Instructor of Physical Education, University of Illinois.

Games of Low Organization—Daisy Quarles, Director of Physical Education, Champaign High School; Grace Lomelino, Director of Physical Education, Springfield High School.

Round table discussion.

Group B (Men, Athletic Coaches), 2 o'clock

Corrective Gymnasium, New Gymnasium

LESTER MOYER, *Chairman*

"Some Outstanding Weaknesses Discovered in Freshman-Varsity Foot Ball Players at the University of Illinois"—Carl Voyles, Freshman-Varsity Foot Ball Coach, University of Illinois.

"Tactical Surprises Which May Be Used by a Basket Ball Coach for Specific Games"—Craig Ruby, Varsity Basket Ball Coach, University of Illinois.

17. PHYSICAL SCIENCES SECTION

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

100 Physics Building

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY GROUP

R. F. PATON, *Chairman*

University of Illinois

"Preparation for Scientific Research"—Prof. F. W. Loomis, University of Illinois.

"Man Made Gems"—Frank B. Wade, Shortbridge High School, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

100 Physics Building

A. PHYSICS GROUP

R. F. PATON, *Chairman*

University of Illinois

"The Laws of Nature and Recent Discoveries and Theories in Physics"—Prof. J. Kunz, University of Illinois.

"Physics, the Bugbear"—W. N. Smith, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

119 Physics Building

B. CHEMISTRY GROUP

DORR M. SIMER, Decatur, *Chairman*

(The Illinois Association of Chemistry Teachers are cooperating with the Chemistry Section in presenting the program which follows.)

"A Study of Methods of Teaching Chemistry"—Mable A. Spencer, Rosalie M. Parr, and Hugh W. Garnett.

Discussion—led by John C. Chiddix, Normal Community High School, Normal.

Report of Committee—A Uniform Test—W. E. Harnish, University High School, Urbana.

Business meeting.

"Teaching the Avogadro Hypothesis"—Frank B. Wade, Shortbridge High School, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Laboratory Demonstration—How to Prepare Nitric Acid from Air, in a High School Laboratory—Harry L. Olsson, York Community High School, Elmhurst.

18. DEANS OF GIRLS SECTION

Conference Hour for Deans of Girls, 10:30 o'clock

100 Woman's Building

MARIA LEONARD, *Chairman*

Dean of Women, University of Illinois

Maria Leonard, Dean of Women, University of Illinois, will lead a round table discussion on the subject, "The High School Girl of Today." Deans of girls and all teachers interested will be cordially welcomed to this conference hour, Friday, November 22nd, 10:30 a.m., Lower Parlors, Woman's Building.

Z 55 L
1930

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XXVIII

October 28, 1930

No. 9

[Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

ANNUAL
HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE
AND CONFERENCE OF
SUPERINTENDENTS

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

NOVEMBER 20, 21, AND 22, 1930

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

PLEASE BRING THIS COPY OF THE PROGRAM WITH YOU

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS

HOTELS AND ROOMS

Teachers who have no hotel accommodations will be able to make reservations for rooms outside hotels by addressing ROOM COMMITTEE, Illinois Union, Champaign, Illinois.

The Illinois Union will have charge of securing rooms for teachers (both men and women) attending the High School Conference.

Requests for rooms should be sent to this committee as soon as possible.

REGISTRATION

As usual this will be cared for in connection with the sections meeting on Friday.

GENERAL CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The regular annual meeting is called for 4 p. m., November 21, Room 204 Administration (East). This committee includes the members of the Conference Executive Committee, and the chairmen and secretaries of all section committees. It is vitally important that *all sections* be represented at this meeting.

RAILROAD RATES

A special rate of one and one-half fare for the round trip has been authorized by all roads in Illinois, both steam and electric. The conditions on which such rates are granted are as follows: From the following described territory: From Central and Western Passenger Association points in State of Illinois and from St. Louis, Mo., to Champaign or Urbana, Ill.—

Round-trip tickets will be sold at one and one-half fare, (with minimum of \$1.00) for the round trip, on Identification Certificates, applicable for members of the High School Conference and dependent members of their families only. Tickets will be good via same route in both directions.

Round-trip tickets will be sold from the above mentioned territory from November 17 to 22, inclusive, and before being honored for return passage, return portions thereof must be validated at Champaign or Urbana, Illinois, by agents at the regular ticket offices of the lines over which tickets read into Champaign or Urbana from November 20 to 28, inclusive, and when validated, tickets will be good for return, leaving on any day within final limit; passenger must, however, reach original starting point within transit shown on ticket, but in no case later than midnight of November 28, 1930.

High school students representing their respective schools in the *All-State Chorus* and the *All-State Orchestra* and *Journalism* are members of the High School Conference, and when accompanied by the teachers from their respective schools are entitled to the reduced rates on the Identification Certificate plan as stated above.

Children of 5 and under 12 years of age when accompanied by parent or guardian will, under like conditions, be charged one-half of the fare for adults.

The Identification Certificates must be secured through the office of the High School Visitor, 209 Administration Building (East). Principals may order for their teachers, provided lists of names of such teachers accompany requests.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE CONFERENCE

J. CALVIN HANNA, State Department, Springfield.

CARL ALLISON, Champaign.

T. H. COBB, Urbana.

H. V. CANTER, University of Illinois.

WALTER S. MONROE, University of Illinois.

J. A. CLEMENT, University of Illinois.

H. G. PAUL, University of Illinois.

A. W. CLEVINGER, Director of the Conference,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*.

SUPERINTENDENTS' CONFERENCE

Annual Conference of the Faculty of the College of Education with the Superintendents of Schools of Illinois—Thursday afternoon, November 20, 2:00 o'clock, Smith Memorial Hall

Acting Dean, WALTER S. MONROE, *Chairman*
College of Education, University of Illinois

General Topic—Progressive Trends in American Education.

Introduction—Chairman.

Address: "Psychology and Recent Movements in Education"—Prof. E. H. CAMERON, University of Illinois.

Address: "Progressive Trends in External Organization and Curriculum content of our Schools"—Prof. J. A. CLEMENT, University of Illinois.

Address: "Progressive Trends in Administrative Procedures"—O. F. WEBER, University of Illinois.

Address: "Progressive Trends in Practical Arts Education"—Prof. A. B. MAYS, University of Illinois.

PHI DELTA KAPPA SMOKER

All members of Phi Delta Kappa are cordially invited to attend the Annual Smoker at the University Club, 1206 W. Illinois Street, Urbana, Friday evening, November 21. The Smoker will take place immediately after the Friday evening session. No charge will be made.

HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

General Program

Thursday Evening, November 20, 7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

H. D. TRIMBLE, *Chairman*, University of Illinois

Music—All-State Chorus.

Greeting to Teachers—Dean K. C. BABCOCK, University of Illinois.

Address: "What Shall We Teach"—FRANCIS L. BACON, Principal of the Evanston Township High School.

Address: "The World Court"—President WILLIAM DENNIS, Earlham, College.

Friday Evening, November 21, 7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

HARRY M. THRASHER, *Chairman*, Supervisor of High Schools,
Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction

Music—All-State Chorus.

Greeting and Remarks—Prof. H. A. HOLLISTER, University of Illinois.

Address: "Curriculum Changes in a Private School"—Brig. Gen. L. R. GIGNILLIAT, Superintendent of Culver Military Academy.

Music—All-State Orchestra.

Saturday Morning, November 22, 9 o'clock, Auditorium

ARTHUR B. MAYS, *Chairman*, University of Illinois

Music—All-State Chorus.

Address: "The Shifting Emphasis in Education"—President LESLIE R. MARSTON, Greenville College.

Address: "Contribution of Physical Education to General Education"—Prof. JAY B. NASH, Department of Physical Education, New York University.

Address: "Vocational Efficiency—An Educational Objective"—PAUL CHAPMAN, Director of Vocational Education of Georgia, and President of the National Vocational Education Association.

ALL-STATE ORCHESTRA PROGRAM

(To be given during the three general sessions)

Conductors

JOSEPH E. MADDY, University of Michigan

A. A. HARDING, University of Illinois

RAYMOND F. DVORAK, University of Illinois

1. Symphony No. 1.....*Beethoven*
2. Nutcracker Suite.....*Tschaikowsky*
3. Waltz for Strings.....*Volkmann*
4. Dagger Dance from "Natoma".....*Herbert*
5. The Irish Washerwoman.....*Sowerby*

ALL-STATE CHORUS PROGRAM

(To be given during the three general sessions)

Conductor

JACOB A. EVANSON, Flint, Michigan

1. Festival Prelude.....*Bach-Stoessel*
2. O, Be Joyful in the Lord.....*Gretchaninoff*
3. Jesu Dulcis Memoria.....*Vittoria*
4. Welcome.....*Christiansen*
5. Patapan.....*Old French Carol*
6. Go Not Far From Me.....*Zingarelli*
7. The New Dawn.....*Cecil Forsyth*
8. To Music.....*Louis Victor Saar*
9. Nymphs and Shepherds.....*Purcell*
10. The Spinning Top.....*Rimsky Korsakoff*
11. Swansea Town.....*Gustav Holst*

SECTION MEETINGS—FRIDAY, NOV. 21

Administration Section

(Illinois High School Principals' Section)

W. A. GOODIER, Bloomington, *Chairman*

W. W. HAGGARD, Joliet, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Little Theatre, Lincoln Hall

Appointment of committees, Treasurer's report, etc.

Reports of committees.

"The Future of Interscholastic Athletics"—ROBERT B. BROWNE, School of Education, University of Illinois.

"The Progress of Reorganization in Secondary Education"—Prof. LEONARD V. KOOS, School of Education, University of Chicago.

Reports:

"A Study of Freshman Scholarship Records at the University of Illinois"—ARTHUR W. CLEVINGER.

"The High School Library"—ARTHUR W. CLEVINGER.

"Greetings and Remarks"—Prof. H. A. HOLLISTER.

"Our Earth and the Teaching of Science"—M. M. LEIGHTON, Chief of the State Geological Survey.

"Remarks Relative to Physical Education"—LOUIS KULCINSKI, State Supervisor of Physical Education.

Noon Session, 12:15 o'clock

Wesley Foundation

(Note—Luncheon tickets are one dollar each to members of the Association; two dollars each to all others.)

Music—University Glee Club Quartet.

Report of nominating committee.

Address: President ROBERT MAYNARD HUTCHINS, University of Chicago.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Little Theatre, Lincoln Hall

The administrative Section meets as the Illinois State High School Athletic Association.

Agriculture Section

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Lecture Room, Farm Mechanics Building

FRANK STANSFIELD, Lawrenceville, *Chairman*

9:00–9:30 "Keeping the Ag. Teacher in Step"—J. E. HILL, Supervisor of Vocational Agricultural Education for Illinois.

9:30–10:15 "What the Modern Farmer Expects of His Teacher"—L. W. HACKER, Department of Education, Normal University, Normal.

10:15–10:25 Recess

10:25–11:25 "A Community Program of Agricultural Education"—PAUL CHAPMAN, Director of Vocational Agriculture, Athens, Ga.

11:25–12:00 Business session.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Lecture Room, Farm Mechanics Building

- 2:00- 2:45 "Illinois, Her Resources and Future"—R. S. JONES, Secretary Illinois Chamber of Commerce for Southern Illinois, Flora.
- 2:45- 3:30 "Descriptive Outlines for Laboratory Work in Farm Machinery"—R. I. SHAWL, Assistant Professor of Farm Mechanics, University of Illinois.
- 3:30- 4:00 Remarks—A. W. NOLAN, University of Illinois.

Biology Section

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

P. K. HOUDEK, Robinson, *Chairman*

(Illinois Biology Teachers' Association)

P. K. HOUDEK, Robinson, *President*

MARY R. EARNEST, Decatur, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Announcements.

Preliminary Business.

- "Plans for Further Cooperation Between The Illinois Biology Teachers' Association and The State Natural History Survey"—Dr. T. H. FRISON, Acting Chief, State Natural History Survey, Urbana.
- "Landscaping High School Grounds With Native Shrubs and Trees"—CLARENCE BONNELL, Township High School, Harrisburg.
- "The Junior Academy of Science"—ALETA S. McEVOY, Senior High School, Rockford.
- "Vitalizing the Biology Course"—Prof. A. C. KINSEY, Department of Zoology, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

Completion of Business.

- "Report of Constitution Committee"—MARY ORR, Senior High School, Decatur.
- "Forty Thousand Miles of Bug Hunting"—Prof. A. C. KINSEY, Department of Zoology, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
- (The plans for the exhibit of teaching devices will be announced at both morning and afternoon sessions.)

Classics Section

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

103 New Agriculture

JOHN CALVIN HANNA, Springfield, *Chairman*

"The First Æneid Cruise"—LOURA B. WOODRUFF, Oak Park and River Forest High School.

"The Classical Journal"—EMILY BRUBAKER, Oak Park and River Forest High School.

"A Visit to the Boyhood Home of Horace"—Prof. H. V. CANTER, University of Illinois.

"Latin Plays in the Making"—MARIE JEANETTE BOYSEN, University High School.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

103 New Agriculture

"Tenderness and Pathos in Vergil"—MARGUERITA McPHILLIMEY, Springfield High School.

Round Table Discussion of Practical Problems:

- (1) The Newer First Year Books—HARRIET ECHTERNACH, Sterling High School; GOLDIA DEAN ROACH, Danville High School.
- (2) Latin I and Latin II in view of the fact that half of those who take them never continue the subject—ELLENDORE LAMPTON, DeKalb High School; Mrs. FLORENCE FOLEY HOWARD, Moore Township High School, Farmer City; HAZEL F. LINKFIELD, Elgin High School; JULIA F. EVANS, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.
- (3) Derivatives and Methods of Presenting Them—A. W. SMALLEY, Hyde Park High School, Chicago.
- (4) Vocabulary Skill and Devices for Gaining it—ALICE E. REES, Georgetown High School.

Commercial Section

(Illinois High School Commercial Association)

D. C. HILLING, Peoria, *President*

C. C. EBBERT, LaSalle, *Vice-President*

GLADYS E. MILLER, Peoria, *Secretary*

C. W. BENSON, Marion, *Treasurer*

General Theme of the Program

BRIDGING THE GAP BETWEEN HIGH SCHOOL AND OFFICE

Registration 8:30 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

(Please be prompt and take front seats)

"Education for Business"—Prof. E. L. BOGART, University of Illinois.

"The Future of the Office Worker"—F. L. ROWLAND, Secretary, The Lincoln National Life Insurance Company, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Ex-President and Director, National Office Management Association.

Report of the 1930 Contest Committee—W. C. MAXWELL, Hinsdale, *Chairman*.

Business Session. (Very important matters to be considered.)

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

C. C. EBBERT, *Chairman*

"Curriculum Making in High School Commercial Education"—E. W. BARNHART, Chief of Commercial Education Service, Washington, D.C.

Round Table Discussion—RALPH M. ESPY, Danville, *Leader*.

English Section

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Auditorium

ESSIE CHAMBERLAIN, Oak Park, *Chairman*

President's Address: "Footprints"—LIESETTE MCHARRY, University High School, University of Illinois.

"Varied Patterns in the Literature Curriculum"—Dr. R. L. LYMAN, University of Chicago.

"Russia Today"—Prof. RALPH DENNIS, Northwestern University.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. Literature Group

Congregational Church

RODNEY KIMBALL, Oak Park, *Chairman*

"Enriching Our Teaching of Literature"—Prof. H. G. PAUL, University of Illinois.

"Some Problems and Results of Teaching Literature Through Extensive Reading"—RUSSELL B. THOMAS, University High School, University of Chicago.

"An Application of General Method to the Teaching of English Literature"—RUTH STROUD, Illinois State Normal University.

"The Place of Contemporary Literature in the Curriculum"—MABEL A. BESSEY, Bayridge High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.

B. Composition Group

Auditorium

M. HELEN BELSLEY, Peoria, *Chairman*

"The Extension of the English Curriculum"—Dr. R. L. LYMAN, University of Chicago.

"Objectives, Methods, and Outcomes in Teaching English in the German Schools"—JOHANNA WILlich, Exchange Professor, Germany, teaching at East St. Louis High School.

"Grammar Through Traffic"—HELEN RAND, University of Illinois.

"The Training of the Head of the English Department—A National Survey"—HARRY PIFER, New Trier Township High School, Kenilworth.

C. Public Speaking Group

Morrow Hall

JOHN E. WAKELEY, Danville, *Chairman*

"Where Are We At?"—Prof. RALPH DENNIS, Northwestern University.

"Realities in Public Speaking"—LILLIAN HERSTEIN, Crane Junior College, Chicago.

"The Place of Speech Training in the High School"—AGNES M. THOMAS, J. Sterling Morton Township High School, Cicero.

Geography Section

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

247 Natural History Building

ELEANOR B. WATSON, Peoria, *Chairman*

"Value and Content of High School Geography"—T. H. FINLEY, Austin High School, Chicago.

"Physiographic Regions of Illinois"—E. MURIEL POGGI, University of Illinois.

"Field Geography as a Preparation for Teaching High School Geography"—MARGARET MEANS, Bloomington High School.

Discussion led by HELENE LUCILLE BUSH, Pontiac High School.

Address: Dr. J. HERBERT BURGY, University of Illinois.

Discussion led by ANNIE WELLER, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

Business Meeting.

Afternoon Session, 2:15 o'clock

Trinity M. E. Church

(Joint session with the History Section)

History Section

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Trinity M. E. Church

HENRY C. EADS, WAUKEGAN, *Chairman*

"The Importance of Attitudes and Points of View in Social Science Teaching"—E. W. POWERS, Superintendent of Schools, Watseka.

"Adapting the Morrison Plan to a Large High School"—HELEN SHAFER, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.

"Mussolini and Italy"—Prof. P. V. B. JONES, Department of History, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2:15 o'clock

Trinity M. E. Church

(Joint session with Geography Section)

"Recent Changes in Central Europe and the Balkans" (Illustrated)—Prof. F. S. RODKEY, Department of History, University of Illinois.

High School Library Section

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

227 New Library Building

MARGARET E. DAVENPORT, Freeport, *Chairman*

"How the Library Can Help in Reducing the Number of Student Failures"—Mrs. HILDA W. WALTERS, Deerfield-Shields High School, Highland Park.

"What the High School Student Should Know About Libraries When He Enters College"—DOROTHY MILLER BLACK, Library School, University of Illinois.

"Impressions of Foreign Libraries—American Library in Paris"—EMILY EHTELL, Lyons Township High School, LaGrange; GENEVIEVE DARLINGTON, John Sterling Morton High School, Cicero.

LUNCHEON

1 o'clock, University Woman's Club, 1201 West Oregon Street

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

227 New Library Building

Business Meeting, election of officers.

Report of Committee on Pensions.

Report of a Study on High School Libraries—A. W. CLEVINGER, High School Visitor.

American Library Association film on High School Libraries.

Home Economics Section

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

University Place Church

ANNA BELLE ROBINSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Announcements.

"Making Home Economics a Unifying Agency"—RUTH FREEGARD, State Supervisor of Home Economics Education, Lansing, Michigan.

"Some Suggestions Relative to the Solution of School Administrative Problems Peculiar to Home Economics"—ARTHUR CLEVINGER, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

"New Emphases in the Study of Foods"—Dr. SYBIL WOODRUFF, Assistant Professor of Foods, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

University Place Church

Demonstration—IRENE PHILLIPS and GAYLES MARRIOTT, Leverett.

"Vocational Guidance for Girls"—HELEN CAMPBELL, Vocational Adviser, Englewood High School, Chicago.

"Problems in Clothing"—WAVA TAMBLINGSON, Oak Park and River Forest High School, Oak Park.

EXHIBITS

Posters—Mrs. MILDRED D. PATTERSON.

Illustrative Material and Devices for Teaching Home Management—ELIZABETH TODD.

Recent Books—FLORENCE KING.

Industrial Arts Section

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

221 Engineering Hall

L. W. LUCE, West Frankfort, *Chairman*

General Topic for Discussion—"Standards and Methods."

"Instruction Sheets"—R. W. SELVIDGE, University of Missouri.

Discussion.

Business Meeting.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

221 Engineering Hall

"Standardized Tests"—Dr. WILLIAM T. BAWDEN, associate editor Industrial Education Magazine, Peoria.

Discussion.

Remarks—PAUL CHAPMAN, Director of Vocational Education of Georgia, and President of the National Vocational Education Association.

Journalism Section

IDA H. WAY, Chicago Heights, *Chairman*

Afternoon Session, 1 o'clock

410 University Hall

(Annual meeting of the Illinois Association of Teachers of Journalistic Writing. Session open to member and non-member publication advisers of high school and academies and to teachers of journalistic writing. Advisers are invited to attend sessions of the Illinois State High School Press Association in the Union Building during the Conference. Meetings—Thursday, Friday and Saturday.)

Program—Teachers' Session

- 1:30 Report from Committee on Standardization of Journalism Courses—Miss ZANDER, *Chairman*.
Nominations for Officers.
- 2:00 Remarks—Dr. JOHN H. FINLAY, Editor of *New York Times*.
(Subject selected.)
- 2:30 "When News is Scarce"—JOANNA ZANDER, Englewood High School, Chicago.
- 3:00 "Types of Newspapers and Their Significance"—LAWRENCE W. MURPHY, Director School of Journalism, University of Illinois.
- 3:30 "Relation of High School Journalistic Training to College English"—LAMAR WARRICK, Northwestern University.
- 4:00 Adjournment for the Dedication of Illinois Editorial Hall of Fame at Auditorium. Dr. FINLEY will deliver the principal address.

Mathematics Section

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

EDGAR S. LEACH, Evanston, *Chairman*

GERTRUDE HENDRIX, Charleston, *Secretary*

"Are We Improving the Beginnings of Algebra and Geometry?"—Dr. E. H. TAYLOR, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

Problems of Algebra Pupils"—CLARA D. MURPHY, Evanston Township High School, Evanston.

'An Experiment in Classification of Students in Mathematics'—HELEN TAYLOR, University High School, Urbana.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

'How to Use a Textbook'—JOSEPH A. NYBERG, Hyde Park High School, Chicago.

'Solid Geometry in the High School'—Dr. ARTHUR B. COBLE, University of Illinois, Urbana.

Modern Language Section

(Joint meeting with the Illinois Modern Language Association)

Prof. CHARLES A. WILLIAMS, *President*

EVELYN BORCHERDT, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

Prof. C. A. WILLIAMS, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

The Fourth Annual Modern Language Exhibit—PAULINE CHANGNON, University High School.

(Instead of the usual miscellaneous program of previous years, the committee has this year arranged to have the entire morning session devoted to one central theme: *The Reading Objective*. By limiting our attention to this subject ample time will be afforded for exposition and discussion of this moot question.)

"Reasons for and the Nature of the Reading Objective"—Prof. CHARLES E. YOUNG, Milwaukee Branch, University of Wisconsin.

Discussion—Led by Prof. JOHN VAN HORNE, University of Illinois.

LUNCHEON

12:15, Southern Tea Room; Plate 75c

During the luncheon short talks in a lighter vein will be given in several foreign languages by the following:

Spanish—Prof. JOSE BALSEIRO.

Italian—Prof. JOHN VAN HORNE.

French—Mr. ALPHONSE ROCHE.

German—Mr. RUDOLF VOIGT.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

Dr. OLAV K. LUNDEBERG, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Business Session.

Direct Method Demonstration Class First Year French—French I, Champaign High School; PHOEBE THRAWL, Teacher.

"That Year Abroad for the Teacher of German; the Germany of 1930"—J. W. KURZ, University of Illinois.

"The Necessity and Value of Training in Phonetics for the Teachers of Spanish"—Prof. MABEL STAUDINGER, Rockford College.

"Suggestions on the Choice of Texts for the Elementary Class"—Prof. CHARLES E. YOUNG.

"The Differentiated Assignment in Modern Language Work"—Dr. CAMERON C. GULLETTE, University of Illinois.

Music Section

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Recital Hall

MARGARET POUK, Aurora, *Chairman*

9:00 "The Small High School Provisions for Music Teacher"—MARY MCGUIRE, Alton; EMMA KNUTSON, Elgin.

9:30 "Music for Recreational Leisure"—HOBART H. SOMMERS, Chase School, Chicago.

10:00 "Pigeonholing Vocal and Instrumental Ability After High School Graduation"—P. E. LUTKIN, *Dean Emeritus*, Northwestern University.

10:45 "Music Work and Correlation of High School Subjects as a Unit of Work"—SAIDIE RAFFERTY, Evanston Township High School.

11:30 Business Meeting.

LUNCHEON—12-2 o'clock

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Recital Hall

2:00 Report on State Chorus—Mr. BROCKETT, Joliet Township High School.

Report on State Orchestra—RAY DVORAK, University of Illinois.

2:30 "Orchestra and Band Standards and Ethics of Contests"—Prof. A. A. HARDING, University of Illinois; H. BACKMAN, Educational Music Bureau, Chicago.

3:00 Remarks on Credits, etc.—Prof. FREDERIC B. STIVEN, University of Illinois.

Physical Education Section

General Session (Men and Women)

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

LOUISE FREER, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Announcements.

"Physical Education and Sports in Europe"—Prof. S. C. STALEY, Department of Physical Education, University of Illinois.

"Establishing Physical Education Objectives"—Dr. J. B. NASH, Director and Professor of Physical Education, New York University.

Discussion.

Group A—(Women)

Morning Session, 11 o'clock

Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

LOUISE FREER, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Business Meeting.

LUNCHEON

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

(State League of High School Girls' Athletic Association)

ELLEN MOSBECK, *Chairman*, State League, *Presiding*

Demonstrations—(Woman's Gymnasium):

Technique of Tennis—CARITA ROBERTSON, Department of Physical Education, University of Illinois.

Elementary Clogging—ANGELA KITZINGER, Department of Physical Education, University of Illinois.

Volley Ball—LAURA HUELSTER, Department of Physical Education, University of Illinois.

Basketball.

Group B—(Men)

Morning Session, 11 o'clock

113 Woman's Building

LESTER MOYER, Champaign, *Chairman*

Business Meeting.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Corrective Gymnasium, New Gymnasium

"Practical Scouting and Football"—MILTON OLANDER, University of Illinois.

"Practical Hints in Basketball"—HAROLD OLSON, Coach of Basketball, Ohio State University.

"Psychology of Athletics"—COLEMAN R. GRIFFITH, University of Illinois.

Physical Science Section

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

100 Physics Building

C. L. BENSON, Moline, *Chairman*

"The Correlation of Science and English"—Prof. H. G. PAUL, University of Illinois.

"Electrical Discharge Phenomena in Residual Air, Oxygen, Hydrogen, Nitrogen and Other Gases and Vapors"—Prof. CHAS. L. KNIPP, University of Illinois.

A. Physics Group

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

100 Physics Building

C. O. JOHNSON, Danville, *Chairman*

"Plan for Securing Individual Work in Physics"—A. W. AUGUR, Tilden High School, Chicago.

"The Recitation in Physics as a Product of Mastery Units"—VERGIL C. LOHR, University of Chicago.

"The Scientific Attitude"—ARTHUR L. EPSTEIN, Peoria High School.
Discussion.

B. Chemistry Group

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

119 Physics Building

W. E. HARNISH, Urbana, *Chairman*

"Methods of Teaching High School Chemistry" (Report of the Research Committee of the Illinois Association of Chemistry Teachers)—JOHN C. CHIDIX, Normal Community High School.

"Some Aspects of the Unit Method for Teaching Chemistry"—R. S. HOWARD, Lyons Township High School.

"Solvay Process for the Preparation of Sodium Carbonate"—A demonstration by WILLARD C. ALDRICH, Sidell High School.

"Making Posters for Chemistry"—E. E. RADEMACHER, Nokomis High School.

"Enthusiasm vs. Lethargy"—S. ALETA McEVOY, Rockford High School.

'Chemistry in the Vocational High School of the Middle West'—
MABEL A. SPENCER, Instructor of Vocational Chemistry, Granite
City Community High School.

'Lead Chamber Process for the Preparation of Sulfuric Acid'—A
Demonstration by M. E. WOODWORTH, Principal, Pittsfield High
School.

Deans of Girls' Section

Round Table Discussion for Deans of Girls, 10:30 o'clock

100 Woman's Building

MARIA LEONARD, Dean of Women, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

There will be a round table discussion on the questions of utmost
interest to deans of girls in high schools, and all teachers interested
will be cordially welcomed to this conference hour on Friday, Novem-
ber 21st, at 10:30 a. m., Lower Parlors of the Woman's Building.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED TWICE A WEEK

Vol. XXIX

October 30, 1931

No. 18

Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE AND CONFERENCE OF SUPERINTENDENTS

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 18, 19, 20 AND 21, 1931

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

Please Bring This Copy of the Program With You

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS

HOTELS AND ROOMS

Teachers who have no hotel accommodations will be able to make reservations for rooms outside hotels by addressing ROOM COMMITTEE, Illinois Union, Champaign, Illinois.

The Illinois Union will have charge of securing rooms for teachers (both men and women) attending the High School Conference.

Requests for rooms should be sent to this committee as soon as possible.

REGISTRATION

As usual this will be cared for in connection with the sections meeting on Friday.

GENERAL CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The regular annual meeting is called for 4 p. m., Thursday, November 19, Room 208 Administration (East). This committee includes the members of the Conference Executive Committee, and the chairmen and secretaries of all section committees. It is vitally important that *all sections* be represented at this meeting.

RAILROAD RATES

A special rate of one and one-half fare for the round trip has been authorized by all roads in Illinois, both steam and electric. The conditions on which such rates are granted are as follows: From the following described territory: From Central and Western Passenger Association points in State of Illinois and from St. Louis, Missouri, to Champaign or Urbana, Illinois.

Round-trip tickets will be sold at one and one-half fare, (with minimum of \$1.00) for the round trip, on Identification Certificates, applicable for members of the High School Conference and dependent members of their families only. Tickets will be good via same route in both directions.

Round-trip tickets at one and one-half fare (with minimum of \$1.00) for the round trip, on Identification Certificates, good only via same route in both directions, will be sold from the above mentioned territory from November 16-21, inclusive, and before being honored for return passage, return portions thereof must be validated (in space provided therefor) at Champaign or Urbana, Illinois, by ticket agents' dating stamp at the regular ticket offices of the lines over which tickets read into Champaign or Urbana from November 19, 1931 to and including thirty (30) days in addition to date of sale, and when validated, tickets will be good for return, leaving on any day within final limit; passenger *must*, however, reach original starting point within transit limit shown on ticket.

High school students representing their respective schools in the All-State Chorus and the All-State Orchestra and Journalism are

members of the High School Conference, and when accompanied by the teachers from their respective schools are entitled to the reduced rates on the Identification Certificate plan as stated above.

Children of 5 and under 12 years of age when accompanied by parent or guardian will, under like conditions, be charged one-half of the fare for adults.

It will be necessary for all persons, when purchasing round-trip tickets, to present and surrender the Identification Certificate.

The Identification Certificates must be secured through the office of the High School Visitor, 209 Administration Building (East). Principals may order for their teachers, provided lists of names of such teachers accompany requests.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

CARL ALLISON, Champaign.

T. E. BENNER, University of Illinois.

H. V. CANTER, University of Illinois.

J. A. CLEMENT, University of Illinois.

A. W. CLEVINGER, Director of the Conference,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*.

T. H. COBB, Urbana.

J. CALVIN HANNA, University of Illinois.

WALTER S. MONROE, University of Illinois.

H. G. PAUL, University of Illinois.

SUPERINTENDENTS' CONFERENCE

The Illinois City Superintendents' Association, in cooperation with the College of Education of the University of Illinois, will hold its conference at the University on November 18 and 19. The Headquarters for the Superintendents' Conference will be the Urbana-Lincoln Hotel, Urbana.

CITY SUPERINTENDENTS' ASSOCIATION

Officers—A. F. Cook, President, Hinsdale; C. F. Ford, Vice President, Edwardsville; Charles Bruner, Secretary, Kewanee; H. B. Black, Treasurer, Mattoon.

Executive Committee—J. H. Smith, Chairman, Aurora; C. E. Vance, Danville; W. R. Curtis, Alton.

PROGRAM

Wednesday Afternoon, November 18, 1931, 2:00 o'clock

Little Theatre, Lincoln Hall

Music: Wood Ensemble—Centralia Public Schools.

"Where Do We Go from Here?"—A. F. Cook, Superintendent of Schools, Hinsdale.

Discussion—Led by Supt. E. C. FISHER.

Codification of the School Laws of Illinois"—RALPH YAKEL, Superintendent of Schools, Jacksonville.

Discussion—Led by E. W. POWERS, Superintendent of Schools, Watseka.

Wednesday Evening, November 18, 1931, 6:30 o'clock

*Dinner Meeting at Urbana-Lincoln Hotel**

Music—Urbana Public Schools.

Legislative Problems Affecting City School Systems"—R. C. MOORE, Secretary State Teachers' Association.

The College of Education a Service Center for the School Systems of Illinois"—Dr. T. E. BENNER, Dean of College of Education, University of Illinois.

Thursday Morning, November 19, 1931, 9:30 o'clock

Little Theatre, Lincoln Hall

Music—Champaign Public Schools.

Changes That Are Needed in the Present Taxation Laws of Illinois"—Prof. M. H. HUNTER, University of Illinois.

New Sources of Revenue for the Schools of Illinois"—LESTER H. GRIMM, Research Director State Teachers' Association.

Discussion—Led by R. V. JORDAN, Superintendent of Schools, Centralia.

Thursday Afternoon, November 19, 1931, 2:00 o'clock

Little Theatre, Lincoln Hall

Music—Music Department, University of Illinois.

Desirable Economies in Educational Administration"—Superintendent MERLE PRUNTY, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

How Rockford Has Kept Out of the Red"—FRANK A. JENSEN, Superintendent of Schools, Rockford.

Discussion—Led by FLOYD T. GOODIER, Superintendent of Schools, Chicago Heights.

Business Session—City Superintendents' Association.†

*Tickets for the dinner are \$1.25. Reservations should be made with Charles Bruner, Superintendent of Schools, Kewanee.

†Important changes for the organization of the City Superintendents' Association will be proposed at this business session. Every member, therefore, should plan to be present at this session.

PHI DELTA KAPPA SMOKER

All members of Phi Delta Kappa are cordially invited to attend the Annual Smoker at the University Club, 1206 W. Illinois Street, Urbana, Friday evening, November 20. The Smoker will take place immediately after the Friday evening session. No charge will be made.

HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

GENERAL PROGRAMS

Thursday Evening, November 19, 7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

WALTER JAMES GRAHAM, Head of the Department of English,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Music—University of Illinois Men's Glee Club.

Address and Greeting: "Education for Tomorrow"—President H. W. CHASE, University of Illinois.

"Why Teachers Fail"—MERLE PRUNTY, Superintendent of Schools, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Friday Evening, November 20, 7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

HARLEY J. VAN CLEAVE, Professor of Zoology,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Music—All-State Chorus.

RALPH M. HOLMES, University of Illinois, *Conductor*
VELMA I. KITCHELL, University of Illinois, *Accompanist*

Lo, a Voice to Heaven Sounding.....*Bortniansky-Tschaikowsky*
MIXED CHORUS

I Sing of the Lady of All Most Fair (a Carol).....*Charles Repper*
GIRLS' CHORUS

Lo, How a Rose E'er Blooming.....*Michael Praetorius*
BOYS' CHORUS (1571-1621)

Send Forth Thy Spirit.....*Fr. Jos. Schuetky*
Blow, Blow, Thou Winter Wind—(Wm. Shakespeare).....*Joseph Clokey*
Which Is the Properest Day to Sing?.....*Dr. Arne*
MIXED CHORUS (1765)

"Professor Horace A. Hollister"—WILLIAM E. McVEY, Superintendent Thornton Township High School, Harvey.

"Secondary Education and the Liberal College"—THOMAS E. BENNER, Dean of the School of Education, University of Illinois.

Music—All-State Orchestra.

RAYMOND F. DVORAK, Conductor

Valse Triste..... *Sibelius*
Marche Slave..... *Tschaikowsky*

Saturday Morning, November 21, 9:00 o'clock, Auditorium

J. W. CARRINGTON, Superintendent of Schools, Cairo, *Chairman*

"Formulating School Subjects to Meet the Psychological Needs of Pupils"—CHARLES H. JUDD, Dean of the School of Education, University of Chicago.

Round Table Discussion on matters of importance and interest to secondary and higher education.

The success of this Round Table Discussion will depend to a great extent on the willingness of high school teachers and principals to participate in the discussion. On account of the size of the group attending this meeting, it is necessary that all matters to be discussed be presented a few days in advance of the High School Conference in order that they may be organized for purposes of discussion.

Representatives from the College of Education, Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Office of the High School Visitor and the high schools will be present to take part in the various discussions.

Letters received by the High School Visitor indicate that the following topics are among those which are of very great interest to the high schools:

1. The Hour Period Plan in the high school—advantages, disadvantages, difficulties.
2. The time allotment constituting the various unit courses in the high school.
3. Permanent records of attendance and scholarship in the high school.
4. The admission of students to the University of Illinois from the secondary schools—acceptable subjects for admission-scholarships—guidance of pupils.
5. Acquainting high school pupils with the requirements for admission to institutions of higher learning.
6. The program of studies in the secondary school—academic or college preparatory subjects—non-academic subjects.
7. Admission of students to institutions of higher learning on certificate of graduation from the high school—recognition and accrediting.
8. Laboratory needs in natural science subjects with respect to methods and equipment.
9. What constitutes a teaching load for high school teachers.
10. Policies with respect to the transferring of pupils from one secondary school to another—acceptance by a high school of credits earned in other high schools—acceptance of such credits by the University of Illinois.

Teachers, principals and superintendents are invited to submit topics to be discussed during the Saturday morning conference.

All statements of topics to be discussed should be in the office of the High School Visitor, 209 Administration Building E., University of Illinois not later than November 16. The above list of topics is only suggestive. Questions pertaining to additional topics or to particular phases of the topics stated above may be submitted.

CONCERT

Friday Afternoon, November 20, 4:15 o'clock, Auditorium

ALL-STATE ORCHESTRA

Conductors

Dr. JOSEPH E. MADDY, Founder of the National High School
Music Camp, Interlochen, Michigan.

H. A. CONVERSE, Joliet Township High School

Symphony No. 5.....*Beethoven*

Allegro Con Brio

Andante con moto

Allegro

The Mill (for String Orchestra).....*Raff*

Ballet Suite "La Source"..... *Delibes*

No. 1 Pas des Echarpes (Scarf Dance)

No. 2 Scene D'amour

No. 3 Variation

No. 4 Danse Circassienne

ALL-STATE CHORUS FOLK SONG FESTIVAL

RALPH M. HOLMES, University of Illinois, *Conductor*

VELMA I. KITCHELL, University of Illinois, *Accompanist*

Palestinian Laborer's Chant (Folk Song).....*Arranged by Harvey Gaul*
MIXED CHORUS

Water Boy (Negro Work Song).....*Arranged by Gladys Pitcher*
BOYS' CHORUS

Short'nin' Bread (Negro Folk Song).....*Arranged by Ralph M. Holmes*
GIRLS' CHORUS

Carry Me 'Long.....*Stephen C. Foster, Arranged by G. B. Nevin*
MIXED CHORUS

Uncle Ned.....*Stephen C. Foster*

Old Folks at Home.....*Stephen C. Foster*
AUDIENCE AND CHORUS

Joshua Fit de Battle ob Jericho (Spiritual).....*Arranged by H. Gaul*
MIXED CHORUS

Wi-Um (A Pueblo Lullaby).....*Arranged by Thurlow Lieurance*
GIRLS' CHORUS

What Shall We Do With a Drunken Sailor? (Sea Chantey)
Arranged by Marshall Bartholomew
BOYS' CHORUS

Pop! Goes the Weasel (Choral Paraphrase).....*Schaeffer*
MIXED CHORUS

SECTION MEETINGS—FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 20

Administration Section

R. V. LINDSEY, Pekin, *Chairman*

W. W. HAGGARD, Joliet, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Little Theatre, Lincoln Hall

Appointment of Committees, Treasurer's report, etc.

Reports of committees.

Greetings and Remarks—ARTHUR W. CLEVINGER, High School Visitor,
University of Illinois.

"The Principal and His Philosophy of Education"—JOHN RUFI,
School of Education, University of Missouri.

"A Sound Public Relations Program"—A. V. MOEHLMAN, School of
Education, University of Michigan.

Noon Session, 12:15 o'clock

Wesley Foundation

(Note—Luncheon tickets are one dollar each to members of the
Association; two dollars each to all others.)

Music—The Illini Four.

Report of nominating committee.

Address—President H. W. CHASE, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Little Theatre, Lincoln Hall

The Administrative Section meets as the Illinois State High School
Athletic Association.

Meeting of Principals of Township and Community High Schools

Chairman — R. L. Sandwick, Deerfield-Shields Township High
School.

A meeting of the principals of township and community high
schools will be held in the Little Theatre, Lincoln Hall, directly after
the adjournment of the meeting of the High School Athletic Asso-
ciation.

Agriculture Section

B. C. LAWSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
M. R. MALSBURG, Rantoul, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Lecture Room, Farm Mechanics Building

- 9:00 Announcements.
- 9:05 "Progress in the Test for Available Potassium"—ROGER H. BRAY, Associate in Soil Survey, University of Illinois.
- 9:20 "Interest as a Factor in Teaching"—CARL COLVIN, Urbana.
- 9:40 "Some of the Newer Demands of Education"—O. F. WEBER, Assistant Professor of Education, University of Illinois.
- 10:20 "What We Learn from Farm Accounts"—H. C. CASE, Associate Professor of Farm Organization and Management, University of Illinois.
- 11:00 "Section Vocational Agriculture Fairs"—JAMES E. HILL, State Supervisor, Agricultural Education, Springfield.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Lecture Room, Farm Mechanics Building

- 2:00 Business Meeting.
- 2:10 "The Role of the Teacher in Meeting the Present Farm Situation"—H. W. MUMFORD, Dean of the College of Agriculture, University of Illinois.
- 2:40 "Some Problems of Vocational Education in Agriculture"—Prof. SHERMAN DICKINSON, University of Missouri.
- 3:10 "A Program of Future Farmer Activities"—J. H. LOOMIS, Jacksonville.
- 3:25 "Good Sportsmanship in Agriculture"—A. W. NOLAN, Associate Professor of Agricultural Education, University of Illinois.

Biology Section

(Illinois Biology Teachers' Association)

P. K. HOUDEK, Robinson, *President*
MARY R. EARNEST, Decatur, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

Announcements.

Preliminary Business.

"Field Work in the Laboratory"—W. W. MINEAR, Quincy High School.

"Geology Field Trips"—J. R. BYERLY, University High School, Urbana.

"Field Trips for Teachers"—T. H. FRISON, Chief, State Natural History Survey, Urbana.

Discussion Period on Field Work—Led by CLARENCE BONNELL, Harrisburg High School.

(1) "A Biological Survey in a City Park"—K. L. WRIGHT, Bloomington High School.

(2) "Vitalizing the Field Trip"—FLORENCE P. WHITE, Dixon High School.

Announcements.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock
228 Natural History Building

Completion of Business.

"Forestry and the Activities of the Conservation Department in Illinois" (Illustrated)—R. B. MILLER, Chief Forester State Department of Conservation, Springfield.

Continuation of the discussion period on Field Work.

(3) "The Use of Maps on Field Trips"—JOHN VOSS, Peoria High School.

Classics Section

LAURA B. WOODRUFF, Oak Park, *Chairman*
MARGUERITE McPHILLIMEY, Springfield, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock
103 New Agriculture Building

9:00 "New Type Tests"—RUTH K. DAVIS, East St. Louis High School.

9:35 "Enrichment of the Latin Course"—HELEN S. CONOVER, Danville High School.

10:15 "The KIMON and the Cruise of 1931"—GRACE M. WARNER, Moline High School.

10:30 "Delphi and the Pythian Oracle"—Prof. WALTER MILLER, University of Missouri.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock
103 New Agriculture Building

2:00 "What Are We Doing with Latin Prose Composition?"—EDNA KIRK, Pittsfield High School. (A second speaker will be announced.)

2:40 "Life in the Greek Countryside, Ancient and Modern"—RACHEL SARGENT ROBINSON, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati.

Commercial Section

(Illinois High School Commercial Association)

RUTH M. CLEARY, Riverside, *President*

LILLIAN MURRAY, East Peoria, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

"What the Classroom Teacher Can Do with Objective Measurement"
—WALTER S. MONROE, College of Education, University of Illinois.

"Commercial Education from the Administrator's Point of View"—
R. W. FAIRCHILD, School of Education, Northwestern University.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

"Standards and Achievement in Commercial Education in Wisconsin"
—H. J. RANDALL, State Teachers College, Whitewater, Wis.

"The Next Step in Commercial Education in Illinois"—H. G. SHIELDS,
Assistant Dean, School of Commerce, University of Chicago.

English Section

ESSIE CHAMBERLAIN, Oak Park, *Chairman*

AMY TURRELL, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Auditorium

President's Address: "Gnats and Camels"—H. DEF. WIDGER, Department of English, Eastern Illinois State Normal College, Charleston.

"Modern Uses of an Ancient Art"—W. P. SANDFORD, Associate Professor of English, University of Illinois.

"Trends in the Teaching of English as Revealed by the National Survey of Secondary Schools"—DORA V. SMITH, Assistant Professor of Education, University of Minnesota.

"Some Observations on the Teaching of English in Illinois High Schools"—A. W. CLEVINGER, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

Business meeting.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. Literature Group

LIESETTE McHARRY, *Chairman*
Congregational Church

"Tests in Literature"—C. W. ODELL, Assistant Director, Bureau of Educational Research, University of Illinois.

"The Relation of World Events to the Teaching of English"—
MARGARET H. DIXON, Lindblom High School, Chicago.

"Corrective and Remedial Reading in the Junior High School"—
EDITH E. SHEPHERD, Chairman English Department, University High School, University of Chicago.

B. Composition Group

ESSIE CHAMBERLAIN, *Chairman*
303 Administration Building

"Appreciation Through Expression"—MAX T. HOHN, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.

"Teaching Versus Testing in English Composition"—DORA V. SMITH, Assistant Professor of Education, University of Minnesota.

"The Actual Versus the Theoretical Demands of the Executive When in Process of Securing a Teacher of English"—Mrs. CHARLES E. GOODELL, Formerly Dean of Women, Franklin College, Indiana.

C. Public Speaking Group

EMILY ORCUTT, *Chairman*
Morrow Hall, Old Agriculture Building

"Some Fundamental Problems of Play Directing"—WESLEY SWANSON, Instructor in English and Director of the Illini Theatre Guild, University of Illinois.

"Choosing a Play for the Small High School"—BARBARA E. SMITH, Winchester High School, Winchester.

"The Finished Product"—MELITA H. SKILLEN, *Director of Dramatics*, Nicholas Senn High School, Chicago.

Geography Section

ANNE L. WELLER, Charleston, *Chairman*
ROSE ZELLER, Charleston, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock
247 Natural History Building

"The Evolution of a High School Course in Commercial Geography"—
SAYRS A. GARLICK, Fenger High School, Chicago.

"Some Simple Visual Aids for High School Geography"—MABEL CROMPTON, State Normal University, Normal.

"High and Low Items in the Peruvian and Bolivian Pattern of Terrene Occupancy" (Illustrated)—ROBERT S. PLATT, Associate Professor of Geography, University of Chicago.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

218 University Hall

(Joint session with the History Section)

History Section

VICTOR H. SHEPPARD, Jacksonville, *President*

RAYMOND C. WERNER, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Trinity M. E. Church

"The Present Status of Graduate Work in History at Illinois"—F. C. DIETZ, Professor of History, University of Illinois.

"Some Views on the Teaching of Current Events"—A. W. TROELSTRUP, Hinsdale.

"Popularizing the Study of Economics in the High School"—G. W. KILBY, Sullivan.

"The Place of Local Government in the High School Course in Civics"—C. M. KNEIER, Associate Professor of Political Science, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

218 University Hall

(Joint Meeting with Geography Teachers)

"Russia and the Five Year Plan"—A. H. LYBYER, Professor of History University of Illinois.

"Notes on the Historical Geography of Germany" (Illustrated)—MURIEL POGGI, Department of Geology, University of Illinois.

"Historic Germany" (Illustrated)—CHARLES ALLYN WILLIAMS, Associate Professor of German, University of Illinois.

(NOTE: Attention is invited to the lecture of Dr. E. L. Erickson, *Critical Times in Australia*, Thursday, November 19, 7:00 P. M., 208 University Hall. Visiting teachers are invited to attend.)

High School Library Section

BERTRAM FRENCH, Danville, *Chairman*

ELEANOR LIBBY, Winnetka, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

227 Library Building

Report of Illinois Meeting—LOUISE FISHER, Librarian, Peoria High School.

"Reading List"—EDNA LANGEHENNIG, East St. Louis High School; ANNIE BATCHELDER, Librarian, Marshall High School, Chicago.

"Leisure Time Reading"—DOROTHY HINMAN, Illinois State Normal University, Normal; EDITH VAN EMAN, Librarian, Evanston Township High School.

"Juvenile Books Worthy of a Place on High School Reading Lists"—ADAH WHITCOMB, Library Supervisor of School Department, Chicago.

Luncheon

(1 o'clock, University Woman's Club, 1201 West Oregon Street)

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

227 Library Building

Business Session, Election of Officers.

"School Library Opportunities"—JOSEPH F. CONNELLY, District Superintendent, Board of Education, Chicago.

"The Booklist"—ZAIDEE B. VOSPER, Editor of the American Library Association Booklist, Chicago.

Home Economics Section

ANNA BELLE ROBINSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

LOUISE FRANTZ, Tuscola, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

University Place Church

9:00 "Fads in Foods and Clothing that Affect Health"—ZAIDA BLAINE, Former District Supervising Nurse, State Department of Health, Springfield.

9:30 "Nursery Schools"—Mrs. WALTER MCALLISTER, formerly of the University of Minnesota.

10:15 "Home Interests for Boys"—ANNA TJADEN, Director of Home Economics, Peoria.

11:00 Presentation of New Fall and Winter Styles—CATHERINE CLEVELAND, Cotton Textile Institute, New York City.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

University Place Church

- 2:00 Home Economics Play—Home Economics Students of St. Joseph, Illinois; Director, HAZEL HUGHES.
- 2:30 "Teaching the Unit on Family Relationships"—ELIZABETH TODD, Associate Professor in Home Economics Education, University of Illinois.
- 3:15 "Garment Finishes"—MARY WHITLOCK, Department of Home Economics Education, University of Illinois.
Exhibits—New Books. Home Projects.

Industrial Arts Section

FLOYD L. BARLOGA, Peoria, *Chairman*

FLOYD LEE, Pekin, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

- 9:00 Report of "Central Committee for Curriculum Outline"—H. C. TAYLOR, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.
- 10:00 "Making of Objective Tests in Manual Arts"—HERMAN H. REMMERS, Director of Division of Educational Reference, Purdue University.
Discussion.
- 11:00 Business Meeting.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

- 2:00 "The Possibilities of the General Shop"—SYLVAN A. YAGER, Instructor of General Shop, Indiana State Teachers College.
- 3:00 "The General Shop in the Small Town High School"—R. H. CORNWELL, Collinsville High School.
- 3:30 "General Metal and Concrete Course"—FRANK OWENS, Springfield High School, Springfield.

Journalism Section

ETHEL M. PARKINSON, Decatur, *Chairman*

GENEVRA GIBSON, Champaign, *Secretary*

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

410 University Hall

- 2:00 "Profession of Journalism"—PAUL R. LEACH, Chicago Daily News.

- 2:30 "An Important Announcement"—L. W. MURPHY, Director,
School of Journalism, University of Illinois.
- 3:00 "Humor and the High School Publications"—DAVID V. FELTS,
Illinois State Journal, Springfield.
- 3:30 "A Public Relations Department in High Schools"—LOUIS A.
TRAXEL, J. Sterling Morton Township High School, Cicero.

Mathematics Section

ELSIE PARKER JOHNSON, Oak Park High School, *Acting Chairman*
GERTRUDE HENDRIX, E.I.S.T.C., Charleston, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

- "Geometry, Dead or Alive"—C. N. FUQUA, Champaign High School.
- "Improving Thinking in High School Mathematics"—ELSIE W.
SMITH, Harrison Technical High School, Chicago.

Afternoon Session, 2:30 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

- "Trigonometry in the High School"—HAROLD W. BAILEY, Associate in
Mathematics, University of Illinois.
- "A Psychological Explanation of Failures in High School Mathe-
matics"—CHARLES H. JUDD, Dean, School of Education, Univer-
sity of Chicago.

Modern Language Section

(Joint meeting with the Illinois Modern Language Association)

D. H. CARNAHAN, Professor of Romance Languages, University
of Illinois, *President*

LOUIS D. WALKER, Oak Park High School, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

D. H. CARNAHAN, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

The Fifth Annual Modern Language Exhibit—PAULINE CHANGNON,
University High School, Urbana.

"Language Club Suggestions"—LOIS D. WALKER, Oak Park High
School, Oak Park.

"Some Reflections on the Learning of Languages"—T. J. McCORMACK, Superintendent of Schools, LaSalle.

"The Teaching of Elementary Courses in Romance Languages"—R. E. MONROE, Professor of Romance Languages and Director of Elementary Courses, Ohio State University.

Luncheon

(12:15, Southern Tea Room; Plate 75c)

During the luncheon short talks in a lighter vein will be given in several foreign languages by the following:

French—Prof. REGIS MICHAUD.

Italian—Miss ANGELINA PIETRANGELI.

Spanish—Mr. LUIS AVILES.

German—Mr. RUDOLPH VOIGT.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

C. C. GULLETTE, Department of Romance Languages, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Business Session.

"The Teaching of Vocabulary and Idioms"—BEULAH SWIGART, Campaign High School.

"Methods of Motivation"—LAURA B. JOHNSON, Assistant Professor of French, University of Wisconsin.

"Puppets for the Language Club"—A. W. ARON, Professor of German, University of Illinois.

"Travel in Southern Lands"—JOHN VAN HORNE, Professor of Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

Music Section

FRANCES CHATBURN, Springfield, *Chairman*

E. B. BROCKETT, Joliet, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Building

9:00 "Exploratory Music for Freshmen"—E. B. BROCKETT, Joliet High School, Joliet.

9:30 "Harmony Vitalized"—BESSIE LOUISE SMITH, Teacher of Theory and Piano, Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington.

10:00 "Music and the New Curriculum"—F. L. EVERSULL, Principal of the East St. Louis High School

10:30 Business Meeting.

11:00 Open Rehearsal—State Chorus—RALPH HOLMES, Director.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Building

- 2:00 Report of the State Chorus Committee—RALPH HOLES, Chairman.
Report of the State Orchestra Committee—RAY DVORAK, Chairman.
- 2:30 Round Table—JOHN MINNEMA, Cicero, Leader.
The Festival-Contest—a State Wide Movement.
- 3:00 "Modern Tendencies in Public School Music"—Dr. MADDY, University of Michigan, Founder and Director of the National High School Music Camp, Interlochen, Mich.

Physical Education Section

LOUISE FREER, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

- 9:00 Registration.
"Requirements for Teachers; a Four Year Program"—LOUIS KULCINSKI, State Supervisor of Physical Education, Springfield.
- 10:00 "Suggestions for the Inexperienced Teacher"—FLORENCE LAWSON, Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women, University of Illinois; C. O. JACKSON, Department of Physical Education for Men, University of Illinois.
Discussion.
- 11:00 "Physical Education and General Education"—C. R. GRIFFITH, Director of Research in Athletics, University of Illinois.
- 11:30 Business meeting.
Presentation of plan for organization of a State Society of Physical Education—LOUIS KULCINSKI and S. C. STALEY.

Luncheon

(12:30 Urbana-Lincoln Hotel—State League of High School Girls' Athletic Association)

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

VERA KRAFT, *Presiding*

Lower Gymnasium, Woman's Building

- 2:30 Model Play Day directed by VELDA JORDAN, Oak Park. Girls from University, Champaign and Urbana High Schools participating.

Physical Science Section

C. O. JOHNSON, Danville, *Chairman*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

100 Physics Building

"The Difference in Teaching in German and American Schools"—Dr. PAUL NUREITER, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb.

"Noise"—F. R. WATSON, Professor of Experimental Physics, University of Illinois.

A. Physics Section

R. F. PATON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

100 Physics Building

"New Demonstration Apparatus for Better Science Teaching—Demonstrations by Dr. M. N. STATES.

"Standardized and Other Tests in Physics"—C. W. ODELL, Assistant Director, Bureau of Educational Research, University of Illinois.

"Standardized Tests for Physics Examinations"—E. R. KIRBY, Bloomington High School, Bloomington.

B. Chemistry Section

JOHN C. CHIDDIX, Normal, *Chairman*

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

119 Physics Building

Business Meeting.

"The Relationship of the Industrial Process to High School Chemistry"—THEODORE J. OTTERBACHER, Zion Institutions and Industries, Zion.

Glass Blowing (Demonstration)—WM. C. KLINGELHOEFER, Graduate Student, University of Illinois.

"Chemistry Reading List for High Schools"—M. E. WOODWORTH, Principal of the Chauncey L. Higbee High School, Pittsfield.

Deans of Girls Section

MARIA LEONARD, Dean of Women, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

CORNELIA PIERCE, Mt. Vernon, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 10 o'clock

100 Woman's Building

"Pioneering Job"—MARIA LEONARD, Dean of Women, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

100 Woman's Building

Round Table Discussion for Deans of Girls.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XXX

October 25, 1932

No. 8

Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE AND CONFERENCE OF SUPERINTENDENTS

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 17, 18 AND 19, 1932

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

Please Bring This Copy of the Program With You

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

**ANNOUNCEMENT—VISUAL EDUCATION
SERVICE**

The College of Education is beginning a Visual Aids Service for the public schools of Illinois. At the present time approximately 150 reels for motion pictures and 2,000 glass slides have been secured for distribution this year. Principals or teachers interested in obtaining any of these materials should write to the VISUAL AIDS SERVICE, 113 Education Building, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, for circular giving a brief description of each subject.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

HOTELS AND ROOMS

Teachers who have no hotel accommodations will be able to make reservations for rooms outside hotels by addressing ROOM COMMITTEE, Illinois Union, Champaign, Illinois.

The Illinois Union will have charge of securing rooms for teachers (both men and women) attending the High School Conference.

Requests for rooms should be sent to this committee as soon as possible.

REGISTRATION

As usual this will be cared for in connection with the sections meeting on Friday.

REDUCED RAILROAD RATES

Round trip tickets to Champaign-Urbana will be sold at reduced fares, with minimum fare of \$1.00 for the round trip, upon presentation of an Identification Certificate which may be secured from the High School Visitor.

Reduced fare tickets will be sold to those attending the High School Conference and to dependent members of their families. High school students representing their respective school in the All-State Chorus, All-State Orchestra, and Journalism are members of the High School Conference and when accompanied by the teachers from their respective schools are entitled to the reduced rates on the Identification Certificate plan.

It will be necessary for all persons when purchasing round-trip tickets, to present and surrender the Identification Certificate.

The Identification Certificates must be secured through the office of the High School Visitor, 209 Administration Building (East). Principals may order for their teachers, provided lists of names of such teachers accompany requests.

PHI DELTA KAPPA SMOKER

All members of Phi Delta Kappa are cordially invited to attend the Annual Smoker at the Newman Foundation, 602 E. Armory (Southwest room, basement floor), Champaign, Friday evening, November 18. The Smoker will take place immediately after the Friday evening session. No charge will be made.

CITY SUPERINTENDENTS' CONFERENCE

WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 16-17

Wednesday Evening, November 16, 6:30 o'clock

Dinner Meeting at Urbana-Lincoln Hotel

(Reservation should be made with H. V. Calhoun, Belleville, Illinois.
Price of tickets is \$1.00)

Music—Urbana High School Orchestra.

Address: "Simplifying the Organization for Administration and Supervision"—Dr. E. O. MELBY, Northwestern University.

Thursday Morning, November 17, 9:30 o'clock

Lincoln Hall Theatre

Business Meeting.

"Necessary Revisions of the Present Tax Law with Respect to Real Estate and Personal Property."—V. L. NICKELL, Superintendent of Schools, Champaign; R. V. JORDAN, Superintendent of Schools, Centralia.

Discussion—W. H. HARRIS, Superintendent of Schools, Decatur.

"The Larger School Unit"—FLOYD T. GOODIER, Superintendent of Schools, Chicago Heights.

Thursday Afternoon, November 17, 1:30 o'clock

Lincoln Hall Theatre

Report of the Committee on "The Status of the City Superintendent"—ROSCOE PULLIAM, Superintendent of Schools, Harrisburg; MONROE MELTON, Superintendent of Schools, Normal; JOHN R. MOSS, Superintendent of Schools, Paris; FRANK T. VASEY, Superintendent of Schools, Springfield.

"The Significance of the National Survey of Secondary Education"—Dean J. B. EDMONSON, School of Education, University of Michigan.

HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

GENERAL PROGRAM'S

Thursday Evening, November 17, 7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

Dean A. J. HARNO, College of Law,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Music—University of Illinois Men's Glee Club.

Greeting—Dean A. J. HARNO.

"The High School Conference"—A. W. CLEVINGER, Director of the Conference.

"Some Reasons for Current Criticisms of Our Secondary Schools"—
Dean J. B. EDMONSON, School of Education, University of Michigan.

Friday Evening, November 18, 1932, 7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

C. W. SANFORD, Principal of University High School,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Music—All-State Chorus.

RALPH M. HOLMES, University of Illinois, *Conductor*
VELMA I. KITCHELL, University of Illinois, *Accompanist*

Oh, Blest Are They.....*Tschaikowsky*

The Voice of Praise (Ave Verum).....*Mozart*
MIXED CHORUS

On the Steppe.....*Gretchaninoff*
GIRLS' CHORUS

By Babylon's Wave (Psalm CXXXVII).....*Gounod*
MIXED CHORUS

Passing By.....*Edward Purcell*

The Shepherds' Holiday (Ben Jonson).....*17th Century Air*
Arranged by H. A. Matthews
MIXED CHORUS

"Some Outstanding Educational Problems in Illinois"—Dean T. E.
BENNER, College of Education, University of Illinois.

Music—All-State Orchestra.

RAYMOND F. DVORAK, *Conductor*

Marche Militaire Française.....*Saint-Saëns*

Variations on the Austrian National Hymn (for Strings).....*Haydn*

The Sleeping Beauty Waltz.....*Tschaikowsky*

Saturday Morning, November 19

R. V. LINDSEY, Pekin, *Chairman*

I. Round Table Discussion, 8:30 o'clock, Recital Hall

Topics chiefly of interest to those engaged in the
administration of secondary schools

Topics for discussion:

- A. The results of various studies from data submitted by Illinois secondary schools. (These studies have been prepared by graduate students under the direction of Professor CLEMENT, Professor O. F. WEBBER, Professor W. S. MONROE, and A. W. CLEVELANGER, High School Visitor.)
- B. Round Table discussion of other topics as suggested by those attending this conference.

II. General Program, 10 o'clock, Auditorium

LIVINGSTON L. BLAIR, Supervisor of High Schools, Office of the
Superintendent of Public Instruction, *Chairman*

- 10:00 "Education—Civilization"—R. L. COOLEY, Director of Vocational Education, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
- 10:45 "The Duties and Opportunities of the History Teacher Today"—Professor DAVID S. MUZZEY, Columbia University.

CONCERT

Friday Afternoon, November 18, 4:15 o'clock, Auditorium

FIFTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL ORCHESTRA

CONDUCTORS

Professor FREDERIC B. STIVEN, University of Illinois

PAUL E. MORRISON, Quincy, Illinois

Overture—Anacreon.....	<i>Cherubini</i>
Air from the D-Major Suite (for Strings).....	<i>Bach</i>
Aubade Printaniere.....	<i>Lacombe</i>
Allegretto, Eighth Symphony.....	<i>Beethoven</i>
The Young Prince and Princess.....	<i>Rimsky-Korsakoff</i>

1932 ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL CHORUS

RALPH M. HOLMES, University of Illinois, *Conductor*

VELMA I. KITCHELL, University of Illinois, *Accompanist*

Song of the Pedlar (From the Winter's Tale by Shakespeare)...	<i>C. Lee Williams</i>
MIXED CHORUS	

Little Dutch Lullaby.....	<i>Patty Stair</i>
The Evening Breeze (Mexican Folk Song).....	<i>Arranged by Bryceson Trehorne</i>
GIRLS' CHORUS	

Stars Lead Us Ever On (Sioux Tribal Carol).....	<i>Arranged by Harvey Gaul</i>
MIXED CHORUS	

Gentle Annie.....	<i>Stephen C. Foster</i>
MIXED CHORUS	

Old Folks at Home.....	<i>Stephen C. Foster</i>
Oh! Susanna.....	<i>Stephen C. Foster</i>

AUDIENCE AND CHORUS

'Way down upon the Swanee River, Far, far away,
Dere's wha my heart is turning ever,
Dere's wha de old folks stay.
All up and down de whole creation, Sadly I roam,
Still longing for de old plantation,
And for de old folks at home.

All de world am sad and dreary,
Ev'rywhere I roam,
OH! darkies, how my heart grows weary,
Far from de old folks at home.

* * *

I came from Alabama wide my banjo on my knee,
I'm g'wan to Louisiana my true love for to see.
It rained all night de day I left, De weather it was dry,
De sun so hot I froze to death; Susanna, don't you cry.

Oh! Susanna, oh, don't you cry for me,
For I'm goin' to Louisiana wid my banjo on my knee.

I had a dream de odder night, When eb'rything was still,
I thought I saw Susanna, a coming down de hill,
De buckwheat cake war in her mouth, De tear was in her eye,
Says I, I'm coming from de South, Susanna, don't you cry.

Home on the Range	} (Texas Cowboy Songs)....	<i>Arranged by Guion-Riegger</i>
All Day on the Prairie		
BOYS' CHORUS		

The Farmer's Daughters (English Folk Song)...	<i>Arranged by Gerrard Williams</i>
MIXED CHORUS	

SECTION MEETINGS—FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 18

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

R. V. LINDSEY, Pekin, *Chairman*
O. V. WALTERS, Aurora, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Lincoln Hall Theatre

Treasurer's report. Appointment of committees.

Reports of committees.

Remarks and Reports—ARTHUR W. CLEVENGER, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

"Specialists in School Administration—National Survey of Secondary Education"—ROY O. BILLETT, Assistant to the Commissioner of Education.

"The American Secondary School—As Revealed by the National Survey of Secondary Education"—Professor LEONARD V. KOOS, School of Education, University of Chicago.

Noon Session, 12:15 o'clock

Wesley Foundation

(Reservations for the Luncheon may be obtained through O. V. Walters, Principal, East High School, Aurora, Illinois. Tickets are 75c for members and \$1.50 for non-members. Tickets also on sale at Wesley Foundation at the time of the Luncheon)

Music.

Report of nominating committee.

Address—WILLIAM JOHN COOPER, United States Commissioner of Education, Washington, D. C.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Auditorium

The Administrative Section meets as the Illinois State High School Athletic Association.

AGRICULTURE SECTION

C. L. KUTIL, Antioch, *Chairman*
M. R. MALSBURY, Rantoul, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Lecture Room, Farm Mechanics Building

9:00 "Uniform System of Herd Improvement Work for Vocational Agriculture Departments"—Professor C. S. RHODE, Dairy Husbandry, University of Illinois.

- 9:45 "Publicity for Vocational Agriculture"—H. R. DAMISCH, Assistant State Supervisor of Vocational Agriculture, Springfield.
- 10:15 "Vocational Agriculture—Its Place in a Community"—GEORGE WHITE, President, Board of Education, Antioch.
- 10:45 "The Principles of Breeding Farm Animals"—J. NISBET, Associate Editor, *Hoard's Dairyman*, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Lecture Room, Farm Mechanics Building

- 2:00 "The Practical Application of Genetics in the Breeding of Farm Animals"—J. NISBET, Associate Editor, *Hoard's Dairyman*, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin.
- 3:15 Demonstration—"The Making of Home Dairy Spread"—Professor C. S. RHODE in charge, Dairy Husbandry, University of Illinois.

BIOLOGY SECTION

(Illinois Biology Teachers' Association)

P. K. HOUDEK, Robinson, *President*

MARY R. EARNEST, Decatur, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

Preliminary business and announcements.

"High School Biology Without a Textbook"—S. W. HOWE, Township High School, Herrin.

"Recent Tendencies in Biology and Their Significance"—Dr. A. C. WALTON, Head, Department of Biology, Knox College, Galesburg.

"Maintaining Pupil Interest in Biology"—M. C. LICHTENWALTER, Township High School, Centralia.

Report on Biology teachers' field trip—E. T. STEPHENS, Superintendent of Public Schools, North Aurora.

Report of social hygiene committee—F. J. FRIEDLI, Township High School, Belleville.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

Completion of business.

"Sex Education Through Biology"—RACHELLE S. YARROS, M.D., Secretary, Illinois Social Hygiene League, Chicago.

Demonstration of biology lesson by talking movie—G. C. CRIPPEN, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

CLASSICS SECTION

Mrs. FLORENCE E. HOWARD, Farmer City, *Chairman*
Miss ALICE E. REES, Georgetown, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

103 New Agriculture Building

"Our Attitude Toward the Ancients"—Professor BEN E. PERRY, University of Illinois.

"Making Latin Interesting"—MARIE C. BOYSEN, University High School, Urbana.

"Some Helps in Teaching High School Latin in the Second Year"—A Round Table Discussion, led by JANET SMITH, LeRoy High School.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

103 New Agriculture Building

"A Latin Teacher Goes a-Visiting"—Mr. JOHN CALVIN HANNA, Supervisor of High Schools.

"Improving Methods in Teaching Latin I"—ELIZABETH JOINER, Aledo High School.

"Magma"—MARIE MEYER, Ottawa High School.

COMMERCIAL SECTION

(Illinois State Commercial Teachers' Association)

H. G. SHIELDS, University of Chicago, *President*
LILLIAN MURRAY, East Peoria, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

"Research in Business Education in Iowa"—E. G. BLACKSTONE, Associate Professor of Commerce and Education, State University of Iowa.

"The Fallacy of the Ten Word Deduction for Errors in Typewriting"—ETHEL RICHARDS, State Teachers College, Macomb.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

"Back to Fundamentals"—H. T. SCOVILL, Professor of Accounting, University of Illinois.

"Research in Business Education in Indiana"—Professor M. E. STUDEBAKER, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana.

"Cooperative Research"—Chairman of Research Committees, Illinois State Commercial Teachers Association.

ENGLISH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

FRANK J. PLATT, Oak Park, *President*

Mrs. EDITH SWEENEY, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Auditorium

- 9:00 President's Address—FRANK J. PLATT, Oak Park High School, Oak Park.
- 9:30 "Enriching the Curriculum in English"—R. L. LYMAN, Professor of English, University of Chicago.
- 10:20 Business meeting.
- 11:10 "Fads and Fundamentals in the Teaching of High School English"—H. DE F. WIDGER, Eastern Illinois State Teachers' College.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. Composition Group

MILDRED WRIGHT, Evanston, *Chairman*

112 Chemistry Annex

- 2:00 "Crediting High School Pupils for Freshman College Composition"—Professor B. L. JEFFERSON, University of Illinois.
- 2:40 "Minimum Essentials in English Composition"—RUTH WHITFIELD, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.
- 3:15 "Helpful Devices in the Teaching of Composition"—ISABEL MCKINNEY, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

B. Literature Group

Mrs. M. HELEN BELSLEY, Peoria, *Chairman*

Congregational Church, Corner 6th and Daniel Streets, Champaign

- 2:00 "Testing High School Pupils in Reading"—Professor E. W. DOLCH, School of Education, University of Illinois.
- 2:40 "How to Improve the Reading of Slow or Poor Pupils"—HELEN LOUNSBURY, Oak Park High School, Oak Park.
- 3:15 "Studying Literature Extensively"—MARY MILLER, Danville High School, Danville.

GEOGRAPHY SECTION

MARGARET MEANS, Bloomington, *Chairman*

ROSE ZELLER, Charleston, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

247 Natural History Building

- "The Upper Yellow Creek Valley—A Field Trip"—ALMYRA F. DA-MEIER, High School, Lena.

"Geographic Place Names"—EUNICE C. GRONVOLD, Junior High School, Sycamore.

"Side Glances of a World Tour" (Illustrated)—Professor W. O. BLANCHARD, Geography Department, University of Illinois.

"Urban Geography as a Phase of High School Geography"—RUBY HARRIS, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

218 University Hall

Joint Session with the History Section.

HISTORY SECTION

C. BURNETT BALL, Centralia, *President*

RAYMOND C. WERNER, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Trinity M. E. Church

Address—Professor L. M. LARSON, Department of History, University of Illinois.

"Why World History?"—Professor EDWIN PAHLOW, Department of History, Ohio State University.

"Patriotism in Peace"—Professor A. C. KREY, Department of History, University of Minnesota; Chairman, American Historical Association Commission on Social Studies in the Schools.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

218 University Hall

"An American Looks at Europe"—Professor W. S. ROBERTSON, Department of History, University of Illinois.

General discussion.

Business meeting.

(Note: Attention is invited to the address of Professor David Saville Muzzey, Columbia University, before the general meeting on Saturday morning).

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

DOROTHY SCHUMACHER, Crane Junior College, Chicago, *Chairman*

ELEANOR LIBBEY, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

227 Library Building

Report of the meeting of the Illinois Library Association—MAUD K. BUTLER, Librarian, Senior High School, Springfield.

"The High School Library and the Social Science Department"—
LAURA F. ULLRICK, Social Science Department, New Trier Town-
ship High School, Winnetka.

Round Table discussion:

"The Morrison Plan and Its Effect upon the High School Li-
brary."

"Magazines and Periodicals in the High School Library."

"Some Problems of the Smaller High School Library."

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

227 Library Building

"Books and Libraries"—L. W. HACKER, Department of Education,
Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

Business meeting and election of officers.

"Recent Children's Books Suitable for High School Libraries"—ADAH
F. WHITCOMB, Supervisor of School Libraries, Chicago Public
Library, Chicago.

HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

ANNA BELLE ROBINSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

LOUISE FRANTZ, Tuscola, *Secretary*

RUTH A. WARDALL, University of Illinois, *Presiding*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Presbyterian Church, Corner 5th and John Streets, Champaign

9:00 "We Are Training Consumers—Are We?"—PAULENA NICKELL,
Department of Home Economics, University of Illinois.

10:15 "Dietary Adjustments to Meet Present Day Emergencies"—
MARIETTA EICHELBERGER, Director Nutrition Service, Evapo-
rated Milk Association, Chicago.

11:15 "Sense Versus Cents"—SOPHIA REED, Assistant State Super-
visor, Home Economics Education, Springfield.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Presbyterian Church, Corner 5th and John Streets, Champaign

2:00 "Personality in the Home"—Mrs. CHRYSTINE BUTTON CARTER,
Studio of Interior Decoration, M. H. Borge & Sons, Buffalo,
New York.

3:30 "Facts and Suggestions Concerning Home Economics in Illi-
nois High Schools"—A. W. CLEVENGER, High School Visitor,
University of Illinois.

JOURNALISM SECTION

(With the Illinois State Association of Teachers of
Journalism and Publication Advisers)

LOUIS A. TRAXEL, Berwyn, *Chairman*

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

410 University Hall

Address of President—LOUIS A. TRAXEL, Berwyn.

Report of the Committee on Improvement of the I. S. H. S. P. A.—
JOANNA ZANDER, Englewood High School, *Chairman*.

Discussion of the Report—Open Forum.

Experimenting with the Annual and the Newspaper—FRANK B. PEERS,
Deerfield-Shields High School, Highland Park.

Discussion—Exchange of Ideas—Open to members and visitors. Elec-
tion of Officers; Miscellaneous Business.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS SECTION

ERNEST J. SIMON, Champaign, *Chairman*

FLOYD LEE, Pekin, *Secretary*

WM. R. WALTERS, Danville, *Treasurer*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

9:00 Business Meeting—Secretary's report. Treasurer's report. Re-
port of Illinois Committee on "Standards of Attainment in In-
dustrial Arts Teaching." Report of Nominating Committee.

9:30 "Industrial Arts Essential"—R. L. COOLEY, Director Milwaukee
Vocational School, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

"Industrial Arts as a Part of the Program of Studies of the Secondary
School"—ARTHUR W. CLEVINGER, High School Visitor.

Industrial Arts Luncheon

12:30, November 18, Bradley Hall

Toastmaster—Professor A. B. MAYS, Head of Industrial
Education Department, University of Illinois

Afternoon Session

A. Woodworking Round Table, 2 o'clock

C. M. HAMMERLAND, Assistant Professor Industrial Education,
Illinois State Normal University, Normal, *Chairman*

102 Engineering Hall

"Methods of Woodfinishing"—F. H. HACKETT, Antioch High School.

Address—JAMES DOMINETTA, Amboy High School.

B. Metalworking and Auto Mechanics Round Table, 2 o'clock

C. M. HEWITT, Head of Automotive Department, Bradley
Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, *Chairman*
101 Engineering Hall

"Methods of Instruction in Metalworking Classes"—L. J. LEASE, Vocational Director, Thornton Township High School, Harvey.

"Technique, Means and Methods of Instruction in Auto Mechanics"—L. D. ADKINS, Instructor, Auto Mechanics, Township High School, Centralia.

"Record Keeping in the Auto Shop"—H. R. ONG, Champaign High School, Champaign.

C. Printing Round Table, 2 o'clock

RUSSELL K. LANDIS, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College,
Charleston, *Chairman*
111 Engineering Hall

"The Printing Shop Layout at Peoria High School"—EARL ENGLISH, Peoria Central High School, Peoria.

Address—HUGH MCKENE, Benton High School, Benton.

D. Drafting Round Table, 2 o'clock

HARRY D. FORTNEY, Township High School, Centralia, *Chairman*
205 Engineering Hall

"Mechanical Drawing Content Based on Consumers Needs"—W. P. HALE, Collinsville High School, Collinsville.

"Mechanical Drawing Tests"—FRANK E. HARDIN, Manual Training High School, Peoria.

E. Shopwork in the Small High School Round Table, 2 o'clock

RALPH H. CORNWELL, Collinsville High School,
Collinsville, *Chairman*
208 Engineering Hall

Round Table discussion of the problems of the small high school shop.

Industrial Arts Exhibit

Place to be announced

MATHEMATICS SECTION

(Illinois Division of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics)

GERTRUDE HENDRIX, E. I. S. T. C. Charleston, *Chairman*
WILLIAM CLARK, Champaign High School, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

"Objectives of Plane Geometry"—WILLIAM CLARK, Champaign High School, Champaign.

"An Ounce of Prevention"—BEULAH SHOESMITH, Hyde Park High School, Hyde Park.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

"The Problem of Mathematical Statistics"—A. R. CRATHORNE, Professor of Mathematics, University of Illinois.

"Adapting Instructional Material to Individual Differences in Learning"—J. T. JOHNSON, Professor of Mathematics, Chicago Normal College.

MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

LOIS D. WALKER, Oak Park, *Chairman*

MARION KELLY, West Frankfort, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

LOUIS D. WALKER, *Chairman*

120 Architecture Building

"The Modern Language Exhibit"—PAULINE CHANGNON, University High School, University of Illinois.

"Practical Methods of Teaching Pronunciation" (Phonograph Demonstration)—CLARA BLACKARD, Urbana High School.

"Professional Periodicals"—Professor T. E. OLIVER, Department of Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

"Radio Language Classes at Illinois"—Assistant Professor P. E. JACOB, Department of Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

"What We Teach and How"—Professor A. W. ARON, Department of German, University of Illinois.

Luncheon

12:15, Southern Tea Room; Plate 50c

During the luncheon short talks will be given in foreign languages by the following:

French—ALPHONSE V. ROCHE, Department of Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

German—ADA HENRY, Student, University of Illinois.

Italian—Professor JOHN VAN HORNE, Department of Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

Spanish—Associate Professor JOSE BALSEIRO, Department of Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Assistant Professor C. C. GULLETTE,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*
120 Architecture Building

Business meeting.

"Language Club Calendars"—BERYL I. SCHROEDER, Champaign High School.

Language Club Demonstrations—French, German, and Spanish Clubs of the University of Illinois.

"Getting the Most Out of Reading Texts"—Associate Professor ARTHUR HAMILTON, Department of Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

MUSIC SECTION

E. B. BROCKETT, Joliet, *Chairman*
RALPH HOLMES, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Building

9:00 "Salvaging Fine Arts"—R. V. JORDAN, Superintendent, Centralia City Schools.

10:00 "The High School Student's Preparation for a Collegiate Course in Music"—Prof. F. B. STIVEN, University of Illinois, School of Music.

11:00 Round Table conducted by the Chairman. Leaders of Discussion:

FRANCES CHATBURN, Springfield.

GENEVA CHEVINGTON, Peoria.

E. C. TILLOTSON, East St. Louis.

11:30 Open Rehearsal of All State Chorus—RALPH HOLMES, *Director*

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Building

2:00 Business meeting.

2:30 "The High School Choir"—MAX KRONE, Director of Music, Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music, Indianapolis, Indiana.

3:30 "State Contest Festival Projects"—JOHN MINEMA, Cicero.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION
(Illinois State Physical Education Association)

S. C. STALEY, *President*
LOUIS KULCINSKI, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9:15 o'clock

Upper Gymnasium, Woman's Building

9:15 Address—RODNEY H. BRANDON, Director, Department of Public Welfare, State of Illinois.

Upper Gymnasium, Woman's Building

10:15 "Ringworm of the Foot, Its Treatment and Prevention"—Dr. HOWARD J. BEARD, Health Officer, University of Illinois.

Upper Parlor, Woman's Building

10:15 "Valuable New Books in Physical Education"—DOROTHY WESTENDARP, Director of Girls' Physical Education, Joliet Township High School.

Lower Gymnasium, Woman's Building

10:15 "Public Demonstrations"—LEILA VEAZEY, Chicago Heights; JUANITA BROWN, Normal.

11:15 Business meeting—S. C. STALEY, Presiding.

Coaches' Luncheon

12 Noon. Newman Foundation, 602 E. Armory

Afternoon Session, 2:15 o'clock

A. Men's Physical Education Section

GLEN HOLMES, Oak Park, *Chairman*
300 Men's New Gymnasium

2:15 "Physical Education Challenges"—LEON KRANZ, Professor of Physical Education, Northwestern University.

B. Men's Athletic Section

CORD LIPE, Harvey, *Chairman*
300 Men's New Gymnasium

3:15 "Basketball Technique"—CRAIG RUBY, School of Physical Education, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2:30 o'clock

C. Women's Physical Education Section

LOUISE FREER, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

(Program arranged by Miss VERA KRAFT, Director State League High School Girls' Athletic Association)

Woman's Gymnasium

Demonstration of Volley Ball—LAURA HUELSTER, University of Illinois.

Methods of Teaching Procedure

Tenikoit

Gymnastic stunts—FLORENCE M. LAWSON, University of Illinois.

A Tour of the Woman's Gymnasium.

Dinner

6:15 P.M. Hanley's, 713 S. Wright Street

Illustrated Lecture, "The Tenth Olympiad"—S. C. STALEY, University of Illinois.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

JOHN C. CHIDDIX, Normal, *Chairman*

E. R. KIRBY, Normal, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

100 Physics Building

9:00 "The Applications of X-Rays in 1932"—G. L. CLARK, Professor of Chemistry, University of Illinois.

9:40 Business session.

9:45 "A Demonstration of Talking Motion Pictures for Use in Teaching Science"—Representative of the University of Chicago Press.

Films—"Oxidation and Reduction" (Combustion and Corrosion); "Molecular Theory" (States of Matter); "The Frog."

10:45 "A Demonstration of the Internal-cooled Diffusion Pump and Other New Physical Science Apparatus"—Dr. GLENN M. HOBBS, Head of the Technical Department of the W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. Physics Section

E. R. KIRBY, Normal, *Chairman*

100 Physics Building

"Recent Solar Eclipses"—Dr. KUNZ, University of Illinois.

"Physics Laboratory Exercises Versus Demonstration"—Dr. ALDEN MOORE, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero.

Discussion.

B. Chemistry Section

GLEN TILBURY, Urbana, *Chairman*

119 Physics Building

"Illinium"—Professor B. S. HOPKINS, University of Illinois.

"Useful Teaching Devices"—J. H. SAMMIS, Peoria Central High School.

"Illinois Association of Chemistry Teachers"—M. E. WOODWORTH, Pittsfield High School.

"Visual Aids in the Chemistry Classroom"—LOUIS A. ASTELL, Kankakee High School.

"Suggestions for the Improvement of Individual Laboratory Work"—G. T. FRANKLIN, Lane Technical High School, Chicago.

SPEECH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of Speech)

W. P. SANDFORD, University of Illinois, *President*

S. P. LAWTON, Madison, Wisconsin, *Vice-President*

ROBERTA L. POOS, Wood River High School, *Secretary-Treasurer*

H. D. JOHNSON, Pekin High School, *Editor*

Association Headquarters for the meeting: 138 Lincoln Hall

(Non-members are invited to all sessions except the dinner and business meetings)

Afternoon Session, Friday, November 18, 2 o'clock

Lincoln Hall Theatre

2:00 President's Address, "What Is a Speech?"—Professor SANDFORD, University of Illinois.

2:20 "Individual Development Through Speech"—Professor ALAN H. MONROE, Purdue University.

2:50 "Diction and the Non-Professional Theatre"—MARY AGNES DOYLE, Goodman Theatre, Chicago.

3:20 "Speech Re-education"—Professor CLARENCE T. SIMON, Northwestern University.

3:50 "The Speech Contests of the Literary and Music Association"—Professor HAROLD F. SCHORY, Western Illinois State Teachers College.

Dinner

Friday, November 18, 6 p.m., Newman Foundation

(Open to members and their guests, cost \$1.00. Reservations should be made by November 8 with W. P. Sandford, 138 Lincoln Hall, Urbana. This dinner will adjourn in time for those who wish to attend the evening sessions of the High School Conference to do so.)

"*Allein, Und Doch Nicht Ganz Allein*"—Professor PAUL LANDIS, Department of English, University of Illinois.

Saturday Morning, November 19, 8:30 o'clock

106 Lincoln Hall

Business meeting of the Association—Reports of committees. Election of officers.

A. Argumentation and Debate

WALDO E. WALTZ, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

9 o'clock, 106 Lincoln Hall

- 9:00 Debate between two college teams on the state high school subject: "Resolved, that at least one-half of all state and local revenues should be derived from sources other than tangible property."
- 10:00 Discussion of the debate, led by Professor HAROLD B. ALLEN, Shurtleff College.
- 10:20 "Holding Student Interest in Debate"—HAROLD E. GIBSON, Jacksonville High School.
- 10:30 "Does High School Debating Teach Truthfulness?"—MAURICE O. GRAFF, Dwight High School.
- 10:40 "Relationship of the Formal Study of Fallacies of Effective Debating"—PAUL CRAWFORD, Freeport High School.
- 10:50 "The Constructive Case"—CARL THOKEY, Sandwich High School.

B. Dramatics

9 o'clock, Lincoln Hall Theatre

- Introductory Remarks—Professor GUY E. OLIVER, North Central College.
- "The Background Method of Play Production"—WESLEY SWANSON, University of Illinois.
- Play Demonstrating This Method—"The Romance of the Willow Pattern"—Students in Speech 16.
- "The One-Act Play and Its Makers"—Mrs. MARCUS S. GOLDMAN, Urbana.
- Play, "The Great Dark"—Students in Speech 16.
- "Community Players and Community Speech"—Mrs. MORROW, Director, Peoria Community Players.
- Play, "When a Clown Laughs"—Students in Speech 16.
- "Problems of the University Theatre"—Professor L. C. McNABB, James Millikin University.
- "Problems of the High School Theatre"—MELITA H. SKILLEN, Nicholas Senn High School, Chicago.

C. Basic Training in Speech

10 o'clock, 204 Lincoln Hall

Dean R. B. DENNIS, Northwestern University, *Chairman*

- 10:00 "Methods and Objectives in Speech Training"—Professor F. S. SORRENSEN, Illinois State Normal University.
- 10:20 "The Training of College Speakers"—Professor S. R. TOUS-SAINT, Monmouth College.

- 10:40 "Basic Courses in Large High Schools"—MOLLY A. REID, Morton High School and Junior College, Cicero.
- 11:00 "Basic Courses in Small High Schools"—BLANCHE E. DAVIS, Carrollton High School.
- 11:20 "Speech Improvement in the Grades"—G. W. RAMSAY, Oak Park-River Forest High School.

D. Oral Interpretation—Courses and Contests

11 o'clock, 109 Lincoln Hall

Professor GUY E. OLIVER, North Central College, *Chairman*

- 11:00 "Standards in Interpretation"—SEVERINA E. NELSON, University of Illinois.
- 11:15 "Methods of Training in Contest Work"—MARY BLACKBURN, Granite City High School.
- 11:30 "Standards of Judging in the State Contests"—Professor HAROLD F. SCHORY, Western Illinois State Teachers College.
- 11:45 "Report of the Committee on Contest Selections"—Mrs. ETHEL B. HAMILTON, Urbana High School, *Chairman*.

E. Round Table on Speech Correction and Re-education

11 o'clock, 136 Lincoln Hall

Informal Discussion—Led by Professor CLARENCE T. SIMON, Northwestern University.

Special Exhibits of Interest to Teachers of Speech

A selected library of the latest textbooks and reference works on speech and dramatics—148 *Lincoln Hall*.

An exhibition of imported volumes on the Continental stage; a collection of models, plates, diagrams, photographs, paintings, and drawing demonstrating the evolution of the theatre and modern tendencies in stage decoration; an exhibition of the crafts of mask-making, makeup, puppetry, and scene construction and painting—*Lincoln Hall Theatre and Lincoln Hall Museum (4th floor)*.

The Illinois Association of Teachers of Speech

This is the third annual meeting of the organization. Membership is open to all Illinois teachers of speech, in colleges, in high schools, and in private work. The membership fee of \$1 a year includes subscription to the Indiana-Illinois "Speech News."

DEANS OF GIRLS

MARIA LEONARD, Dean of Women, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Friday Morning, November 18, 9 o'clock

100 Woman's Building

"Youth in Changing Times"—MARIA LEONARD, Dean of Women, University of Illinois.

Discussion.

2h5hL

1933

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XXXI

October 3, 1933

No. 5

[Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE AND CONFERENCE OF SUPERINTENDENTS

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 23, 24 AND 25, 1933

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

Please Bring This Copy of the Program With You

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Hotels and Rooms

Teachers who have no hotel accommodations will be able to make reservations for rooms outside hotels by addressing ROOM COMMITTEE, Illinois Union, Champaign, Illinois.

The Illinois Union will have charge of securing rooms for teachers (both men and women) attending the High School Conference.

Requests for rooms should be sent to this committee as soon as possible.

Registration

As usual this will be cared for in connection with the sections meeting on Friday.

Reduced Railroad Rates

Round trip tickets to Champaign-Urbana will be sold at reduced fares, with minimum fare of \$1.00 for the round trip, upon presentation of an Identification Certificate which may be secured from the High School Visitor.

Reduced fare tickets will be sold to those attending the High School Conference and to dependent member of their families. High school students representing their respective schools in the All-State Chorus, All-State Orchestra, and Journalism are members of the High School Conference and when accompanied by the teachers from their respective schools are entitled to the reduced rates on the Identification Certificate plan.

It will be necessary for all persons when purchasing round-trip tickets, to present and surrender the Identification Certificate. Consult railroad agent relative to reduced fares before purchasing ticket.

The Identification Certificates must be secured through the office of the High School Visitor, 209 Administration Building (East). Principals may order for their teachers, provided lists of names of such teachers accompany requests.

Phi Delta Kappa Smoker

All members of Phi Delta Kappa are cordially invited to attend the Annual Smoker at the Newman Foundation, 602 E. Armory (South-west room, basement floor), Champaign, Friday evening, November 24. The Smoker will take place immediately after the Friday evening session. No charge will be made.

Kappa Phi Kappa Luncheon

The Kappa Phi Kappa Educational Fraternity Luncheon at the Granada, 1004 South Fourth Street, Champaign, on Friday evening, November 24, 1933, at 6 o'clock.

GENERAL PROGRAMS

THURSDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 23

7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

Professor R. P. HOELSCHER, College of Engineering,
University of Illinois, Chairman

Greeting—ARTHUR HILL DANIELS, Acting President, University of Illinois.

"The Place of Music in the Educational Program"—Prof. E. B. GORDON, University of Wisconsin. Group singing under the direction of Professor GORDON.

"Looking Toward Educational Reconstruction"—Prof. JOHN K. NORTON, Chairman of the Joint Commission on the Emergency in Education, and Professor of Education, Columbia University.

"The Next Step in Education"—President LOTUS D. COFFMAN, University of Minnesota.

FRIDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 24

7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

OTIS KEELER, Marshall Township High School, *Chairman*

Music—All-State Chorus

MAX T. KRONE, Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music,
Indianapolis, Indiana, *Conductor*

Adoramus Te.....*Guiseppe Pitoni*
Hallelujah, from the Easter Cantata "Christ Lay in Bonds
of Death".....*J. S. Bach*

MIXED CHORUS

I Hear a Harp.....*Johannes Brahms*
GIRLS' CHORUS

High Barbary (Sea Chanty).....*Arr. by Arthur E. Hall*
BOYS' CHORUS

The Bluebirds.....*S. Leontovich*
Arr. by Max T. Krone

The Cossack (Ukrainian Folk Song).....*Arr. by Alexander Koshetz*
MIXED CHORUS

"The Responsibilities of Professional organizations for Educational Recovery"—Dean THOMAS E. BENNER, College of Education, University of Illinois.

"The Citizens Responsibility for Education"—Mrs. LAURA HUGHES LUNDE, President, Illinois League of Woman Voters.

Music—All-State Orchestra

RAYMOND F. DVORAK, *Conductor*

Overture—The Enchanted Castle.....*Hadley*
(This selection is the required selection for Class B
Orchestras in the national contest.)

Air for the G string.....*Bach*

Gavotte.....*Bach*

Prelude to Lohengrin.....*Wagner*

SATURDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 25

F. M. PETERSON, Superintendent of Schools,
Tolono, *Chairman*

I. Presentation of Selected Studies

9:00 a.m., Auditorium

Presentation of Selected Studies Made from Data Collected by the High School Visitor.

II. A General Conference on Special Topics

10:00 a.m., Auditorium

Topics for discussion:

1. The Need for a Code of Ethics in the Teaching Profession.—
 - a. Ethical Procedure on the Part of the Employer, namely, the Administrative Head of the High School and the Board of Education.
 - b. Ethical Procedure on the Part of Those Seeking Positions in the Public Schools.—LEWIS W. WILLIAMS will present this topic and lead the discussion.
2. Interpreting the High School to Its Community.—Prof. O. F. WEBER will present this topic and lead the discussion.
3. Physical Education and Athletics.—Prof. STALEY will present this topic and lead the discussion.
4. In Answer to Questions Pertaining to the Sources of Information Relative to an Adequate System of School Records.—C. W. SANFORD, Principal of the University High School, University of Illinois.
5. Credit Granted Toward Graduation from Public High Schools in Illinois.—HARRY M. THRASHER, State High School Supervisor, will present this topic and lead the discussion.
6. A Study of Teachers' Salaries with Emphasis on Administration.—HARRY M. THRASHER, State High School Supervisor, will present this topic and lead the discussion.
7. Visual Education in the High School.—Films and Slides for Illinois Schools.—R. T. GREGG, Assistant Principal, University High School, University of Illinois.
8. Problems Pertaining to the *Esprit de Corps*.—Mr. SANFORD of the University High School will present this topic and lead the discussion.

III. Address

11:10 a.m., Auditorium

"Effecting a Better Understanding Between the School and the Public"
—FLOYD T. GOODIER, Superintendent of Schools, Chicago Heights.

CONCERT

Friday, November 24
4:15 o'clock, Auditorium

SIXTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL ORCHESTRA

C. B. RICHTER, University of Iowa, *Conductor*

Symphony in G Minor.....*Mozart*
Allegro Molto—Andante—Minuetta—Allegro Assai—

SIXTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL CHORUS

MAX. T. KRONE, Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music,
Indianapolis, Indiana, *Conductor*

The Kings and the Star.....*Peter Cornelius*
BRUCE R. FOOTE, University of Illinois, *Baritone*
MIXED CHORUS

In These Delightful, Pleasant Groves.....*Henry Purcell*
Maiden Fair.....*Franz Joseph Haydn*
MIXED CHORUS

Angel Spirits of Sleep.....*Healey Willan*
GIRLS' CHORUS

To Maelzel.....*Ludwig van Beethoven*
MIXED CHORUS

Pop Goes the Weasel.....*Wilhelm Schaffer-Richard Kountz*
BOYS' CHORUS

Czech Dance Song.....*Arr. by Max T. Krone*
Beautiful Dreamer.....*Stephen Foster*
Arr. by R. Bernard Fitzgerald
Cicirinella (Neapolitan Folk Song).....*Arr. by Max T. Krone*
MIXED CHORUS

SECTION MEETINGS—FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1933

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

R. V. LINDSEY, Pekin, *Chairman*
O. V. WALTERS, Aurora, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Lincoln Hall Theatre

"High Schools of Tomorrow"—Dr. JOHN GUY FOWLKES, Department of Education, University of Wisconsin.

"Cultivating Responsibility in High-School Students"—Dr. CHARLES H. JUDD, Director of the School of Education, University of Chicago.

An announcement pertaining to the University of Illinois correspondence courses—ROBERT B. BROWNE, Assistant to the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

Noon Session, 12:15

Wesley Foundation

(Reservations for the luncheon may be obtained through O. V. Walters, Principal, East High School, Aurora, Illinois. Tickets are 75c for members and \$1.50 for non-members. Tickets also on sale at Wesley Foundation at the time of the luncheon.)

Music.

"A New High School for the New Deal"—Prof. JOHN K. NORTON, Chairman of the Joint Commission on the Emergency in Education and Professor of Education, Columbia University.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Morrow Hall (Old Agriculture Building)

The Administrative Section meets as the Illinois State High School Athletic Association.

AGRICULTURE SECTION

M. R. MALSBURY, Rantoul, *Chairman*
L. A. HODAM, Bement, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Farm Mechanics Lecture Room

9:00 Group Singing—Led by GEORGE REID, Carlinville.

9:10 "Vocational Legislation"—C. F. ANDERSON, Mt. Vernon.

9:30 "Need for a Visiting Day by Agriculture Teachers"—CLYDE FRY, Polo.

9:45 "Motivating and Evaluating Shop Work"—W. A. NEWLIN, Casey.

- 10:10 "How to Develop and Improve the Agriculture Student's Reading"—A. T. ANDERSON, Pontiac.
- 10:25 Intermission.
- 10:30 Business Session and Announcements.
- 10:35 "Original Activities or Ideas Being Tested by Agriculture Teachers"—H. R. DAMISCH, Assistant Supervisor of Agricultural Education.
- 11:05 "Visual Agriculture Instruction"—H. P. ERWIN, Sullivan

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Farm Mechanics Lecture Room

- 1:50 Group Singing—Led by GEORGE REID, Carlinville.
- 2:00 "Chinch-bug Hazards and Control Measures"—W. P. FLINT, Chief Entomologist, Illinois Agriculture Experiment Station.
- 2:30 "Outlook for Agricultural Improvement"—C. L. STEWART, University of Illinois.
- 3:00 "Vocational Agriculture Publicity"—J. E. HILL, Supervisor of Agricultural Education.
- 3:30 "Recent Trends in Agriculture Curricula in Secondary Schools"—A. W. NOLAN, University of Illinois.

ART SECTION

REXFORD NEWCOMB, Dean of the College of Fine and Applied Arts,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

- 9:00 "The Nature of Art and Its Place in the World of Today"—REXFORD NEWCOMB, Dean, College of Fine and Applied Arts, University of Illinois.
- 10:00 "Selling Art Education to the Community"—C. W. KNOUFF, American Crayon Company, Sandusky, Ohio.
- 10:30 "The College of Fine and Applied Arts and What It Is Attempting to Do for Art"—Prof. E. J. LAKE, Head of the Department of Art, University of Illinois.
- 11:00 Tour of Studios and Galleries of the College under the direction of E. J. LAKE.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

- 2:00 "Art Work in the Junior High School"—Talk and Demonstration by Pupils—HALLIE B. WHITESEL, Supervisor of Art, Champaign. Round Table Discussion led by Miss WHITESEL.
- 3:00 "How Can We Increase the Radius of the Art Circle"—Round Table—Led by HARRIET M. CANTRALL, Supervisor of Art, Springfield.
- 3:45 "Art's Opportunity for Character Building"—Round Table—Led by BELLE SCOFIELD, Supervisor of Art, Indianapolis Public Schools, Indianapolis, Ind.

BIOLOGY SECTION
(Illinois Biology Teachers' Association)

P. K. Houdek, Robinson, *Chairman*
MARY R. EARNEST, Decatur, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

228 Natural History

Announcements and Business.

"Starting the Biology Course"—J. ROY BYERLY, University High School, Urbana.

"Modern Trends in Biology Teaching"—Dr. T. G. YUNCKER, Depauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

"Model Making with Demonstration"—FLORENCE WOLFE, Township High School, Joliet.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

228 Natural History

Announcements and Business.

Report of the Committee on Sex Education—F. J. FRIEDLI, Township High School, Belleville.

"Mark Hopkins and the Modern Log"—Dr. E. L. STOVER, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

"One of the Best Things That I Do in Biology Is————"—Six members of the Association.

CLASSICS SECTION

ALICE E. REES, Georgetown, *Chairman*
GRACE M. WARNER, Moline, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

103 New Agriculture

"Latin Examinations as They Are Given in Representative Illinois High Schools"—EDNA KIRK, Pittsfield High School.

"The High School Course I Wish I Had Had"—LLOYD W. DALY, University of Illinois.

"The Desirability of County Organizations of Latin Teachers"—MARIE J. BOYSEN, University High School, University of Illinois.

"Latin and the Trend of Education"—G. J. LAING, Dean of the Division of the Humanities, University of Chicago.

Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Marigold Tea Room, 1112 W. Green Street, Urbana

(Reservations should be sent to Alice E. Rees, Georgetown, Illinois, not later than Tuesday, November 21. Since a Classics Section luncheon has not been held for a few years, the committee is anxious to know as early as possible how many will attend.)

LOURA B. WOODRUFF, Oak Park High School, *presiding*

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

103 New Agriculture

"Puppet Plays in High School Latin"—AMY BEACH, Champaign High School.

"Venusia and the Boyhood Home of Horace" (Illustrated)—H. V. CANTER, Professor of Classics, University of Illinois.

COMMERCIAL SECTION

(Illinois State Commercial Teachers' Association)

Dr. CLYDE BEIGHEY, Teachers College, Macomb, *Chairman*

GLENNIE MORROW, Elgin High School, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

"Dead Men Tell No Tales?"—R. D. MARSHALL, Oil-O-Matic Company, Bloomington.

"True Function of English in Business"—Prof. R. R. AURNER, School of Business Administration, University of Wisconsin.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

Business Meeting.

"Teaching for Typing Power"—Prof. D. D. LESSENBERRY, School of Education, University of Pittsburgh.

"Some Doubts About Educational Opportunity"—T. E. BENNER, Dean of the College of Education, University of Illinois.

Reports of Research Committees:

Shorthand—GENEVA HOULT, Chrisman High School.

Elementary Business Training—W. A. STUMPH, Elgin High School.

Economics—E. F. CAMERON, Proviso High School, Maywood.

DEAN OF GIRLS

MARIA LEONARD, Dean of Women, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

100 Woman's Building

9:00 "The Girl Today, the Woman of Tomorrow"—Dean MARIA LEONARD, University of Illinois.

10:15 Hi-Tri Ceremonial of the high school girls of Mt. Vernon and Westfield and Alpha Lambda Delta (Freshman Women's Honorary of the University of Illinois)—Conducted by CORNELIA PIERCE and Mrs. NELLIE RAUB.

ENGLISH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

MELLIE JOHN, Rockford, *Chairman*

EDITH SWEENEY, Urbana, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Auditorium

- 9:00 President's Address—MELLIE JOHN, Rockford High School.
- 9:30 "Correlating English with the Fine Arts"—RUTH MARY WEEKS, Kansas City, Mo.
- 10:20 Business Meeting.
- 11:10 "Some Ideas on the Teaching of Poetry"—Dr. PAUL LANDIS, University of Illinois.
- 12:00 Luncheon at Hanley's Restaurant, second floor of the Arcade Building, Wright Street, (50¢) for the Organization of Heads of Departments. *Reservations must be made in advance.* Miss MELLIE JOHN, Rockford High School, Rockford, Illinois, *Chairman*.
- 1:00 Organization of Heads of Departments—MELLIE JOHN, presiding.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. Composition Group

RUTH WHITEFIELD, Maywood, *Chairman*

112 Chemistry Annex

- 2:00 "Subject Matter for English Composition"—RUTH MARY WEEKS, Kansas City, Mo.
- 2:40 "Errors Versus More Errors"—VERA C. KADEN, Champaign High School.
- 3:00 "Electives in English"—CHARLES E. MASON, Deerfield-Shields Township High School, Highland Park.
- 3:30 "How the Small High School Meets Its English Problems"—Mrs. N. T. RAUB, Westville Township High School.

B. Literature Group

SUSAN WILCOX, Springfield, *Chairman*

Congregational Church, Champaign

- 2:00 "National Council of Teachers of English Photoplay Appreciation Experiment"—EMILY R. ORCUTT, Charleston.
- 2:30 "Relating Literature to Life's Experience"—MOLLIE RABOLD, Peoria.
- 3:00 "Character Training Through Literature"—Prof. H. G. PAUL, University of Illinois.

GEOGRAPHY SECTION

DORA J. BAILEY, Urbana, *Chairman*

ROSE ZELLER, Charleston, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

247 Natural History

- 9:00 "Recent Trends in the Teaching of Geography in Junior and Senior High Schools"—A. H. LAUCHNER, Principal, Thornburn Junior High School, Urbana.
- 9:40 Discussion—EDITH MURIEL POGGI, Geography Department, University of Illinois.
- 10:00 Election of Officers.
- 10:15 "Supplementing the Course of Study"—RUBY M. HARRIS, Geography Department, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.
- 11:00 "Our National Parks"—Prof. CHARLES F. HOTTES, Head of the Botany Department, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

218 University Hall

(Joint Session with the History Section)

HISTORY SECTION

MILDRED LAWSON, Urbana, *Chairman*

RAYMOND C. WERNER, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Trinity M. E. Church, Urbana

- 9:00 Address—Prof. A. H. LYBYER, Department of History, University of Illinois.
- 9:15 "An Adaptation of the Project Method to the Crowded High School"—LEONORA A. COFER, Charleston High School.
- 9:45 "History, the Mistress of the House"—Prof. W. T. ROOT, Head of the History Department, Iowa University.
- 10:20 "The History of Inflation"—Prof. IVAN WRIGHT, Department of Economics, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

218 University Hall

(Joint session with the Geography Section)

- 2:00 "My Impressions of Europe"—Prof. T. C. PEASE, Department of History, University of Illinois.
- 2:20 "Recent Developments in the Political Situation of Europe"—Prof. C. A. BERDAHL, Department of Political Science, University of Illinois.

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

ELEANOR LIBBEY, Winnetka, *Chairman*
EDNA ABERNATHY, East St. Louis, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

227 Library

"Science Department and the Library"—MINTA ELLINGTON, East St. Louis High School.

"Problems of the Teacher-Librarian"—Round Table Discussion.

"Cooperation of Teachers with the Librarian"—BERTRAM FRENCH, Danville High School.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

227 Library

"European Background of Children's Reading"—HELEN MARTIN, School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

Business Meeting.

"New Books of Special Interest to High School Librarians"—JESSIE GAY VANCLEVE, Specialist in Children's Literature, American Librarian Association.

HOME ECONOMICS

ANNA BELLE ROBINSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
LOUISE FRANTZ, Tuscola, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church, Champaign

9:00 "What We Are Doing to Meet Present Needs"—Round Table Discussion.

9:30 "What Is New in Fabrics and Fashions with Showing of New Models"—LOUISE HUSTON, Director of Educational Service Bureau, American Bemberg Corporation.

11:00 "The Role of the Child in the Family"—Prof. B. F. TIMMONS, Sociology Department, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church, Champaign

2:00 An Illustrated Talk on Chinaware—GLADYS ROSE, Rose Shop, Champaign.

2:45 Address—Dr. CHARLES H. JUDD, Director of the School of Education, University of Chicago.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS SECTION

L. D. ATKINS, Centralia, *Chairman*

FLOYD LEE, Pekin, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

- 9:00 Business Meeting.
- 9:30 "The Use of the American Vocational Association Standards in Industrial Arts"—GEO. K. WELLS.
- 10:15 "Recognition and Accrediting of Illinois Secondary Schools as Applied to Industrial Arts"—WM. T. BAWDEN.
- 10:45 "Modernizing the General Shop"—GEO. K. WELLS.

Industrial Arts Luncheon, 12 o'clock

(Place of luncheon to be announced at morning session)

Prof. A. B. MAYS, University of Illinois, *Toastmaster*

Afternoon Session

A. Metal Working Round Table, 2 o'clock

C. C. CRAMER, Northern Illinois State Teachers College,

DeKalb, *Chairman*

101 Engineering Hall

"Instructional Material and Tests Used in Teaching Auto Mechanics"—D. C. FLEMING, Springfield.

"Instructional Material and Tests Used in Teaching Machine Shop"—Speaker to be announced at morning session.

B. Wood Working Round Table, 2 o'clock

A. C. NEWELL, Normal University High School, *Chairman*

102 Engineering Hall

"Instructional Material and Tests Used in Woodworking"—T. L. NIEMAN, Peoria Manual Training High School.

"How to Care for Wood and Tool Rooms"—JOHN ROHNER, Johnston City.

C. Drafting Round Table, 2 o'clock

GILMAN LANE, Oak Park, *Chairman*

205 Engineering Hall

"What Drawing to Teach and How Much in High School"—H. M. WRIGHT, LaGrange.

"Instructional Material and Tests Used in Drawing"—W. W. BUFFMIRE, Evanston.

D. Printing Round Table, 2 o'clock

K. S. FLETCHER, Illinois State Normal, *Chairman*
111 Engineering Hall

"Printing in the High School"—D. J. BORTH, Rock Island Senior High School.

"Instructional Material and Tests Used in Printing"—Speaker to be announced at morning session.

E. Shop Work in the Small High School Round Table, 2 o'clock

E. C. GORDON, Casey, *Chairman*
208 Engineering Hall

"Methods Used in Teaching Shop Work"—B. M. CUNNINGHAM, Watseka.

"General Shop"—Dr. NEWKIRK, Chicago Normal School.

JOURNALISM SECTION

GENEVRA B. GIBSON, Champaign, *Chairman*
MARY LEITCH, Hyde Park High School, Chicago, *Secretary*

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

410 University Hall

2:00 "The Annual—An Outlet for Creative Writing"—FLORENCE I. OTIS, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.

2:30 "Methods of Adjustment to Meet the Depression"—MERRILL FAULK, Danville High School.

3:00 "Making News for the Small School Paper"—ALICE CHEEK, Edwardsville High School.

3:30 "How the School Publications Can Aid in the Campaign to Save the Schools"—Prof. L. W. MURPHY, Director of the School of Journalism, University of Illinois.

MATHEMATICS SECTION

J. T. JOHNSON, Chicago Normal College, *Chairman*
MARTHA HILDEBRANDT, Maywood, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

9:00 "The Results of Teaching Geometry by Means of Flash Cards"—GERTRUDE ANTHONY, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.

10:00 "A Comparative Study of Long and Short Periods in Algebra"—E. G. HEXTER, Belleville Township High School, Belleville.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

2:00 "A Student in England"—ECHO D. PEPPER, University of Illinois.

3:00 "On the History of the Metric System" (Illustrated)—EDWIN W. SCHREIBER, State Teachers College, Macomb.

MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

(Joint meeting with the Illinois Modern Language Association)

R. O. BUSEY, Illinois College, Jacksonville, *President*

ELLEN DWYER, Evanston High School, *Secretary*

C. C. GULLETTE, University of Illinois, *Program Chairman*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

215 Commerce Building

"Getting Adjusted to the Merry-Go-Round"—CORA H. MORGAN, Carbondale High School.

"Italica"—Prof. JOHN VAN HORNE, Department of Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

"The Problems of a Native Teacher in Teaching a Foreign Language"—ISOLINA R. FLORES, Hyde Park High School, Chicago.

"The Place of Basic Materials in the Actual Modern Language Course"—Prof. HAYWOOD KENISTON, Department of Romance Languages, University of Chicago.

Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Newman Hall; Plate, 50c

During the luncheon there will be brief speeches in the languages by:
French—JOSEPH HENRI AMIEL, Department of Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

German—ROBERT ITTNER, Department of German, University of Illinois.

Spanish—ISOLINA R. FLORES, Hyde Park High School, Chicago.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

C. C. GULLETTE, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

215 Commerce Building

Business Meeting.

Song Demonstration and Discussion in each of the languages with music furnished by Ada Henry.

"French for the Superior Class"—ETHEL SEYBOLD, Monticello High School.

"An Experiment with *Blanco Y Negro*"—ARTHUR HAMILTON, Department of Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

Question Box.

MUSIC SECTION

RALPH M. HOLMES, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

EMMA R. KNUDSON, Elgin, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Building

9:00 Organ Solo, "Suite Gothique"—Boëllman—RUSSELL HANCOCK MILES, University of Illinois.

- 9:10 "A Forecast of the Future of Public School Music"—EDGAR B. GORDON, University of Wisconsin.
- 9:45 "Our Professional Organizations"—C. V. BUTTELMAN, Executive Secretary, Music Supervisors National Conference.

A. Vocal Music, 10:10 o'clock

RALPH M. HOLMES, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
 Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Building

- 10:10 "Adagio and Rondo" from Quartet, Op. 33, No. 3—*Haydn*—University String Quartet; WALTER L. ROOSA, 1st violin; HAROLD WICH, 2nd violin; ARTHUR COHEN, viola; MARGARET SULLIVAN, cello.
- 10:20 Vocal Clinic.
- 11:00 Piano Solos—"Jeux d'eau" (The Fountain)—*Ravel*—"Etude in B Minor"—*Chopin*—SHERMAN SCHOONMAKER, University of Illinois.
- 11:10 Vocal Clinic.

B. Band, 10 o'clock

G. W. PATRICK, Springfield, *Chairman*
 Band Building

- 10:00 "A Welcome to Illinois Band Directors"—Prof. A. A. HARDING, University of Illinois.
- 10:10 "Entertaining Football Crowds at the Half"—RAYMOND F. DVORAK, Assistant Director, University of Illinois Bands.
- 10:40 Instrumental Demonstration.
- 11:00 Business Meeting, Illinois School Band Association.

C. Orchestra, 10:15 o'clock

RUSSELL L. MOBERLY, University of Wisconsin, *Chairman*
 Orchestra Room, Smith Memorial Building

- 10:15 Orchestral Demonstration, Developing an Entire Orchestra as One Class, from Beginners—Prof. E. W. MORPHY, Director of Bands and Orchestra at the University of Wisconsin.
- 11:30 Open Forum and Business Meeting.

All-Music Luncheon, 12:30 o'clock

(Reservations must be made in advance with Ralph M. Holmes, 204 Smith Memorial Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.)

Lower Gymnasium, Woman's Building

F. B. STIVEN, Director of the School of Music, University of Illinois, *Toastmaster*

Afternoon Session

A. Vocal Music, 2 o'clock

RALPH M. HOLMES, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Building

2:00 Program:

- Crucifixus (Eight Part).....(*Antonio Lotti 1667-1740*)
This Is the Day (Motet in Five Parts).....*Palestrina*
You That Wont to My Pipes Sound (Ballet for
Five Voices).....*Thomas Morley*
Sing We and Chant It (Ballet for Five
Voices).....*Thomas Morley (1557-1603)*

THE MADRIGAL SINGERS

Under the direction of LEROY HAMP, University of Illinois

2:20 Business Meeting.

2:30 Vocal Clinic.

- 3:30 A Demonstration of Making Educational Sound Films.—Sub-
jects selected by A. M. HARLEY, Des Plaines.
 “The String Choir” “The Characteristics of Sound”
 “Jack and Jill in Songland”

B. Band, 2 o'clock

G. W. PATRICK, Springfield, *Chairman*
Band Building

- 2:00 “Iowa Contests” — CHARLES B. RIGHTER, Director of Instru-
mental Music, University of Iowa.
2:30 “Demonstration of Percussion Instruments” — WILLIAM LUD-
WIG, Chicago.
2:50 “Contests”—W. W. HAGGARD, Superintendent of Schools, Joliet,
Chairman of the Principals Committee on Contests Other Than
Athletics.
3:10 “Band Literature”—EDWARD MELTZER, Chicago.
4:15 Open Rehearsal, University of Illinois Band. Reading of Con-
test Material for 1934.
5:30 Unfinished Business.

C. Orchestra, 1:30 o'clock

RUSSELL L. MOBERLY, University of Wisconsin, *Chairman*
Orchestra Room, Smith Memorial Building

- 1:30 “Some Problems in the Administration of a Music Program”—
JOHN GUY FOWLKES, Professor of Educational Administration,
University of Wisconsin.
2:00 University of Illinois Orchestra, Professor F. B. STIVEN, *Con-*
ductor, will read through the following contest selections:
 Nordic Symphony, 2nd Movement.....*Hanson*
 Unfinished Symphony, 2nd Movement.....*Schubert*
 Minuet from G. Minor Symphony.....*Mozart*
 Ballet of the Flowers (Red Rose and Heather).....*Hadley*
 Fifth Symphony, Finale.....*Beethoven*

3:30 Business Meeting.

4:15 All-State High School Orchestra Concert.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION
(Illinois State Physical Education Association)

S. C. STALEY, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
LOUIS KULCINSKI, State Department of Physical Education,
Springfield, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9:30 o'clock

Upper Gymnasium, Woman's Building

- 9:00 Registration—Upper Hall, Woman's Building.
9:30 "Economies in Physical Education"—G. W. BEDELL, Carlock High School.
"Current Practice in Relation to Current Needs in Physical Education"—Prof. C. H. McCLOY, University of Iowa.
10:30 Business Meeting—S. C. STALEY, presiding.

Sectional Meeting

GEO. O. DERTINGER, Mt. Pulaski Township High School, *Chairman*
Upper Gymnasium, Woman's Building

- 11:00 "The High School Physical Education Program"—GILBERT CARSON, Charleston High School.
"Athletics in a Small High School"—A. W. HEATH, Waverly High School.

Sectional Meeting

ELIZABETH REARICK, Mac Murray College, *Chairman*
Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

- 11:00 "Organizing a One-Teacher Physical Education Department"—EVELYN J. NELSON, Kankakee High School.
"English Folk Dancing in the Physical Education Program"—LOUISE FREER, University of Illinois.

Sectional Meeting

W. S. ANGUS, Charleston College, *Chairman*
210 Woman's Building

- 11:00 "Health and Physical Education in the Senior High School"—G. A. HASKIN, Pontiac High School.
"Athletics in the Rural High School"—O. A. TOWN, Reddick High School.
12:00 Luncheon and Business Meeting, Illinois League of High School Girls Athletic Associations, 804 S. Mathews Street, Urbana. Price \$1.00. Mrs. VERA KRAFT NOBLE, *Chairman*.
12:15 Luncheon for Coaches, Newman Foundation.—CRAIG RUBY, *Chairman*.
"The Current Athletic Situation"—GEORGE HUFF, University of Illinois.
"The Coach and the Doctor"—Dr. L. M. T. STILLWELL, University of Illinois.
"The Care of Common Basketball Injuries"—W. W. BROWN, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session

A. Coaches Meeting, 2 o'clock

A. G. Haussler, Pekin High School, *Chairman*
300 New Gymnasium

2:00 "Recent Developments in Basket Ball"—CRAIG RUBY, University of Illinois.

"Coaching a Winning Team"—K. J. LIPE, Thornton Township High School, Harvey.

"Proposed Changes in the 1934 High School Football Rules"—H. V. PORTER, State High School Athletic Association.

B. Illinois League of High School Girls Athletic Association, 2 o'clock

J. ANNE BROWN, *Chairman*
Women's Gymnasium

2:00 "Demonstration of the Bancroft Posture Test"—VELDA JOHNSON, Oak Park High School.

"Suggestions for Teaching Health"—W. FLORENCE LAWSON, University of Illinois.

"Archery Demonstration"—ELLEN MOSBEK, Pekin High School.

"Individual Sports"—ESTHER FRENCH, East High School, Aurora.

6:15 Association Dinner, Price 60c. University Club, 1206 W. Illinois, Urbana. C. E. HORTON, Normal University, *Chairman*.

"Present Trends in Physical Education"—Prof. C. H. McCLOY, University of Iowa.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

E. R. KIRBY, Bloomington, *Chairman*
GLEN TILBURY, Urbana, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

100 Physics Building

"Late Developments on the Structure of the Atom"—G. L. CLARK, University of Illinois.

"Sound Films on Physical Science"—G. C. CRIPPEN, University of Chicago Press.

Discussion, "Minimum Educational Requirements for Physics and Chemistry Teachers"—Led by J. H. REEDY, University of Illinois.

Business Meeting.

Luncheon—(Time and place to be announced).

Address, "Chemistry in Germany"—Prof. LUDWIG AUDRIETH, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. Physics Section

W. E. HARNISH, University High School, University of
Illinois, *Chairman*
100 Physics Building

- 2:00 "Vacuum Tubes and Control Devices" — HERBERT JOSEPH REICH, Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Illinois.
- 3:15 Report of Committee on Laboratory Practice in Physics — ALLEN MOORE, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero, *Chairman*.

B. Chemistry Section

M. E. WOODWORTH, Pittsfield, *Chairman*
119 Physics Building

- 2:00 Selenite Ware Demonstration—Central Scientific Company.
- 2:30 "Problem Solving" — CHARLES GOODING, Champaign High School.
- 3:00 "Laboratory Assistants"—LAWRENCE DODGE, Gillespie High School.
- 3:30 "Ancient Implements of Chemistry" — Prof. W. A. NOYES, University of Illinois.

SPEECH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of Speech)

Dean RALPH DENNIS, Northwestern School of Speech, Evanston, *President*
A. D. HUSTON, University of Illinois, *Secretary*
(Convention Headquarters, 134 Lincoln Hall)

Afternoon Session, 1 o'clock

Lincoln Hall Theatre

- 1:00 General Assembly—Dean RALPH DENNIS, presiding.
Business Meeting.
- "The Pleasures and Pitfalls of Choric Verse Speaking"—BELLE KENNEDY, Northwestern School of Speech.
- "Auditorium and Speech"—MILDRED HARTER, Supervisor of Auditorium, Gary, Indiana.

A. Dramatics, 2 o'clock

WESLEY SWANSON, University of Illinois, *Presiding*
Lincoln Hall Theatre

- Producing Shakespeare in the School Theatre. Problems in Setting—"Romeo and Juliet"—Presented by Northwestern University.
- Discussion—Lead by JOHN F. BAIRD, Northwestern University; LEE MITCHELL, Northwestern University; THEODORE FUCHS, Goodman Theatre.

Discussion—Problems in Costuming—Head by BERNICE PRISK, Northwestern University; BONNIE HAWTHORNE, Evanston High School.

Shakespeare in Modern Dress—Scenes from "Macbeth," presented by students in speech, directed by SEVERINA NELSON, University of Illinois.

Shakespeare Production with Children—Scenes from "A Midsummer Night's Dream," and "As You Like It," directed by Mrs. ROBERT HENDERSON, formerly director of dramatics, The Bancroft Progressive School, Worchester, Mass.

Dramatic Production in High Schools—Demonstrations.

"The Marriage Proposal," by Chekov—presented by students from the Lincoln High School, under the direction of CLARENCE MILLER.

"Love in a French Kitchen" (a medieval farce)—Presented by students from New Trier High School, Winnetka, under the direction of STACY KEACH.

"Pierre Patelin"—Presented by students from Deerfield-Shields High School, Highland Park, under the direction of Miss ELYSE RINKENBERGER.

Discussion—Leaders: EDNA YOUNGQUIST, Rockford High School; Prof. R. C. TOMLINSON, Lake Forest College; SEVERINA NELSON, University of Illinois; ELYSE RINKENBERGER, Highland Park High School; RACHEL WHITFIELD, Freeport High School; Prof. CHARLES COSTELLO, Loyola University; Mrs. ROBERT HENDERSON, Urbana.

B. Declamation Contest, 2 o'clock

SEVERINA NELSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

(Selections and detailed information will be sent out from the secretary's office, 134 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Illinois, on request.)

106 Lincoln Hall

Each school is invited to enter one girl and one boy in this contest. Each boy and girl entered will give one sonnet and lyric. (*All contestants are to meet at the General Assembly at 1 o'clock.*)

Annual Speech Convention Dinner, 6 o'clock

Newman Foundation

All members and others interested are invited to attend this dinner. Price 50c. Reservation must be made by November 20 with the secretary, A. D. HUSTON, 134 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Illinois.

Reading—ETHEL SWIFT, Northwestern School of Speech.

Evening Session

A. Debate and Public Speaking, 7:30 o'clock

Prof. SORRENSEN, Illinois State Normal University, *Chairman*
Newman Hall

Round Table Group Discussion—Led by Prof. SORRENSEN, Assisted by Prof. W. E. WALTZ, University of Illinois, Prof. GUS W. CAMPBELL, DeKalb State Teachers College, PAUL CRAWFORD, Freeport Senior High School, CARL THOKEY, Sandwich High School, and HAROLD GIBSON, Jacksonville High School.

B. Dramatics, 7:30 o'clock

Prof. GARRETT H. LEVERTON, Northwestern University, *Presiding*
Lincoln Hall Theatre

Round Table Discussion of Problems in Teaching Dramatics—Materials for Teaching—Acting. Short demonstration scenes (*four minutes each*), from "Gammer Gurton's Needle," "The Man Who Married A Dumb Wife," "The Portrait."

Materials for teaching—Production.

"The Construction of Model and Miniature Stages"—OLIVE GROVER, New Trier High School, Winnetka.

"High School Laboratories in Play Production"—CLARENCE MILLER, Lincoln High School; LEE MITCHELL, Northwestern University.

Materials for Teaching—Play for High School Production—EDWARD CROWLEY, Consultant, Drama Service Bureau, Marshall Field and Company, Chicago.

Unit Course in Dramatics for the High School—Units included; Sequence; Content; Rehearsal Theory; Systems of Tryout; Aims and Objectives of the Teacher of Dramatics—Prof. GARRETT H. LEVERTON, Northwestern University; RUSSELL C. TOMLINSON, Lake Forest College; WESLEY SWANSON, University of Illinois.

C. Interpretation, 7:30 o'clock

ROBERTA POOS, Wood River Community High School, *Chairman*
Newman Hall

Round Table Discussion

"Gingerbread"—Dean RALPH DENNIS, Northwestern School of Speech.

"Interpreter's Good Friend—Personality"—MABEL ALLEN, Illinois Normal University.

"Why, What, and How in Poetry"—LOUISE FALKIN, Pekin Community High School.

"Natural or Mechanical Technique"—Prof. L. C. McNABB, James Millikin University.

"Diction"—GRACE MOORE, Tuscola High School.

"Pointers in Coaching"—CLARENCE MILLER, Lincoln High School.

"Percentage of Error in Judges"—North Central College.

"Emphasis"—LEE GRAHAM, Kewanee High School.

"Restraint"—ROBERTA POOS, Wood River Community High School.

D. Speech Correction, 7:30 o'clock

Professor SIMON, Northwestern School of Speech, *Chairman*
Newman Hall

Round Table Discussion—Led by Prof. SIMON, assisted by Prof. SANDFORD, University of Illinois; MARGARET L. POWERS, Lindblom High School, Chicago.

Saturday Morning, 8:30 o'clock

DEAN RALPH DENNIS, Northwestern University, *Presiding*
Lincoln Hall Theatre

8:30 General Business Meeting—Election of new officers.

9:00 Honor Program for Declamation Contestants—EDNA YOUNG-
QUIST, Rockford High School, *Chairman*. (Ten best students
from the Declamation Contest held Friday will be heard before
entire speech convention.)

A. Debate Session—9:30 o'clock

Prof. L. R. TOUSSAINT, Monmouth College, *Chairman*
Lincoln Hall Theatre

Exhibition Debate — Northwestern vs. Illinois, 1932-1933 Varsity
Teams. The high school question on radio is to be debated. Critics
for the debate—Prof. H. B. ALLEN, Shurtleff College; DOROTHY
GRAFF, Mason City High School; HURON D. JOHNSON, Pekin Com-
munity High School; Mrs. BERTHA E. BLACK, Tuscola High
School; MARY K. BARTON, Drummer Township High School, Gib-
son City.

B. Interpretation Session—9:30 o'clock

Prof. G. E. OLIVER, North Central College, *Chairman*
106 Lincoln Hall

Discussion of Contests and Interpretation—Led by Prof. OLIVER, as-
sisted by MABEL ALLEN, Illinois State Normal University; GRACE
MOORE, Tuscola High School; R. P. HIBBS, DuQuoin Township
High School; CLARENCE MILLER, Lincoln High School, Mrs.
ETHEL HAMILTON, Urbana High School.

h5hL
034

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XXXII

October 30, 1934

No. 9

[Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE AND CONFERENCE OF SUPERINTENDENTS

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 22, 23 AND 24, 1934

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

Please Bring This Copy of the Program With You

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Hotels and Rooms

Teachers who have no hotel accommodations will be able to make reservations for rooms outside hotels by addressing ROOM COMMITTEE, Illinois Union, Champaign, Illinois.

The Illinois Union will have charge of securing rooms for teachers (both men and women) attending the High School Conference.

Requests for rooms should be sent to this committee as soon as possible.

Registration

As usual this will be cared for in connection with the sections meeting on Friday.

Reduced Railroad Rates

Round trip tickets to Champaign-Urbana will be sold at reduced fares, with minimum fare of \$1.00 for the round trip, upon presentation of an Identification Certificate which may be secured from the High School Visitor.

Reduced fare tickets will be sold to those attending the High School Conference and to dependent members of their families. High school students representing their respective schools in the All-State Chorus, All-State Orchestra, and Journalism are members of the High School Conference and when accompanied by the teachers from their respective schools are entitled to the reduced rates on the Identification Certificate plan.

It will be necessary for all persons when purchasing round-trip tickets, to present and surrender the Identification Certificate. Consult railroad agent relative to reduced fares before purchasing ticket.

The Identification Certificates must be secured through the office of the High School Visitor, 209 Administration Building (East). Principals may order for their teachers, provided lists of names of such teachers accompany requests.

Phi Delta Kappa Smoker

All members of Phi Delta Kappa are cordially invited to attend the Annual Smoker at the Newman Foundation, 602 E. Armory (South-west room, basement floor), Champaign, Friday evening, November 23. The Smoker will take place immediately after the Friday evening session. No charge will be made.

Kappa Phi Kappa Dinner

Bradley Hall, Friday, November 23, 6 o'clock

Visual Instruction Materials for Illinois Schools

The Visual Aids Service of the College of Education now has developed a visual instruction library of more than 160 reels of 16mm film, approximately 180 reels of 35mm film, and approximately 2,000 glass slides. Teachers who are interested in obtaining any of these materials for use in their classrooms should write for the annual descriptive catalog. Address the *Visual Aids Service, 113 Education Building, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.*

CONFERENCE OF HIGH SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS WITH MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Superintendents, principals, and others interested in educational and vocational guidance of high school pupils are invited to attend this meeting.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 22

1:15 p.m.—5:00 p.m.

General Theme—Educational and Vocational Guidance of High School Pupils.

PROGRAM

1:15 p.m.—Lincoln Hall Theatre

ARTHUR W. CLEVENGER, *Chairman*

General Meeting of Administrative Heads of High Schools and University of Illinois Faculty Members

Purposes and Plans for the Conference — ARTHUR W. CLEVENGER, High School Visitor.

The New Plan for the Admission of Students to the University of Illinois—GEORGE P. TUTTLE, Registrar.

Note: Following this general meeting, the principals will be divided into four groups—A, B, C, and D. These groups will meet the members of the University Faculty in the various colleges of the University, as follows:

SCHEDULE OF CONFERENCES

(Thursday, November 22)

<i>Group</i>	<i>College</i>	<i>Assemble in Room</i>	<i>Time</i>
Group A	Agriculture	103 New Agriculture Building	1:50–3:20
Group A	Commerce	215 Commerce Building	3:30–5:00
Group B	Commerce	215 Commerce Building	1:50–3:20
Group B	Agriculture	103 New Agriculture Building	3:30–5:00
Group C	Engineering	100 Physics Laboratory	1:50–3:20
Group C	Fine and Applied Arts	120 Architecture Building	3:30–5:00
Group D	Fine and Applied Arts	120 Architecture Building	1:50–3:20
Group D	Engineering	100 Physics Laboratory	3:30–5:00

The chief purposes of this conference are to enable high school principals, superintendents, vocational and educational advisers to secure information which will be of value to them in advising high school pupils with respect to the opportunities in the various fields which they wish to enter, preparatory courses which they should take in the high school, and facilities at the University of Illinois for high school graduates who wish to continue their work in a chosen field.

Conference of High School Administrators With Members
of the Faculty of the College of Agriculture

1:50 p.m.-3:20 p.m.—Group A
3:30 p.m.-5:00 p.m.—Group B
103 New Agriculture Building

Prof. W. L. BURLISON, *Chairman*

Suggested Topics for Discussion:

1. Problems of instruction encountered in the College of Agriculture because of the lack of a program of guidance in the high school and because of the fact that students have not made the right kinds of preparation. (Adjusting high school and college courses to meet the needs and interests of those enrolled.)
2. Opportunities which are open to those who are trained in the various fields of agriculture.
3. Facilities at the University of Illinois for providing training in agriculture.

Conference of High School Administrators With Members
of the Faculty of the College of Commerce

1:50 p.m.-3:20 p.m.—Group B
3:30 p.m.-5:00 p.m.—Group A
215 Commerce Building

Dean CHARLES M. THOMPSON, *Chairman*

Suggested Topics for Discussion:

1. Problems of instruction encountered in the College of Commerce because of the lack of a program of guidance in the high school and because of the fact that students have not made the right kinds of preparation. (Adjusting high school and college courses to meet the needs and interests of those enrolled.)

Discussion Leader—Dean C. M. THOMPSON

2. Opportunities open to high school graduates who continue their training in the College of Commerce.

Discussion Leader—Prof. H. T. SCOVILL

3. Facilities at the University of Illinois for providing training in the field of commerce.

Prof. E. L. BOGART, in charge

Conference of High School Administrators With Members of the Faculty of the College of Engineering

1:50 p.m.-3:20 p.m.—Group C

3:30 p.m.-5:00 p.m.—Group D

100 Physics Laboratory

Prof. H. H. JORDAN, *Chairman*

Suggested Topics for Discussion:

1. Problems of instruction encountered in the College of Engineering because of a lack of a program of guidance in the high school and because of the fact that students have not made the right kinds of preparation. (Adjusting high school and college courses to meet the needs and interests of those enrolled.)
2. Opportunities which are open to those who are trained in the various fields of engineering.
3. Facilities at the University of Illinois for providing training in the field of engineering.

Conference of High School Administrators With Members of the Faculty of the College of Fine and Applied Arts

1:50 p.m.-3:20 p.m.—Group D

3:30 p.m.-5:00 p.m.—Group C

120 Architecture Building

Dean REXFORD NEWCOMB, *Chairman*

Suggested Topics for Discussion:

1. Problems of instruction in the College of Fine and Applied Arts arising from the lack of a program of guidance in the high school and because of the fact that students have not made the right kinds of preparation. (Adjusting high school and college courses to meet the needs and interests of those enrolled.)
2. Opportunities open to high school graduates who continue their training in the field of fine and applied arts.
3. Facilities at the University of Illinois for providing training in the various fields of fine and applied arts.

THURSDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 22

8:45 o'clock—Woman's Building

*Informal Reception for Administrative Heads of the
High Schools and Members of the Faculty
of the University of Illinois*

The purpose of this reception is to provide an opportunity for high school administrators to become better acquainted with each other and with members of the faculty of the University. High school principals, superintendents and members of the faculty of the University of Illinois (both men and women) are invited to attend this reception. The wives of high school administrators and of the University of Illinois faculty members are also invited to attend.

A large committee of faculty members and high school administrators will see that every opportunity is provided for those attending this reception to become acquainted with each other.

*Chairman of the Reception Committee—H. D. TRIMBLE,
Assistant High School Visitor*

ANNOUNCEMENT

SECOND ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL ART EXHIBIT

Friday, November 23, and Saturday,

November 24, 1934

East Galleries, Architecture Building

This is an exhibit of work done in the art departments of many of the high schools of Illinois and should be of interest to superintendents, principals, teachers, and others attending the High School Conference.

GENERAL PROGRAMS

THURSDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 22

7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

Dean REXFORD NEWCOMB, College of Fine and Applied Arts,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Announcements—ARTHUR W. CLEVINGER, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

"Education and National Needs"—Prof. HERBERT B. BRUNER, Teachers College, Columbia University.

FRIDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 23

7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

Prof. R. P. HOELSCHER, College of Engineering,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Music—All-State High School Orchestra

Prof. JOSEPH E. MADDY, University of Michigan, *Conductor*

Overture, Fingal's Cave.....*Mendelssohn*
"In the Woodland" Suite.....*Busch*
Ethiopian Dance.....*Délibes*

Music—All-State High School Chorus

RALPH M. HOLMES, University of Illinois, *Conductor*
VELMA I. KITCHELL, University of Illinois, *Accompanist*

Ye Watchers and Ye Holy Ones (17th Century German
Melody).....*Arr. by Archibald T. Davison*
MIXED CHORUS WITH ORGAN AND PIANO

Prayer.....*Beethoven*
MIXED CHORUS AND STRING QUARTET

Prayer (from Hansel and Gretel).....*Humperdinck*
GIRLS' CHORUS

The Long Day Closes.....*Sir Arthur Sullivan*
BOYS' CHORUS

Columbus (A Cantata).....*Music by E. S. Hosmer*
MIXED CHORUS *Poem by Joaquin Miller*

"New Demands on Education"—President ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD,
University of Illinois.

"Adjusting Education to Social Needs"—Dean MALCOLM S. MAC-
LEAN, The General College, University of Minnesota.

SATURDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 24

FRED H. TURNER, Dean of Men, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

I. Discussion of Selected Studies

8:45 o'clock, Auditorium

1. Studies Pertaining to Teaching Combinations:
 - (a) Changes in Subject Combinations in Illinois During the Depression — C. F. MALMBERG, Illinois State Normal University.
 - (b) Some Problems Relative to Preparing Teachers for Positions in Illinois High Schools — Prof. EDWARD F. POTTHOFF, University of Illinois.
 - (c) Teaching Combinations in the Public High Schools of Illinois for the School Year 1934-1935 — Prof. J. A. CLEMENT, University of Illinois.
 - (d) An Announcement Concerning Teacher Placement Bureaus Maintained by Institutions of Higher Education in this State — L. W. WILLIAMS, Secretary, Appointments Committee, University of Illinois.
2. "Computing the Legal Amount of Tuition Claim" — L. L. BLAIR, State High School Supervisor.
3. "Physical Education in Illinois High Schools"—LOUIS KULCINSKI, State Supervisor of Physical Education.
4. "The Problem of Transportation of High School Pupils"—HARRY M. THRASHER, State High School Supervisor.
5. "The Program of Studies in Illinois High Schools" — Prof. J. A. CLEMENT, University of Illinois.
6. "The Financial Condition of Illinois High Schools" — A. W. CLEVINGER, High School Visitor.
7. "The Training and Tenure of High School Principals"—A. W. CLEVINGER.
8. "The Length of Recitation and Laboratory Periods in Illinois High Schools"—Prof. J. A. CLEMENT.
9. "Changes Which Have Occurred During the Past Five Years in the Program of Studies of Illinois High Schools Accredited by the North Central Association" — F. C. HOOD, Assistant High School Visitor.
10. "Latin as a Part of the Program of Studies"—JOHN C. HANNA, High School Supervisor.

(Note: Mimeographed reports of many of the studies listed above will be distributed.)

II. Address

10:15 o'clock, Auditorium

- "The Hub of the School"—B. LAMAR JOHNSON, Librarian and Dean of Instruction, Stephens College.

III. Address

11:00 o'clock, Auditorium

- "Modern Concepts of Educational Leadership" — Dean ERNEST O. MELBY, School of Education, Northwestern University.

CONCERT
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 23
4:15 o'clock, Auditorium

SEVENTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL ORCHESTRA
JOSEPH E. MADDY, University of Michigan, *Conductor*

Symphony No. 4 in F Minor.....*Tschaikowsky*
II. Andantino in modo di canzone
IV. Allegro con fuoco
Colonial Dance.....*Dasch*

SEVENTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL CHORUS
RALPH M. HOLMES, University of Illinois, *Conductor*
VELMA I. KITCHELL, University of Illinois, *Accompanist*

Memories (Irish Folk Tune).....*Arr. by Harvey W. Loomis*
Kalikongo (Spirit World of the Sudanese).....*Lily Strickland*
MIXED CHORUS

Angels O'er the Fields Were Flying (Old French
Carol).....*Arr. by Archibald T. Davison*
Go to Sleep, Little Baby (Negro Folk Song).....*Arr. by Ralph M. Holmes*
GIRLS' CHORUS

Ten Miles Away from Home (Old Oklahoma Song).....*W. Edward Harper*
My Lord, What a Mornin' (Negro Spiritual).....*Arr. by H. T. Burleigh*
MIXED CHORUS

Drink to Me Only with Thine Eyes (Old English
Song).....*with Descant arranged by Thomas F. Dunhill*
AUDIENCE AND CHORUS

Tell Me Not of a Lovely Lass.....*Cecil Forsyth*
Those Pals of Ours.....*Browne Greaton-Cole*
BOYS' CHORUS

The Monkey's Wedding (Tennessee Folk Tune)..*Setting by Bryceson Treharne*
MIXED CHORUS

SECTION MEETINGS—FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1934

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

R. E. STRINGER, Robinson, *Chairman*

O. V. WALTERS, Aurora, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Lincoln Hall Theatre

- 9:00 Greeting—A. W. CLEVENGER, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.
- 9:05 Report of the Secretary-Treasurer.
- 9:15 Appointment of Committees and General Announcements by the President.
- 9:30 "Unity in the Curricula of High School and Junior College"—Dean THOMAS E. BENNER, College of Education, University of Illinois.
- 10:30 "Latest News from the Legislative Front"—FRED L. BIESTER, Principal of Glenbard Township High School, Glen Ellyn.
- 11:00 "Can and Should High School Pupils Study Modern Economic and Social Problems"—Prof. H. B. BRUNER, Teachers College, Columbia University.

Noon Session, 12:15 o'clock

Wesley Foundation

(Reservations for the luncheon may be obtained through O. V. Walters, Principal, East High School, Aurora, Illinois. Tickets are 75¢ for members and \$1.25 for non-members. Tickets also on sale at Lincoln Hall on Friday, November 23.)

- Music.—Members of the University of Illinois Men's Glee Club.
- "Financing Elementary and Secondary Schools"—JOHN CALLAHAN, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Madison, Wisconsin.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Wesley Foundation

- The Administrative Section meets as the Illinois State High School Athletic Association.

AGRICULTURE SECTION

L. A. HODAM, Bement, *Chairman*

W. G. BAYSINGER, Streator, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Farm Mechanics Lecture Room

- 9:00 Group Singing—Led by GEORGE REID, Carlinville.
- 9:15 "Agricultural Adjustment Program in Illinois"—J. C. SPITLER, Assistant Professor of Agriculture, University of Illinois.

- 10:00 "Plans for Next Year's Judging Contest"—C. F. ANDERSON, Mt. Vernon, Illinois.
- 10:20 Business Session and Announcements.
- 10:30 "Motivating Project Work"—H. R. DAMISCH, Assistant Supervisor of Agricultural Education, Springfield.
- 11:00 "Recovery at the Relief Level"—M. H. BICKHAM, Illinois Emergency Relief Commission.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Farm Mechanics Lecture Room

- 2:00 Group Singing—Led by GEORGE REID, Carlinville.
- 2:10 "What's New in the College of Agriculture"—R. R. HUDELSON, Assistant Dean, College of Agriculture, University of Illinois.
- 2:45 "Economic Conditions Today"—C. L. STEWART, Associate Professor of Land Economics, University of Illinois.
- 3:15 "Possibilities for Evening School Work in Illinois this Winter"—J. E. HILL, State Supervisor of Agricultural Education, Springfield.
- 3:30 "Screenings"—A. W. Nolan, Associate Professor of Agricultural Education, University of Illinois.

ART SECTION

FLORENCE TILTON, Illinois State Normal University, *Chairman*
MARIE ANDERSON, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

- 9:00 Welcome—FLORENCE TILTON, Chairman of the Art Section and Director of Art Education, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.
- 9:15 "Selling the Schools to the Community"—GLENN K. KELLY, Principal of the Riverside Brookfield High School, Riverside.
- 9:45 "Working Together"—C. W. KNOUFF, Educational Director, American Crayon Company, Sandusky, Ohio.
- 10:15 "An Art Appreciation Course Based on Study of Life Values"—ROBERT O. BONE, Pekin High School.
- 10:45 "Preparation of Art Teachers"—L. EVELINE MERRITT, Head of the Art Department, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, DeKalb.
- 11:15 Visits to the commercial exhibits, to the exhibits of high school art work, and to the galleries of the University.

Luncheon, 12:30 o'clock

University of Illinois Women's Club
1201 West Oregon, Urbana

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

- 2:00 "An Elementary Art Curriculum Based on Children's Interests"
—VERA FLINN, Supervisor of Art, University City, Missouri.
- 2:30 Report of the F.E.R.A. project of the Department of Art in anticipation of its use to high school art teachers of Illinois
—MARIE ANDERSON, Art Department, University of Illinois.
- 3:00 Round-Table Discussion, five minutes each speaker—Miss CANTRALL, Supervisor of Art, Springfield; Miss MARIE KOENEMAN, Supervisor of Art, Moline; Miss HELEN KNUDSON, Art Teacher in the Springfield High School; Miss KATHRYN LESTER, Supervisor of Art, Peoria.

BIOLOGY SECTION

(Illinois Biology Teachers' Association)

L. KENNETH WRIGHT, Bloomington, *Chairman*
MARY R. EARNEST, Decatur, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

228 Natural History

Business and Announcements.

- "New Phases of Health Conservation" — BAXTER K. RICHARDSON, Chief Division Public Health Instruction, Springfield.
- "Principles and Objectives of the High School Biology Course" — Dr. E. R. M. LAMKEY, Head of the Department of Biological Sciences, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.
- "The Science Teachers' One Responsibility" — Dr. E. R. DOWNING, Department of Education, University of Chicago.

Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Newman Foundation
Corner of Armory and Sixth Streets

(Reservations should be sent to Professor H. J. Van Cleave, 318 Natural History Building, University of Illinois, Urbana, not later than November 10. Tickets are 50¢ each. All members are cordially urged to attend.)

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

228 Natural History

Business and Announcements.

The Science Club—

- "Making a Short Field Trip Profitable"—MADELINE DAGUE, Danville High School.

- "The Science Club and the Junior Academy of Science" — Dr. L. J. THOMAS, Department of Zoology, University of Illinois.
- "Organizing the Science Club"—HAROLD M. CAVINS, Eastern Illinois State Teachers' College, Charleston.
- "Silk Worms as a Class and Out of Class Project" — CLARENCE BONNELL, Harrisburg High School.
- "Individual and Group Projects Outside the Laboratory"—Prof. H. J. VAN CLEAVE, Department of Zoology, University of Illinois.

CLASSICS SECTION

GRACE M. WARNER, Moline, *Chairman*
MARIE J. BOYSEN, Urbana, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

103 New Agriculture

- "Some Remarks with Apologies to Cato, Minor" — MARGARET OLMSTED, Augustana College, Rock Island.
- "The Education of Horace"—KEVIN GUINAGH, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.
- "*Ex Quo Fonte*" — FLORENCE BRUBAKER, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School.
- "Education and the Decline of Roman Culture" — WILLIAM A. OLD-FATHER, Professor of Classics, University of Illinois.

Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Hi-Hat Tea Room
Corner of Oregon and Goodwin Streets
(Over Prehns)

(Reservation should be sent to Grace M. Warner, High School, Moline, Illinois, not later than Tuesday, November 20. This is urged that the committee may know as early as possible how many will attend.)

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

103 New Agriculture

- "Open House in the Latin Department"—FREDA WISE, Oblong Township High School.
- "Current Events in the Archeological Field"—RACHAEL SARGENT ROBINSON, University of Cincinnati.
- "Greek Culture as Applied to Modern Athletics" — LOUIS OMER, Carthage College, Carthage.

COMMERCIAL SECTION

MARY D. WEBB, Illinois State Normal University, Normal, *Chairman*
ETHEL RICHARDS, Western State Teachers College, Macomb, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

- "Newer Trends in the Commercial Curriculum"—Dr. H. G. SHIELDS, School of Business, University of Chicago.

"Junior Business Training"—E. P. BARNES, Deerfield-Shields Township High School, Highland Park.

"An Appraisal of Bookkeeping Methods in a Recovery Era"—E. F. CAMERON, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.

Business Meeting.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

"Standards of Achievement in Commercial Education"—RAY G. PRICE, Gary Public Schools, Gary, Indiana.

The Importance of Social Business Subjects:

"Economics"—GEORGE SEYMOUR, Oak Park Township High School.

"Commercial Geography"—Dr. H. O. LATHROP, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

"Shorthand and Typewriting in the Mailable Transcript"—PAUL MOSER, Moser Business College, Chicago.

(Meeting of the General Contest Committee in
Room 114 Commerce Building, 1 o'clock)

DEANS OF GIRLS SECTION

Dean MARIA LEONARD, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Lower Parlors, Woman's Building

"Facing the Future With Youth"—MARIA LEONARD, Dean of Women, University of Illinois.

Round-Table Discussions—Character Building in Our High Schools, Through:

"Learning How to Study and What to Read"—ELIZABETH PACKER, Dean of Girls, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.

"An All-Girls' Program"—MARY NEWLIN, Dean of Girls, Robinson Township High School.

"Amenities Through the Social Program in the High School"—DOROTHY BUNDY, Dean of Girls, Springfield High School.

"Self-Government and the Student Council"—ELEANOR B. WATSON, Dean of Girls, Peoria.

General Discussion—Illinois Congress of Parents and Teachers.

(Anyone interested in youth is welcome to attend this section)

ENGLISH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

RUBY KIRK McLEAN, Waukegan, *President*

EDITH SWENEY, Urbana, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Auditorium

9:00 President's Address—RUBY KIRK McLEAN, Waukegan Township High School.

- 9:20 "Twenty-five Years of Trying to Teach English"—FRANKLYN BLISS SNYDER, Dean of the Graduate School, Northwestern University.
- 10:00 Business Meeting.
- 10:30 "Design for Teaching"—JOHN L. BRACKEN, Superintendent, Town School District of Clayton, Mo.
- 11:15 "What Everybody Reads"—G. L. LAING, Dean of the Division of the Humanities, University of Chicago.
- 12:15 Luncheon for Heads of Departments—Hanleys', 713 S. Wright street.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. Literature Group

Mrs. NELLIE TAYLOR RAUB, Westville, *Chairman*
Congregational Church, Champaign

- 2:00 "Contemporary Literature"—LOU WRIGHT, New Trier High School, Winnetka.
- 2:20 "Training in Remedial Reading"—Mrs. MARGARET R. CRAWFORD, University High School, Urbana.
- 2:40 "Experimenting with Types as a Foundation for Leisure Reading"—MARY MILLER, Danville High School, Danville.
- 3:00 "The Economy of Abundance and Freedom in Outside Reading"—ESSIE CHAMBERLAIN, Oak Park and River Forest High School, Oak Park.
- 3:20 "When is a Book Immoral?"—ESTHER VINSON, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

B. Composition Group

RUTH STROUD, Normal, *Chairman*
112 Chemistry Annex

- 2:00 "Relating English Composition to Life"—JOHN BURLAND, Rockford Senior High School.
- 2:30 "Teaching Composition in High School"—G. W. CAMPBELL, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, DeKalb.
- 3:00 "Devices for Improving Composition"—VEVE MARQUIS, Harvard High School.
- 3:20 "Composition for Freshmen"—C. L. PERSING, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.

GEOGRAPHY SECTION

E. MURIEL POGGI, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
HULAH B. SMITH, Champaign, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

247 Natural History

- 9:00 "Geographic Relationships in the Congo"—RALPH S. HARRIS, Principal, Lincoln School, Wood River.

9:40 Discussion.

10:00 "High School Geography in Fiction" — THELMA CAMPBELL, Fisher.

10:30 Discussion.

10:45 Business Meeting.

11:00 "Problems in Land Economics of Interest to Geography Teachers"—Prof. CHARLES L. STEWART, Department of Agricultural Economics, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

218 University Hall

(Joint Session with History Section)

HISTORY SECTION

A. W. TROELSTRUP, Hinsdale, *Chairman*

Dr. RAYMOND C. WERNER, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Trinity M. E. Church, Urbana

9:00 "Welcome"—Prof. L. M. LARSON, Department of History, University of Illinois.

9:15 Business Meeting.

9:45 "The History Assignment and Classroom Procedure"—Dr. E. L. ERICKSON, Department of History, University of Illinois.

10:20 "The Historian and Our Own Times"—Prof. P. L. KNAPLUND, Department of History, University of Wisconsin.

11:00 "Why We as Social Science Teachers Have Not Attained Our Goals"—Y. A. HEGHIN, Social Science Department, Peoria High School.

11:30 "The Challenge of the Social Sciences to Youth"—ROY A. BURKHART, Director of Summer Schools and Camps and Associate Director of Young People's Work, Chicago.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

218 University Hall

(Joint Session with the Geography Section)

2:00 "Some Relations of Geography and History in Iberia"—(Illustrated)—Prof. W. O. BLANCHARD, Department of Geography, University of Illinois.

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

EDNA ABERNATHY, East St. Louis, *Chairman*

VIRGINIA E. RUSSELL, Cicero, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

118 Library

Illinois Library Association Report — MILDRED WARREN, Librarian, Mt. Vernon.

American Library Association Report — VIRGINIA E. RUSSELL, Librarian, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero.

Address — FRED C. HOOD, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

Panel Discussion: Student Help, Classroom Libraries, Teacher Librarians—Led by BERTRAM FRENCH, Danville.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

118 Library

"The Teacher and the Librarian—Joint Action for Educational Efficiency"—Dr. B. LAMAR JOHNSON, Librarian and Dean of Instruction, Stephens College, Columbia, Mo.

Business Meeting.

Book Review—JESSIE GAY VANCLEVE, Specialist in Children's Literature, American Library Association, Chicago.

HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

ANNA BELLE ROBINSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

LOUISE FRANTZ, Tuscola, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church, Champaign

9:00 "Motion Pictures in Classroom Instruction" — RUSSELL T. GREGG, Visual Aids Service, University of Illinois.

10:00 "The Important Place of Home Economics in Education for Social Living"—Prof. H. B. BRUNER, Teachers' College, Columbia University.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church, Champaign

2:00 Address—FLORENCE FALLGATTER, Federal Agent, Home Economics Education, Washington, D.C.

3:00 "The Appropriate Costumes for Different Occasions"—Mrs. FORD CARTER, Fashion Editor, Tower Town Topics, Chicago.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS SECTION

J. H. HAWKINS, Danville, *Chairman*
KENYON S. FLETCHER, Normal, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

9:00 Business Meeting.

9:30 "Industrial Education from the Standpoint of the Superintendent"—C. E. VANCE, Superintendent of Schools, Danville.

10:20 "Teaching and Learning in the School Shop"—A. F. SIEPERT, Dean of Education, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria.

Industrial Arts Luncheon, 12 o'clock

(Place of luncheon to be announced at morning session)
Prof. A. B. MAYS, University of Illinois, *Toastmaster*

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. Auto Mechanics and Metal Working Section, 2 o'clock

WAYNE P. HUGHES, Eastern Illinois State Teachers
College, Charleston, *Chairman*
101 Engineering Hall

"Enrichment of the Course of Study in Metal Work"—CARL C. CRAMER, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, DeKalb.

"Enrichment of the Course of Study in Auto Mechanics"—A. W. DRAGOO, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

"Research in Auto Mechanics and Metal Work"—L. D. ATKINS, Centralia Township High School.

B. Woodworking Section, 2 o'clock

H. C. TAYLOR, Oak Park and River Forest Township
High School, Oak Park, *Chairman*
102 Engineering Hall

"Enrichment of the Course of Study in Woodworking"—E. J. SIMON, Champaign High School.

"Pattern Making and its Place in the Industrial Education Program of Our High Schools"—PAUL BAILEY, Granite City High School.

"Modern Woodfinishing Methods and How to Obtain Best Results in High School Woodworking Classes"—R. D. PAXTON, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.

C. Drafting Section, 2 o'clock

FRANKLIN G. ELWOOD, Mooseheart, *Chairman*
205 Engineering Hall

Report of Committee on Content of Beginning Drawing Courses—
Prof. R. P. HOELSCHER, University of Illinois.

"Related Information Pertaining to Machine Drawing"—A. A. NEFF, Instructor of Machine Drawing, Pullman Trade School, Chicago.

"Related Subject Matter for Architectural Drawing"—S. EUGENE JARVIS, Instructor of Architectural Drawing, Austin High School, Chicago.

D. General Shop Section, 2 o'clock

PAUL E. HARRISON, DeKalb, *Chairman*
208 Engineering Hall

"Enriching the Content of the General Shop"—Dr. LEWIS V. NEWKIRK, Chicago Normal College.

"Program of Fine and Practical Arts at the University High School, University of Chicago"—LESTER C. SMITH, Assistant Principal, University High School, University of Chicago.

JOURNALISM SECTION

ALICE CHEEK, Edwardsville, *Chairman*
FRANK B. PEERS, Highland Park, *Secretary*

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

410 University Hall

2:00 Business Meeting.

2:15 "From the Principal's Desk"—E. O. MAY, Fisk Teachers Agency, Chicago.

2:50 Series of Round Table Discussions—ELIZABETH GRAHAM, *Chairman*:

"A Score of Devices Used in Editing Our Paper"—ELIZABETH GRAHAM, Advisor, Springfield High School.

"Pinch Hitting During the Depression with the Mimeographed Newspaper"—BERNICE W. FALKIN, Newspaper Advisor, Pekin Community High School.

"Hanging On to the Printed Paper"—GENEVRA GIBSON, Champaign High School.

"Painless Financing of the Annual"—KATHARINE H. OBYE, Director of Publications, Rockford High School.

MATHEMATICS SECTION

WILLIAM CLARK, Champaign, *Chairman*
E. G. HEXTER, Belleville, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

9:00 "Some Problems in the Teaching of Ninth Grade Algebra"—ALVENA BAMBERGER, Mathematics Department, Champaign High School.

10:00 "Interrelationship Between the Purposes, Content, and Teaching Technique of Ninth and Tenth Grade Mathematics"—Prof. J. A. CLEMENT, College of Education, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

2:00 "Special Courses for Low Ability Students"—CLARA D. MURPHY, Mathematics Department, Evanston High School.

3:00 "Analytical Expression in Formal Demonstration"—HERBERT O. BARNES, Head of Mathematics Department, Springfield High School.

MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

(Joint meeting with the Illinois Modern Language Association)

RUTH R. MAXWELL, Oak Park, *President*

HELEN W. MACHAN, Blackburn College, *Secretary*

C. C. GULLETTE, University of Illinois, *Program Chairman*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

215 Commerce Building

"Substitutes for Language Clubs"—Mme. CLAIRE BLUZAT, Oak Park High School.

"Are Languages Fads and Frills?"—C. O. ARNDT, University High School, University of Illinois.

"Correspondence Extension Courses in Modern Languages at Illinois"—Prof. C. C. GULLETTE, Department of Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

"The Value of Dictation"—MARGARET CARNAHAN, Harrisburg High School.

"Graduate Teacher-Training in Modern Languages"—Prof. T. R. PALFREY, Department of Romance Languages, Northwestern University.

Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Southern Tea Room; Plate 50¢

During the luncheon there will be brief speeches in the languages:

French—Mme. BLUZAT, Oak Park High School.

German—G. H. R. MEMMING, University of Illinois.

Italian—Prof. JOHN VAN HORNE, University of Illinois.

Spanish—ERCILIA KILER, University of Illinois

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

215 Commerce Building

Business Meeting.

"A Radio Course in Spanish"—Prof. JOHN VAN HORNE, Department of Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

"Problems and Devices in Teaching Beginning Spanish"—FRANCES CROUSE, Glen Ellyn High School.

"A United Front"—Prof. A. G. BOVÉE, Department of Romance Languages, University of Chicago.

"Choosing Texts for Advanced French Courses"—Prof. HELEN W. MACHAN, Blackburn College.

MUSIC SECTION

EMMA R. KNUDSON, Illinois State Normal University, *Chairman*

GENEVRA CHIVINGTON, Peoria Manual High School, *Secretary*

Thursday Afternoon, 2:30 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Building

2:30 Organ Recital—D. STERLING WHEELWRIGHT, M.Mus., A.A.G.O. (Sub-Dean, Illinois Chapter, American Guild of Organists) Chicago.

Piece Heroique.....*Cesar Franck*

"Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring" (Chorale from Cantata No. 147).....*J. S. Bach*

Nocturne.....*Giuseppe Ferrata*

Sketch in D Flat.....*Robert Schumann*

Distant Chimes.....*Albert W. Snow*

Concert Variations.....*Joseph Bonnet*

3:00 Vocal Clinic—Conducted by ROBERT LEE OSBURN, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.

Demonstration with a High School Chorus on Prepared Music.

Demonstration with a Junior High School Chorus on Unprepared Music.

Demonstration with Students from a Voice Class.

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

Orchestra Section in Conjunction with

Illinois School Band Association

U. K. REESE, *President*, Illinois School Band Association

C. H. HABERMAN, *Chairman*, Orchestra Section

Band Building

9:00 Welcome—Director F. B. STIVEN, School of Music, University of Illinois.

9:10 "Music Library Organization"—M. L. BALLIETT, Librarian, National Music Camp, Interlochen, Mich.

9:30 "Music as Part of the Program of Studies for High School Pupils"—A. W. CLEVENGER, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

10:00 "Interpretation in Training Bands and Orchestras"—GEORGE DASCH, Director, Little Symphony Orchestra of Chicago.

11:30 "Classification and Rating of Bands for Contest Purposes"—JOSEPH E. MADDY, Professor of Music Education, University of Michigan.

Friday, 12:30 o'clock

All-Music Teachers' Luncheon

Newman Foundation

(Reservations must be made in advance with Ralph M. Holmes, 204 Smith Memorial Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana. Price 50¢.)

F. B. STIVEN, Director of the School of Music, University of Illinois, *Toastmaster*.

Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Illinois School Band Association

Band Building

- 2:00 "Intonation as Applied to Instrumental Organizations"—WILLIAM REVELLI.
- 2:40 Business Meetings:
Illinois School Band Association—*Band Building*
Orchestra Section—*200 Music Building*
Vocal Section—*Recital Hall, Music Building*
- 4:00 Open Rehearsal—University Concert Band.
Reading of 1935 Contest Material.
- 5:30 Unfinished Business—Report of Committees.
- 4:15 *Concert of All-State Orchestra and All-State Chorus—Auditorium.*

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

(Illinois State Physical Education Association)

SEWARD C. STALEY, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

REX MILLIKIN, Bement High School, *Chairman*
Upper Gymnasium, Woman's Building

- 9:00 Registration—Upper Hall, Woman's Building
- 9:30 "A Four Year Physical Education Program and Its Relation to Other School Activities"—FRED C. NICHOLS, Feitshans High School, Springfield.
- 10:00 Address—Dr. D. OBERTEUFFER, Professor of Physical Education, Ohio State University.
- 10:30 Business Meeting—CARL E. BERGESON, Casey High School, presiding.

A. Sectional Meeting

C. O. JACKSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
Upper Gymnasium, Woman's Building

- 11:00 Round Table Discussion: Exhibitions and Entertainments in the Physical Education Program—Led by JACK HASKINS, Pontiac High School.

B. Sectional Meeting

LESTER MOYER, Champaign High School, *Chairman*
210 Woman's Building

- 11:00 Round Table Discussion: Administrative Problems in Physical Education—Led by ROY N. FARGO, Joliet Township High School.

C. Sectional Meeting

ANN BONSTEIN, Danville High School, *Chairman*
Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

1:00 Motion Pictures and Discussions: Teaching Swimming and Diving—ANN AVERY SMITH, University of Illinois.

Luncheons, 12:15 o'clock

Luncheon and Annual Meeting of the Illinois League of High School Girls Athletic Associations, Lower Gymnasium, Woman's Building
BELDA JORDAN, Oak Park High School, President, *Presiding*.

Luncheon for Coaches, Newman Foundation, Don Seaton, *Chairman*.
Price 50¢

Wrestling in the High School Athletic Program"—HAROLD E. KENNEY, University of Illinois.

Address—Prof. C. M. THOMPSON, Dean of the College of Commerce, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session

A. Coaches Meeting, 2 o'clock

A. G. HAUSSLER, Pekin High School, *Chairman*
300 New Gymnasium

2:15 "Coaching State Champions"—S. O. STARBY, Quincy High School.

2:30 "Fast Break Basketball"—WARD L. LAMBERT, Purdue University.

B. Illinois League of High School Girls

Athletic Associations, 2 o'clock

BELDA JORDAN, *Chairman*
Women's New Gymnasium

2:30 "Demonstration of a Health Program"—HELEN HOPKINS, University High School, Urbana.

"Demonstration of the Telegraphic Basket Shooting Tournament."—NORMA WIESNER, LaSalle-Peru High School.

"A Plan for Teaching Hygiene in the High School Physical Education Department"—GLADYS B. GOGLE, Oak Park and River Forest High School, Oak Park.

"Report of the Committee on League Skill Test Revisions"—MARY R. WHEELER, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.

Round Table Discussion: Baseball and Basketball—Led by CARITA ROBERTSON, University of Illinois.

Round Table Discussion: Speed Ball and Volley Ball—Led by LAURA HUELSTER, University of Illinois.

Evening Session, 6:15 o'clock

Illinois State Physical Education Association Annual Dinner

University Men's Club, 1206 W. Illinois Street, Urbana. Price 65¢.

W. P. MACLEAN, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero, *Toastmaster*

Address—Dr. D. OBERTEUFFER, Professor of Physical Education, Ohio State University.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

GLEN TILBURY, Urbana, *Chairman*

M. E. WOODWORTH, Pittsfield, *Secretary*

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

100 Physics Building

9:00 "Air-Conditioning"—M. K. FAHNESTOCK, Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering, University of Illinois.

9:50 "Vacuum Tubes"—H. J. REICH, Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering, University of Illinois.

10:50 "The Use of Motion Pictures in Physical Science Instruction"—RUSSELL T. GREGG, Assistant Principal, University High School, University of Illinois.

Luncheon, 12 o'clock

Illinois Association of Chemistry Teachers

Southern Tea Room

(624 East Green Street, Champaign)

"Sweets from Artichokes"—D. T. ENGLIS, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, University of Illinois.

Afternoon Session, 1:45 o'clock

A. General Section

ALLEN R. MOORE, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero, *Chairman*
100 Physics Building

1:45 "The Teaching of Physical Sciences"—Prof. WILBUR L. BEAUCHAMP, University of Chicago.

B. Physics Section

ALLEN R. MOORE, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero, *Chairman*
119 Physics Building

2:30 "Recent Advances in the Field of Physics"—Prof. P. GERALD KRUGER, Physics Department, University of Illinois.

3:30 "Economy and Efficiency in Laboratory Instruction in High School Physics"—I. E. HAEBICH, Head of Science Department, Riverside-Brookfield High School, Riverside.

C. Illinois Association of Chemistry Teachers

JOHN C. CHIDDIX, Normal Community High School, *Chairman*
100 Physics Building

2:30 "Vitamins in Relation to Health"—Dr. R. M. PARR, Department of Chemistry, University of Illinois.

"Helping the Student Who is to Enter College Chemistry"—Prof. B. S. HOPKINS, University of Illinois.

"Comparative Tests in Chemistry"—CARL E. EKBLAD, Moline Senior High School.

"Chemistry Museum Displays"—WALTER E. HAUSWALD, Beardstown High School.

SPEECH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of Speech)

Prof. FRED S. SORRENSON, Illinois State Normal University,
Normal, *President*

A. D. HUSTON, Division of Speech, University of Illinois, *Secretary*
(Convention Headquarters, 138 Lincoln Hall)

Morning Session, 9 o'clock

A. Declamation Contest

MARY BLACKBURN, Granite City High School, *Chairman*
MARION STUART, Champaign High School, *Assisting*

Selections and detailed information will be sent out from the secretary's office, 138 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Illinois, on request.
Boys, 136 Lincoln Hall—Girls, 128 Lincoln Hall

Each School is invited to enter one girl and one boy in this contest.
Each boy and girl entered will give one sonnet and one lyric.

B. After-Dinner Speaking Contest

Prof. GUS CAMPBELL, Northern Illinois State Teachers College,
DeKalb, *Chairman*

CARL THOKEY, Sandwich High School, PAUL CRAWFORD, Freeport
High School, *Assisting*
142 Lincoln Hall

Every college and university in the state has been invited to send one or two students to give an after-dinner speech on the subject "The Depression and Youth." The five best speakers will be presented to speak at the Annual Speech Banquet.

C. Parliamentary Law, Class Work, 10 o'clock

Mrs. ETHEL HAMILTON, Urbana High School, *Chairman*
106 Lincoln Hall

A class of high school students with their instructor will demonstrate some methods in teaching parliamentary law.

D. Round-Table Group Discussion, 10 o'clock

Prof. O. F. WEBER, College of Education,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*
109 Lincoln Hall

The question of "Federal Aid to Education" will be discussed by representatives of the following colleges and universities: Northwestern University, Illinois State Normal University, North Central College, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, Chicago Normal College, Wheaton College, University of Illinois, Monmouth College, Rockford College, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, and James Millikin University.

Afternoon Session, 1 o'clock

A. General Assembly

Prof. FRED S. SORRENSON, President, *Presiding*
Lincoln Hall Theatre

Business Meeting—Appointment of committees.

"The Technique of Group Discussion"—Prof. FRED S. SORRENSON, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

"The Side Show or the Big Top"—Prof. A. T. WEAVER, Chairman, Department of Speech, University of Wisconsin.

B. Honor Program for Declamation Contest, 2 o'clock

Dr. CLYDE L. LYON, President, Eureka College, *Chairman*
Lincoln Hall Theatre

The ten best students from the Declamation Contest held in the morning will be heard before entire speech convention.

C. Dramatics, 2:30 o'clock

MABEL ALLEN, Illinois State Normal University, *Chairman*
Lincoln Hall Theatre

"Remodeling a College Little Theatre"—RUTH WILLIAMS, Monmouth College, Monmouth.

"The Problems of Directing Junior High School Plays"—ELMA SPICKARD, Roosevelt Junior High School, Peoria.

Dramatic Production in High Schools—Demonstrations:

Avon Community High School—LOIS S. HALLADAY, *Director*.

Oquawka High School—ROSE CAROLYN ALBRIGHT, *Director*.

"The Building and Use of Hume Permanent Sets"—WESLEY SWANSON, Supervisor of Dramatic Productions, University of Illinois and RICHARD HADLEY, Technical Director of Theatre Guild, University of Illinois.

Annual Speech Convention Dinner, 6 o'clock

Newman Foundation, Corner Sixth and Armory Avenue

(All members and others interested in speech are invited to attend this dinner. Price 50¢. Reservations must be made by November 20 with the secretary, A. D. Huston, 138 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Illinois, University of Illinois.)

Prof. L. C. McNABB, James Millikin University, *Toastmaster*

Program—The five best speakers from the After-Dinner Speaking Contest.

Saturday Morning Session

A. Debating, 9 o'clock

THEODORE NELSON, Mendota High School, *Chairman*
Lincoln Hall Theatre

Exhibition Debate—Illinois vs. Illinois, 1934-35 Varsity Teams. The high school question on Federal Aid to Education is to be used.

Critics for the debate—R. D. PURKEY, Danville High School; MAUD HOCKSTRASSER, Paris High School; W. L. MEYER, Joliet High School; R. S. CARTWRIGHT, Elgin High School; HAROLD GIBSON, Jacksonville High School.

B. Interpretation, 9 o'clock

LOUISE FALKIN, Pekin Community High School, *Chairman*
106 Lincoln Hall

Program—Demonstrations in Classroom Methods and Techniques Used in Interpretation.—Freeport, Wood River, Carrollton, and other high schools have been asked to participate in this program.

Reports from standing committees on contest selections, judges, and standards will be made.

C. Speech Correction, 11 o'clock

Prof. LYMAN S. JUDSON, Division of Speech, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
Lincoln Hall Theatre

Possibilities of Speech Correction in Oral English"—SEVERINA NELSON, Division of Speech, University of Illinois.

Demonstration of Group Work in Foreign Dialect with High School Students"—Arranged and presented by MARGARET LETZTER, Northwestern School of Speech.

Special Group Technique for High School Stammerers"—PAUL MOORE, Northwestern School of Speech.

hshL
935

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XXXIII

October 22, 1935

No. 8

[Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

ANNUAL

HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 21, 22 AND 23, 1935

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

Please Bring This Copy of the Program With You

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
NOV 19 1935

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Hotels and Rooms

Those wishing to attend the High School Conference who are unable to secure hotel accommodations will be able to make reservations for rooms outside of hotels by addressing *Mr. E. E. Stafford, Business Manager of the Illinois Union*, Champaign, Illinois. The Illinois Union will have charge of securing rooms for teachers (both men and women) attending the High School Conference.

Registration

Provisions will be made for registration at the meeting places of the various sections on Friday.

Transportation by Railroad

We have been advised that it will not be necessary this year to apply to the railroad companies for reduced fares, as practically all transportation lines now have available round trip tickets at prices which are lower than the price of tickets formerly secured on the identification certificate plan. Those planning to come to Champaign-Urbana by rail are advised to consult local ticket agents relative to reduced round trip fares.

Phi Delta Kappa Smoker

All members of Phi Delta Kappa are cordially invited to attend the Annual Smoker at the Newman Foundation, 602 E. Armory (South-west room, basement floor), Champaign, Friday, November 22. The Smoker will take place immediately after the Friday evening session.

Kappa Phi Kappa Dinner

Hanley's, Friday, November 22, 6 o'clock

Speaker—Prof. E. C. BALDWIN, University of Illinois.

CONFERENCES WITH MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

GROUP CONFERENCES FOR HIGH SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS AND OTHERS CONFRONTED WITH THE PROBLEM OF EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE OF HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS

The chief purposes of these conferences are to enable high school principals, superintendents, vocational and educational advisers to secure information which will be of value to them in advising high school pupils with respect to the opportunities of the various fields which they wish to enter, preparatory courses which they should take in the high school, and facilities for higher education in the various colleges, schools, and departments of the University of Illinois.

Superintendents, principals, educational and vocational advisers, and teachers confronted with the problem of advising high school pupils are urged to attend these Thursday afternoon conferences. The program will start promptly at one o'clock in the Lincoln Hall Theatre.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 21

1:00 p. m. to 5:00 p. m.

General Theme—Educational and Vocational Guidance of High School Pupils.

PROGRAM

1:00 p. m.—Lincoln Hall Theatre

ARTHUR W. CLEVINGER, *Chairman*

General Meeting of the Administrative Heads of High Schools and Members of the Faculty of the University of Illinois.

1:00 Purposes of the Conference and Plans for the Program—
ARTHUR W. CLEVINGER, High School Visitor, University
of Illinois.

1:05 Information pertaining to the Admission of Students to the
University of Illinois—GEORGE P. TUTTLE, Registrar, Uni-
versity of Illinois.

1:20 Following this general meeting, those attending the conference
will be divided into five groups—A, B, C, D, and E. These
groups will meet the members of the University faculty in
the various colleges of the University as follows:

SCHEDULE OF CONFERENCES

Thursday, November 21

Group	College	Assemble in Room	Time
Group C	Agriculture	103 New Agriculture Building	1:30–3:10
Group C	Commerce	215 Commerce Building	3:20–5:00
Group D	Commerce	215 Commerce Building	1:30–3:10
Group D	Agriculture	103 New Agriculture Building	3:20–5:00
Group A	Engineering	100 Physics Laboratory	1:30–3:10
Group A	Fine and Applied Arts	120 Architecture Building	3:20–5:00
Group B	Fine and Applied Arts	120 Architecture Building	1:30–3:10
Group B	Engineering	100 Physics Laboratory	3:20–5:00
Group E	Liberal Arts and Sciences	303 Lincoln Hall	1:30–5:00

Conference of High School Administrators with Members of the Faculty of the College of Agriculture

1:30 p. m.—3:10 p. m.—Group C

3:20 p. m.—5:00 p. m.—Group D

103 New Agriculture Building

Professor W. L. BURLISON, *Chairman*

Selected topics for presentation and discussion:

1. Opportunities for young men and women trained in agriculture and home economics.
2. Training and experience needed to fit the available opportunities.
3. Facilities for training in the College of Agriculture, University of Illinois.
4. Some typical activities of the College of Agriculture, the Agricultural Experiment Station and the Agricultural Extension Service.

Opportunities will be provided for those attending this conference to ask questions. Members of the Faculty of the College of Agriculture, representing practically all departments in the field of agriculture and home economics, will attend this meeting and participate in the discussions.

Conference of High School Administrators with Members of the Faculty of the College of Commerce

1:30 p. m.—3:10 p. m.—Group D

3:20 p. m.—5:00 p. m.—Group C

215 Commerce Building

Dean C. M. THOMPSON, *Chairman*

Selected topics for discussion:

1. Survey of work offered—E. L. BOGART, Professor of Economics and F. A. RUSSELL, Professor of Business Organization and Operation.
2. What our students do after graduation:
 - (a) In the field of business—H. T. SCOVILL, Professor of Accountancy.
 - (b) In academic fields—C. M. THOMPSON, Dean of the College of Commerce.
3. Preparatory courses to be taken in high school—C. F. SCHLATTER, Professor of Accountancy and Assistant Dean of the College of Commerce.

Opportunities will be provided for those attending this conference to ask questions and to participate in the discussions.

Conference of High School Administrators with Members of the Faculty of the College of Engineering

1:30 p. m.—3:10 p. m.—Group A

3:20 p. m.—5:00 p. m.—Group B

Dean M. L. ENGER, *Chairman*

Selected Topics for discussion:

1. Problems encountered by students entering the College of Engineering from the high school and suggested solutions by adjusting high school and college courses to meet the needs and interests of those enrolled—H. H. JORDAN, Head of the Department of General Engineering Drawing and Associate Dean of the College of Engineering.
2. Opportunities in the various fields of engineering—J. O. DRAFFIN, Professor of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics.
Opportunity will be provided for those attending this conference to ask questions and participate in the discussions.
3. Trip through the engineering buildings and laboratories to observe the facilities at the University of Illinois for training in the field of engineering.

Members of the Faculty of the College of Engineering participating in this conference: Dean M. L. ENGER, C. W. PARMELEE, W. C. HUNTINGTON, E. B. PAINE, H. H. JORDAN, O. A. LEUTWILER, A. C. CALLEN, F. W. LOOMIS, E. C. SCHMIDT, F. B. SEELY, J. O. DRAFFIN, A. I. ANDREWS, F. W. STUBBS, A. R. KNIGHT, R. P. HOELSCHER, C. W. HAM, D. R. MITCHELL, C. T. KNIPP, E. G. YOUNG, F. E. RICHART.
In charge of transportation—C. H. CASBERG, C. H. SPRINGER.

Conference of High School Administrators with Members of the Faculty of the College of Fine and Applied Arts

1:30 p. m.—3:10 p. m.—Group B

3:20 p. m.—5:00 p. m.—Group A

120 Architecture Building

Dean REXFORD NEWCOMB, *Chairman*

1. Discussion of the curricula of the College of Fine and Applied Arts. High school preparation for a career in the fine arts. The outlet for graduates in the fine arts.—L. H. PROVIN, Professor of Architectural Engineering and Head of the Department of Architecture; F. B. Stiven, Director of the School of Music; Otto Schaffer, Professor of Landscape Architecture and Head of the Department; E. J. Lake, Professor of Design and Head of the Art Department.

Opportunities will be provided for those attending this conference to ask questions and to participate in the discussions.

2. A tour of the departments of the College of Fine and Applied Arts—Conducted by C. E. PALMER, Professor of Architectural Engineering and Assistant Dean of the College of Fine and Applied Arts; Professor L. H. PROVINE; Professor F. B. STIVEN; Professor OTTO SCHAEFFER; C. E. BRADBURY, Associate Professor of Art.

Conference of High School Administrators with Members of the Faculty of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

1:30 p. m.—5:00 p. m.—Group E

303 Lincoln Hall

Prof. H. G. PAUL, *Chairman*

1. Discussion of matters pertaining to the educational and vocational guidance of high school pupils by members of the Faculty of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, representing liberal education in the humanities and sciences, specialized curricula in chemistry and chemical engineering, general courses preparatory to the study of journalism and law, pre-professional training in medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy.

Members of this College participating in the conference and fields represented are as follows: Prof. H. G. PAUL, English, *Chairman*; Prof. F. W. TANNER, Bacteriology; Prof. A. G. VESTAL, Botany; Prof. B. S. HOPKINS, Chemistry; Prof. D. T. ENGLIS, Chemistry Curriculum; Prof. D. B. KEYES, Chemical Engineering Curriculum; Prof. H. V. CANTER, Classics; Prof. W. J. GRAHAM, English; Prof. W. O. BLANCHARD, Geography; Prof. F. W. DEWOLF, Geology; Prof. A. W. ARON, German; Prof. R. C. WERNER, History; Prof. A. R. CRATHORNE, Mathematics; Prof. G. R. MORROW, Philosophy; Prof. C. C. GULLETTE, Romance Language; Prof. H. J. VAN CLEAVE, Pre-medical Curriculum (including Pre-dentistry and Pre-pharmacy).

2. A tour of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences conducted by members of the faculty.

THURSDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 21

9 o'clock, Woman's Building

Informal Reception for Administrative Heads of the High Schools and Members of the Faculty of the University of Illinois

The purpose of this reception is to provide an opportunity for high school administrators to become better acquainted with each other and with members of the faculty of the University. High school principals, superintendents and members of the faculty of the University of Illinois (both men and women) are invited to attend this reception. The wives of high school administrators and of the University of Illinois faculty members are also invited to attend.

A large committee of faculty members and high school administrators will see that every opportunity is provided for those attending this reception to become acquainted with each other.

*Chairman of the Reception Committee—H. D. TRIMBLE,
Assistant High School Visitor*

*Chairman of the Refreshments Committee—FLORENCE M. KING,
Associate in Home Economics Education*

ANNOUNCEMENT

THIRD ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL ART EXHIBIT

Friday, November 22, and Saturday, November 23

East Galleries, Architecture Building

This is an exhibit of work done in the art departments of many of the high schools of Illinois and should be of interest to superintendents, principals, teachers, and others attending the High School Conference.

GENERAL PROGRAMS

THURSDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 21

7:30 o'clock, Auditorium

R. D. CARMICHAEL, Dean of the Graduate School,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*

- 7:30 The Program of the High School Conference—A. W. CLEVENGER, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.
- 7:35 Greeting—A. J. HARNO, Dean of the College of Law, and Provost, University of Illinois.
- 7:40 Music—New Phillips High School Chorus, Chicago; Mrs. M. Bryant-Jones, *Conductress*.

The Glory of God in Nature.....*Beethoven*
The Spacious Firmament (from "Creation").....*Hayden*

O Hail Us Ye Free (from "Erani").....*Verdi*
Selections (from "Faust").....*Gounod*

Lift Every Voice and Sing.....*Johnson*
Swing Along.....*Cook*
Listen to the Lambs.....*Dett*

General Topic for Discussion—How Can We Solve the Problem of Meeting the Needs and Interests of Those Who Are Apparently Unable in the Secondary Schools or in the Institutions of Higher Education to Benefit from the Instruction on the Level at Which it is Usually Given.

- 8:20 (A) The Problem as it Relates to the Secondary School—William E. McVey, Superintendent of the Thornton Township High School, Harvey, Illinois.
- 8:40 (B) The Problem as it Relates to the Institution of Higher Education—Harris F. Fletcher, Associate Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, University of Illinois.

(This topic will be given further consideration on Saturday morning.)

Friday Evening, November 22

7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

THOMAS E. BENNER, Dean of the College of Education
University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Music—All-State High School Chorus

RALPH M. HOLMES, University of Illinois, *Conductor*
VELMA I. KITCHELL, University of Illinois, *Accompanist*

Thanksgiving.....*J. Cruger (1649)*
Harmonized by Johann Sebastian Bach

BOYS' CHORUS

Cherubim Song.....*Glinka*

As Torrents in Summer (from the Cantata "King Olaf").....*Elgar*
MIXED CHORUS

A Summer Night.....*Gretchaninoff*
GIRLS' CHORUS

Skipper Ireson's Ride (A Contata).....*Louis Adolphe Coerne*
Poem by John Greenleaf Whittier
MIXED CHORUS

Music—All-State High School Orchestra

Joseph E. Maddy, University of Michigan } *Conductors*
Arthur Cohen, University of Illinois }

Rosamunde Overture.....*Schubert*
Carmen Suite No. 2.....*Bizet*

"Neglected Responsibilities of the Modern School"—HARL R. DOUGLASS, Professor of Education, University of Minnesota.

Saturday Morning, November 23

Auditorium

R. P. HOELSCHER, Professor of General Engineering Drawing
University of Illinois, *Chairman*

I—8:45—9:05 o'clock

Presentation of mimeographed studies made by graduate students under the direction of J. A. CLEMENT and A. W. CLEVENGER and based on information contained in the annual reports from high schools.

II—9:05—9:30 o'clock

The High School Budget and the Financial Condition of Illinois High Schools—O. F. WEBER, Professor of Education, University of Illinois, and O. F. PATTERSON, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction.

III—9:30—9:50 o'clock

Studies Pertaining to the Program of Studies of Illinois High Schools—J. A. CLEMENT, Professor of Education, University of Illinois.

IV—9:50—10:10 o'clock

Administrative and Supervisory Problems for the School Year 1935-36 in Illinois High Schools as Indicated by Problems Submitted by School Administrators—PAUL E. BELTING, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction, and A. W. CLEVENGER.

V—10:10—10:50 o'clock

How Can We Solve the Problem of Meeting the Needs and Interests of High School Pupils Who Are Apparently Unable to Profit From the Instruction on the College Preparatory Level?

What Solutions to This Problem are Possible Without Lowering the Level of Such Work?

(Organization of remedial classes—individualization of instruction in various forms, such as coaching, differentiation, and self-direction—guidance—curriculum revision—the granting of two different types of diplomas, one certifying to graduation from high school only and the other constituting both a diploma of graduation and a certificate of admission to the institution of higher education.)

Some Practical Suggestions Relative to the Solution of this Problem Which was Introduced as a Part of the General Program on Thursday Evening:

1. C. W. SANFORD, Principal, University High School.
2. CARL W. ALLISON, Principal, Champaign High School.
3. RUSSELL T. GREGG, Assistant Principal, University High School.
4. CHARLES C. STADTMAN, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction.

VI—10:50 o'clock

"Making the Most of the High School Library"—DWIGHT E. PORTER, Principal, Omaha Technical High School, Omaha, Nebraska.

VII—11:25 o'clock

"The University's Relations to the High Schools"—ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD, President, University of Illinois.

CONCERT
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 22
4:15 o'clock, Auditorium

EIGHTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL ORCHESTRA

JOSEPH E. MADDY, University of Michigan

ARTHUR COHEN, University of Illinois

Conductors

Symphony in D Minor *Franck*
First Movement

American Fantasy *Herbert*

SEVENTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL CHORUS

RALPH M. HOLMES, University of Illinois, *Conductor*

VELMA I. KITCHELL, University of Illinois, *Accompanist*

"OPERETTA CONCERT"

Choral Fantasie from H.M.S. Pinafore *Gilbert and Sullivan*
Arr. by N. Clifford Page

Hail to the Sun God (from The Willow Plate) *Franz C. Bornschein*

Rosa, To Thee Farewell! } (from The Fire-Prince) *Henry Hadley*
Hail the Hero }

When You're Away (from The Only Girl) *Victor Herbert*

A Promise Here, A Promise There (from In Arcady) *Arthur Bergh*

LAVON COOLMAN, Tenor, and Mixed Chorus

SECTIONAL MEETINGS—FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1935

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

R. E. STRINGER, Robinson, *Chairman*
JAMES E. BLUE, Rockford, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Lincoln Hall Theatre

- 9:00 Greeting and announcements—A. W. CLEVENGER, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.
- 9:05 Report of the Secretary-Treasurer.
- 9:15 Appointment of committees and general announcements by the President.
- 9:30 Unfinished business and committee reports.
- 9:45 "The Noon-Hour Program"—WILLMER O. ALSTROM, University of Illinois High School.
- 10:00 "The Present Trends in Instructional Methods in the High School," H. L. DOUGLASS, University of Minnesota.
- 10:35 Report of Illinois Educational Commission—SENATOR H. C. STUTTLE, Litchfield.
- 11:00 "State Aid for High Schools"—FRED L. BIESTER, Glenbard Township High School, Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

Noon Session, 12:00 o'clock

Wesley Foundation

(Reservations for the luncheon may be obtained through James E. Blue, Principal, Rockford High School, Rockford, Illinois. Tickets are 75 cents for members and \$1.25 for non-members. Tickets also on sale at Lincoln Hall on Friday, November 22.)

Music

- "Personal Goals for the Administrator"—CLAUDE V. COURTER, Superintendent of Schools, Dayton, Ohio.

Friday Afternoon Session, 1:30 o'clock

Morrow Hall, Agriculture Building (Old)

THE CURRICULUM PROBLEM—WHAT CAN WE DO ABOUT IT?

- 1:30 Presentation of the Problem—T. E. BENNER, Dean, College of Education, University of Illinois.
- 1:35 "Modern Trends and Practices in Curriculum Making"—SAMUEL EVERETT, Assistant Professor of Education, University of Illinois.
- 2:00 "The Curriculum Problem—What We Can Do About It."—CHARLES W. SANFORD, Principal of the University High School, RUSSELL T. GREGG, Assistant Principal of the University High School, FRED C. HOOD, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

2:30 Report on the Curriculum Plans of the History Section of the High School Conference—WILLIAM HABBERTON, Head of the History and Social Studies Department, University High School.

MEETING OF THE ILLINOIS STATE HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Morrow Hall, Agriculture Building (Old), 3 o'clock

AGRICULTURE SECTION

WALTER BAYSINGER, Streator, *Chairman*

JOHN WEISS, Dixon, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Farm Mechanics Lecture Room

9:00 Group Singing—Led by GEORGE REID, Carlinville.

9:15 "Land Appraisal and Determination of the True Value of a Farm"—H. C. CASE, Professor of Agricultural Economics, University of Illinois.

9:45 "Recent Developments in Land Planning"—G. E. YOUNG, Director of Land Planning in the Central States, Champaign.

10:15 "Possible Uses of Topographic Maps in High School Teaching"—GEORGE E. EKBLAW, Geologist and Head, Areal and Engineering Geology Division of the State Geological Survey.

10:30 "Breeding Experiments and Recent Developments in Genetics"—ELMER ROBERTS, Professor of Animal Genetics, University of Illinois.

11:00 "The W.L.S. Future Farmer Broadcast Programs"—JOHN BAKER, Director, Dinner Bell Hour Program, W.L.S. Radio Station, Chicago.

11:20 "Recent Developments in the Field of Veterinary Science"—ROBERT GRAHAM, Professor of Animal Pathology and Hygiene, University of Illinois.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Farm Mechanics Lecture Room

2:00 Group Singing—Led by GEORGE REID, Carlinville.

2:10 "The Overlapping of Agricultural Agencies"—O. W. COZZENS, Teacher of Vocational Agriculture, Franklin Grove, Illinois.

2:40 Business Session—Illinois State Association of Vocational Agriculture Teachers.

3:00 The 1935 American Vocational Association Convention—Past Delegates.

3:15 Remarks and Announcements—J. E. HILL, Springfield, State Supervisor of Agricultural Education.

3:30 "Screenings"—A. W. NOLAN, Associate Professor of Agricultural Education, University of Illinois.

ART SECTION

(Illinois Art Education Association)

LUCY M. JONES, Alton, *Chairman*
MARIE ANDERSON, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

- 9:00 "The Relation of the College Art Teaching to the High School Program"—E. E. NEARPASS, Assistant Professor of Art, University of Illinois.
- 10:00 "The Art Section of a Dramatic Class"—JOHANNA DONIAT, Senn High School, Chicago.
- 10:30 "Art Educating in a Changing World"—HENRY GEORGE GEILEN, Head of Art Department, Chicago Normal College, Chicago.
- 11:00 "Creative Art Through Everyday Media"—C. ROSENBERG-FOSTER, Wendell Phillips High School, Chicago.
- 11:15 Visits to the commercial exhibits, to the exhibits of art work and to the galleries of the University.

Luncheon, 12:30 o'clock

University of Illinois Women's Club
1201 West Oregon, Urbana

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

- 2:00 "Art Education and Organization"—SUSAN M. TRANE, Head of the Art Department, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana.
- 2:30 "Free Expression in Art Work"—JESSIE TODD, Art Department, School of Education, Chicago University.
- 3:30 Report of F.E.R.A. project of the Art Department concerning the revised and expanded material for the benefit of Illinois High School Art Teachers—MAUDE CHAMBERS, Head of the Art Department, Eastern State Teachers College, Chairman.
- Report of the committee to arrange Art Education material for the elementary grades—HARRIET M. CANTRAL, Supervisor of Art, Springfield, Illinois, Chairman.

BIOLOGY SECTION

(Illinois Biology Teachers' Association)

F. J. FRIEDLI, Belleville, *Chairman*

MARY EARNEST, Decatur, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

228 Natural History

9:00 Business and Announcements.

9:10 "Some Practical Suggestions for the Teaching of High School Biology"—FRANCIS D. CURTIS, Department of Education, University of Michigan.

10:10 "Analysis and Evaluation of High School Textbook Materials of Instruction in Biology"—J. A. CLEMENT, College of Education, University of Illinois.

10:55 "Biology Club Work Projects"—Helen Rice, Joliet Township High School, Joliet.

11:10 "Modernizing Instruction in Biology"—ARTHUR O. BAKER, Head, Experimental Science Department, John Marshall High School, Cleveland, Ohio.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

228 Natural History

2:00 Business.

2:15 "Vitalizing the Study of Insects"—C. L. METCALF, Head, Department of Entomology, University of Illinois.

3:05 "Pet Projects"—P. K. HOUDEK, Township High School, Robinson.

3:20 "Biology for Tomorrow"—ARTHUR O. BAKER.

CLASSICS SECTION

MARIE J. BOYSEN, Urbana, *Chairman*

MRS. MARTHA W. DUELL, Tolono, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

103 New Agriculture Building

"The Horatian Contest in Illinois"—MRS. DEMA PRICE, Hutsonville, District Chairman for the Horatian Contest.

"Roman Roads—Ancient and Modern"—J. S. CRANDELL, Professor of Engineering, University of Illinois.

"Horatian Fruits"—(Illustrated)—LOURA B. WOODRUFF, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.

Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Hi-Hat Tea Room

Corner of Oregon and Goodwin Streets

(Over Prehn's)

(Reservations should be made by November 20 with Marie J. Boysen, 412 West Oregon Street, Urbana. Latin teachers and friends of the Classics are cordially invited to avail themselves of this opportunity for fellowship. The price of the luncheon is 50 cents.)

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

103 New Agriculture Building

"High Spots on the Caesar Tour"—H. S. SCHELL, Emmerich Manual Training High School, Indianapolis, Indiana.

"Material Evidence of Motivation"—A series of short speeches by teachers from different parts of the state relative to their contributions to the Latin Exhibits—Led by MRS. MARTHA W. DUELL, Tolono.

COMMERCIAL SECTION

(Illinois State Commercial Teachers' Association)

H. G. SHIELDS, University of Chicago, *Chairman*

MARGARET RIGGS, Oak Park, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

9:00 "Current Economic Developments and the Business Teacher"—C. M. THOMPSON, Dean of the College of Commerce, University of Illinois.

10:00 "Government and Business—A Summary View"—W. H. SPENCER, Dean of the School of Business, University of Chicago.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

2:00 "Some Curriculum Challenges Business Education May Face"—H. B. BRUNER, Professor of Education, Columbia University.

2:40 "Needed Changes in the Present Recommendations Relative to the College Preparation of High School Teachers in the Field of Commerce"—ARTHUR W. CLEVINGER, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

3:45 Social Hour—High School Teachers and Members of the Faculty of the College of Commerce.

DEANS OF GIRLS SECTION

DEAN MARIA LEONARD, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

"Building Citizens"—MARIA LEONARD, Dean of Women, University of Illinois.

Panel Discussions—Building Citizens in our High Schools Through:

1. Study Habits—Leisure Reading—MILDRED WARREN, Librarian, Mt. Vernon Township High School, Mt. Vernon.
2. The Play Program—Leisure Time—GERTRUDE PAYNE, Dean of Girls, Danville High School, Danville.
3. The Student Program of Government—LOUISE WOOD, Dean of Girls, Maine Township High School, Des Plaines.
4. Life's Fundamentals—ELEANOR B. WATSON, Dean of Girls, Peoria High School, Peoria.
5. Open Forum.

(Anyone interested in youth is welcome to attend this section.)

ENGLISH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

MRS. NELLIE TAYLOR RAUB, Westville, *President*

PAULINE BIEDERMAN, Urbana High School, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Auditorium

- 9:00 President's Address—Mrs. NELLIE TAYLOR RAUB, Head of English Department and Dean of Girls, Westville Township High School.
- 9:20 "Masterpieces and the Movies"—ERNEST BERNBAUM, Professor of English, University of Illinois.
- 10:00 Business Meeting.
- 10:20 "Increasing the Use of the Library"—
- (A) "The Need"—FRED CARLISLE HOOD, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois.
 - (B) "What Has Been Done in the Field of Social Science"—ALLEYNE BAUMGARDNER, Graduate Student in Library Science, University of Illinois.
 - (C) "What Can Be Done in the Field of English"—LIESETTE J. MCHARRY, Instructor in Education, University of Illinois and Head of English Department at University of Illinois High School.
- 11:00 "Discovering Aptitude in Literary Appreciation"—ROBERT C. POOLEY, Assistant Professor of English, University of Wisconsin.

Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

McKinley Foundation

Fifth and Daniel Streets, Champaign

(There will be one hundred places at this luncheon reserved for teachers of English. Those who desire to be among this number should write for reservations to Miss Nina Gresham, 404 West Hill Street, Champaign, Illinois, before Wednesday, November 20.)

- "Work for Department Heads"—MELLIE JOHN, Head of English Department, Rockford, and State Chairman for the National Council of Teachers of English.
- "Lesser Known Humorous Poets"—ROBERT C. POOLEY.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Group A

ELIZABETH SCOTT, Champaign Senior High School, *Chairman*
112 Chemistry Annex

- 2:00 Three Consecutive Lesson Plans, Based on the Paragraph—
R. L. THORNE, Belleville Township High School.
- 2:30 Discussion.
- 2:45 Three Consecutive Literature Lesson Plans, Based on Narrative Poetry—OLIVE MARTIN, LaSalle-Peru Township High School.
- 3:15 Discussion.
- 3:30 "Through Literature to Life"—J. ROSE COLBY, Professor of English (Emerita), Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

Group B

MARY MILLER, Danville High School, *Chairman*
315 University Hall

- 2:00 Three Consecutive Composition Lesson Plans, Based on Making Reports — LORETTA JACKSON, Centennial Junior High School, Decatur.
- 2:30 Discussion.
- 2:45 Three Consecutive Literature Lessons, Based on *Macbeth*—
W. J. CHERRY, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero.
- 3:15 Discussion.
- 3:30 "Humanizing Early American Figures in Literature"—FRANCIS J. KOENIG, Streator Township High School, Streator.

Group C

MRS. RUBY KIRK MACLEAN, Waukegan Township
High School, *Chairman*
303 Lincoln Hall

- 2:00 Three Consecutive Composition Lesson Plans, Based on Living and Lively Expression—ELIZABETH GRAHAM, Head of English Department, Springfield High School, Springfield.
- 2:30 Discussion.
- 2:45 Three Consecutive Literature Lesson Plans, Based on a Study of Values and Its Relation to Satisfaction in Living—LELA WINEGARNER, Towanda High School.
- 3:15 Discussion.
- 3:30 "English of the People, by the People, for the People"—ISABEL MCKINNEY, Head of the English Department, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

Group D

MELLIE JOHN, Rockford Senior High School, *Chairman*
215 Commerce Building

2:00 Three Consecutive Composition Lesson Plans Introducing Oral Composition to Freshmen—FRIEDA STILLI, Ball Township High School, Glenarm.

2:30 Discussion.

2:45 Three Consecutive Lesson Plans Based on *Silas Marner*—ISABEL HOOVER, Western Academy, Macomb.

3:15 Discussion.

3:30 "A Project for Integrating the English Courses of the Grades and High School" (being worked on in the Danville System)—LOUISE TAYLOR, Danville High School.

GEOGRAPHY SECTION

RALPH S. HARRIS, Wood River, *Chairman*
HULAH B. SMITH, Champaign, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

247 Natural History

9:00 "Observing and Forecasting Weather" (Illustrated)—JOHN L. PAGE, Department of Geography, University of Illinois.

9:40 Discussion.

10:00 "Raw Materials in World Economy"—ERNEST L. BOGART, Head of Department of Economics, University of Illinois.

10:40 Business Meeting.

10:50 "The Geography Exhibit"—W. O. BLANCHARD, Department of Geography, University of Illinois, Chairman of the Exhibit Committee; H. O. LATHROP, Normal; MRS. DORA J. BAILEY, Urbana; H. F. JAMES, Urbana; Exhibit Committee Members.

(Teachers are urged to visit the exhibit. The work is representative of some geography work in Illinois high schools.)

1:00 "Techniques in Using Geographical Materials Effectively" (Illustrated)—MISS EDNA E. EISEN, Assistant Professor of Geography, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio.

1:40 Discussion.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

218 University Hall

(Joint Session with History Section)

HISTORY SECTION

SUSIE H. WOOD, Urbana, *Chairman*
WILLIAM HABBERTON, Urbana, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

218 University Hall

9:00 "Welcome"—L. M. LARSON, Head of the History Department, University of Illinois.

- 9:10 "A Brief Presentation of the Problem of Selecting Library Resources for the Social Studies"—F. C. HOOD, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois.
- 9:25 "Making the Library Function in Social Science"—HELEN JENISTA, Social Science Department, Champaign High School.
- 9:40 Business Meeting.
- 10:00 "Social Studies Teachers and the Program of Continuous Curriculum Revision"—H. B. BRUNER, Professor of Education, Columbia University.
- 11:00 Report of Committee on Curriculum Study—WILLIAM HABBERTON, University High School, Urbana.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

218 University Hall

(Joint Session with the Geography Section)

- 2:00 "Modern Archeology and the Ancient Near East"—J. W. SWAIN, Department of History, University of Illinois.

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

VIRGINIA E. RUSSELL, Cicero, *Chairman*

ETHEL HEDENBERG, Chicago, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

118 Library

- 9:00 Report of the American Library Association—DOROTHY TEARE, Librarian, Deerfield-Shields Township High School, Highland Park.
- 9:20 Report of the Illinois Library Association—P. L. WINDSOR, Director of the Library and of the Library School, University of Illinois.
- 9:45 "Pioneering in State School Library Supervision"—MARTHA PARKS, Director of School Libraries, Department of Education, Nashville, Tennessee.
- 11:00 Round Table Discussion—Led by VERA GOESSLING, Centralia Township High School.

Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

University Women's Club
1201 W. Oregon Street, Urbana

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

118 Library

- 2:00 "Books Our Pupils Enjoy"—DOROTHY SCHUMACHER, Crane Technical High School, Chicago.
- 2:30 "Needed Broader Vision"—DWIGHT E. PORTER, Principal, Omaha Technical High School, Omaha, Nebraska.
- 3:30 Business Meeting.

HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

ANNA BELLE ROBINSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
LOUISE FRANTZ, Tuscola, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church, Champaign

- 9:00 "Modernizing the Home Economics Curriculum"—SAMUEL EVERETT, College of Education, University of Illinois.
- 10:00 "The Science of Money Management—The Next Step in Education"—A. LAWREN BROWN, Educational Director of Investors Syndicate, Chicago.
- 11:00 "Parent Education and Homemaking Education in the Emergency Program"—Mrs. BLANCHE HEDRICK, State Supervisor of Emergency Parent Education, Springfield.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church, Champaign

- 2:00 "Weaving as a Fine Art"—EDWARD WORST, Former Director of Industrial Arts, Chicago.
- "Guidance in Home Economics"—S. A. HAMRIN, Principal of the University High School, Normal.

*(Exhibit of the more recent books
in home economics.)*

INDUSTRIAL ARTS SECTION

E. J. HARRISON, Pana, *Chairman*
K. S. FLETCHER, Normal, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

- 9:00 Business Meeting.
- 9:30 "The Value of Higher Degrees for Practical Arts Men"—LAWRENCE F. ASHLEY, Director, Department of Industrial Arts, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.
- 10:15 "Industrial Arts Education in 1960"—WILLIAM L. HUNTER, Head, Industrial Arts Department, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

Industrial Arts Luncheon, 12 o'clock

(Place to be announced)

A. B. MAYS, University of Illinois, *Toastmaster*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. Wood Working Round Table, 2 o'clock

E. J. SIMON, Champaign High School, *Chairman*

102 Engineering Hall

"Home Made Portable Machines, Their Construction and Uses"—HARRY R. JACKSON, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

"Enriching the Industrial Arts Woodwork Courses Through Upholstering"—WILLIAM E. JOHNSON, George Johnson and Company, Upholsterers, Champaign.

Round Table Discussion—Led by E. J. SIMON.

B. Drafting Round Table, 2 o'clock

CHARLES E. KORN, LaSalle-Peru Junior College, *Chairman*

205 Engineering Hall

"Related Subject Matter for Architectural Drawing"—S. EUGENE JARVIS, Architectural Drafting Department, Austin High School, Chicago.

"Profitable Use of the Class Period"—HOWARD C. NELSON, Mechanical Drawing Department, Monmouth High School, Monmouth.

Round Table Discussion—Led by CHARLES E. KORN.

C. General Shop Round Table, 2 o'clock

RAYMOND W. PHIPPS, Lake Forest High School, *Chairman*

208 Engineering Hall

"Contributions of the General Shop"—FRANK S. OWENS, Central High School, Springfield.

"An Analysis of General Shop Values"—ROBERT W. SCHNEIDER, Supervisor of Industrial Arts and Vocational Education, Highland Park High School, Highland Park.

"Laboratory of Industries Plan for Lake Forest High Schools"—RAYMOND W. PHIPPS, Lake Forest High School.

Round Table Discussion—Led by HARRY R. JACKSON, Practical Arts Department, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

JOURNALISM SECTION

MARY LEITCH, Hyde Park High School, Chicago, *Chairman*
MARTHA BUXTON, Decatur, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

410 University Hall

- 2:00 "The European Crisis"—Viewed by a Correspondent—CARROLL BINDER, Editorial Assistant to the Publisher, *Chicago Daily News* and former London, Rome, and Moscow Correspondent of the *Daily News*.
- 3:00 "Subsidizing Your Publication"—JESSIE P. HASTINGS, Advertising Adviser for *Red and White*, Lake View High School, Chicago.
- 3:30 "Modernizing the Publication"—ARTHUR T. CLIFFE, Lloyd Holister, Inc., Wilmette.
- 3:45 Business Session.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SECTION

B. M. HANNA, Rockford, *Chairman*
A. L. THOMASSON, Champaign, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

302 Architecture Building

- 9:00 Introductory Remarks by the Chairman—B. M. HANNA.
- 9:10 "Program Plans for the Future"—H. C. MUTH, Principal, Roosevelt Junior High School, Rockford.
- 9:40 "Need for the Junior High School Section"—ARTHUR W. CLEVENGER, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.
- 10:00 "Curriculum Construction in the Junior High School"—SAMUEL EVERETT, Assistant Professor of Education, University of Illinois.

Friday Afternoon Session, 1:30 o'clock

302 Architecture Building

- 1:30 "The Status and Problems of the Junior High School in Illinois"—J. A. CLEMENT, Professor of Education, University of Illinois.
- Business Session—Election of Officers and Appointment of Committees.

JUNIOR COLLEGE SECTION

D. A. GROSSMAN, Examiner, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Friday, 2 o'clock

105 Lincoln Hall

Discussions:

The Present Status of the Problem of Post High School Instruction—ROBERT B. BROWNE, Director of University Extension.

The Junior College Program—THOMAS E. BENNER, Dean of the College of Education, University of Illinois.

Problems Connected with the Admission of Students to Advanced Standing at the University of Illinois—G. P. TUTTLE, Registrar, University of Illinois.

Panel Discussion of Problems Dealing with the Junior College and Postgraduate Instruction in High School—

RALPH ROBB, Principal, Clinton Community High School.

W. L. BAUGHMAN, Principal, East St. Louis High School.

C. C. HANNA, Principal, Alton Community High School.

WALTER B. SPELMAN, Dean, J. Sterling Morton Junior College.

G. W. WILLETT, Superintendent, Lyons Township High School and Junior College.

J. A. CLEMENT, Professor of Education, University of Illinois.

Business Meeting:

Organization of the Junior College Section of the High School Conference.

Election of Officers.

MATHEMATICS SECTION

MARTHA HILDEBRANDT, Maywood, *Chairman*

C. N. MILLS, Normal, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

9:00 "Teaching Pupils How to Study Algebra"—ADAH PRATT, Elgin High School, Elgin.

9:45 "Models of Figures in Non-Euclidean Geometry"—ARNOLD EMCH, Professor of Mathematics, University of Illinois.

10:20 "The Human Side of Mathematics"—MARY A. POTTER, Supervisor of Mathematics, Racine, Wisconsin.

11:00 "The Value of a Mathematics Exhibit"—BEULAH SHOESMITH, Hyde Park High School, Chicago.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

General Topic: "How Can We Show the Relationship of the High School Courses in Mathematics with Each Other and with Allied Subjects?"

2:00 In the Ninth Grade—GERTRUDE HENDRIX, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

2:30 In the Tenth Grade—MRS. ELSIE PARKER JOHNSON, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.

3:00 In the Eleventh Grade—JESSIE D. BRAKENSIEK, Senior High School, Quincy.

MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

(Joint Meeting with the Illinois Modern Language Association)

A. W. ARON, University of Illinois, *President*

FRANCES CROUSE, Glen Ellyn, *Secretary*

C. C. GULLETTE, University of Illinois, *Program Chairman*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

319 Engineering Hall

A Growing Department"—ETHEL SEYBOLD, Monticello High School.

A German Frequency List from Europe"—C. A. WILLIAMS, Department of German, University of Illinois.

Experimental Progress"—MYRON E. DUCKLES, New Trier High School, Winnetka.

Adapting Instruction to the Ability of the Student"—R. O. ROSELER, Professor of German, in charge of the Methods of Teaching German, University of Wisconsin, and Editor of *Monatshefte für deutschen Unterricht*.

Luncheon, 12:30 o'clock

University Club; Plate 50 cents

(1206 W. Illinois, Urbana)

During the luncheon there will be brief speeches in the languages:

French—FRANCOIS PRÈVE, University of Illinois.

German—VERN ROBINSON, University of Illinois.

Italian—PAUL BURT, Director, Wesley Foundation, Urbana.

Spanish—JOSÉ FLORES, University of Illinois.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

319 Engineering Hall

The Use of Visual Aid in Romance Language Classes" (Film demonstration)—RUSSEL T. GREGG, University of Illinois.

The Teaching of Intonation in Modern Languages"—ALPHONSE V. ROCHE, Department of Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

Creating Realia in the Classroom"—EDNAMEA McCLELLAND, Dwight High School.

MUSIC SECTION

FREDERIC B. STIVEN, University of Illinois, *General Chairman*

Thursday Afternoon, 4 o'clock

Illinois School Band Association

U. K. REESE, Elgin, *President*
Band Building

4:00 Open Rehearsal—University Concert Band—A. A. HARDING
University of Illinois, *Director*.
Reading of 1936 Contest Material.

6:00 Dinner Meeting of Executive Committee—*Inman Hotel*.

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

Orchestra Section

C. H. HABERMAN, Cicero, *Chairman*
Band Building

9:00 Concert University Orchestra—F. B. STIVEN, *Conductor*.

Adagio Pathétique.....*Godard*

Andantino in modo di canzona, from Fourth

Symphony.....*Tschaikowsky*

Valse de Concert, Op. 47.....*Glazounow*

9:30 "A Three-Year Analysis of Multiple Judging of Illinois Band
Contests"—G. W. PATRICK, Springfield.

9:50 "Organizing and Drilling School Orchestras"—C. B. RIGHTER,
University of Iowa.

Orchestra Clinic—Conducted by Mr. RIGHTER.

11:30 Business Meeting—Orchestra Section.

Friday, 12:30 o'clock

All-Music Teachers' Luncheon

Newman Foundation

(Reservations must be made in advance with Ralph M. Holmes, 204 Smith
Memorial Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana. Price 50 cents.)

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Vocal Section

ALEX. ZIMMERMAN, Pekin, *Chairman*
LLOYD SWANSON, West Chicago, *Secretary*
Recital Hall

2:00 Organ Recital—Professor RUSSELL HANCOCK MILES.

Pièce Héroïque.....*Franck*

Andante, from Fifth Symphony.....*Beethoven*

Prelude and Toccata.....*Berwald*

2:30 "The Future of School Music in Illinois"—JOHN A. WIELAND
State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

3:00 Vocal Music and Choral Clinic—University of Illinois Men's and Women's Glee Clubs—LEROY HAMP and LANSON DEMMING, Conducting.

4:00 Short Business Session.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Illinois School Band Association

Band Building

2:00 "Football and the Marching Band"—MARK HINDSLEY, Assistant Director, University of Illinois Bands.

2:40 Business Meeting—Illinois School Band Association.

4:00 Drilling the Football Band (Observation of the University of Illinois Band in Preparation for a football game).

5:30 Unfinished Business—Report of Committees.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

(Illinois State Physical Education Association)

SEWARD C. STALEY, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

LOUIS KULCINSKI, Springfield, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Upper Gymnasium, Woman's Building

9:30 "Every Child an Equal Chance"—JACKSON R. SHARMAN, Associate Professor of Physical Education, University of Michigan.

10:30 Business Meeting—T. E. ROYAL, Director of Physical Education, Public Schools, Springfield, presiding.

A. Sectional Meeting

LAURA J. HUELSTER, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Upper Gymnasium, Woman's Building

1:00 "The Recreational Program in Adapted Activities for Atypical Individuals"—GEORGE T. STAFFORD, Associate Professor of Physical Education, University of Illinois.

B. Sectional Meeting

HELEN M. MAHANAY, McMurray College, Jacksonville, *Chairman*

210 Woman's Building

1:00 Motion Picture and Lecture on Girls Basketball—CARITA ROBERTSON, Department of Physical Education, University of Illinois.

C. Sectional Meeting

W. W. BROWN, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

117 Woman's Building

11:00 "Noon Hour Recreation for Boys in the University High School"—W. O. ALSTROM, University High School, Urbana.

"Noon Hour Recreation for Boys in the Villa Grove High School"—ORUS HALL, Villa Grove.

Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

LEOLA GOEDECKE, Mt. Carmel, *Presiding*

Luncheon and Annual Meeting of the Illinois League of High School Girls Athletic Association, Lower Gymnasium, Woman's Building.
Price 75 cents.

Friday Afternoon Session

A. Coaches Meeting, 2 o'clock

101 Armory

B. Illinois League of High School Girls Athletic Associations

Woman's New Gymnasium

2:30 Archery Demonstration—BERNICE FREY, Department of Physical Education for Women, Illinois State Normal University.

Demonstration of the Teaching of Social Dancing—JANE WHELAN, Centralia Township High School.

Discussion and Demonstration of the Dance—ELEANOR FRANCIS, Pekin High School, Discussion leader; IONE JOHNSON and group will demonstrate.

Friday Evening Session, 6:15 o'clock

Illinois State Physical Education Association Annual Dinner

University Club, 1206 W. Illinois Street, Urbana

Price 65 cents

R. D. BROWN, Director, Physical Education, Waukegan Township High School, *Toastmaster*

"Growth in Physical Education"—JACKSON R. SHARMAN, University of Michigan.

Saturday Morning Session

Lower Gymnasium, Woman's Building, 10 o'clock

Teaching of Basketball Skills and Technique with demonstration game—CARITA ROBERTSON, University of Illinois.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

ALLEN R. MOORE, Cicero, *Chairman*
M. E. WOODWORTH, Pittsfield, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

100 Physics Building

- 9:00 "Some Contributions of Chemistry and Physics to Aviation"—
WALTER K. BURGESS, United States Army Air Corps,
Rantoul.
- 9:50 "Nuclear Physics"—R. F. PATON, Associate Professor of Phys-
ics, University of Illinois.
- 10:50 "Some Practical Suggestions for the Teaching of the Physical
Sciences"—FRANCIS D. CURTIS, Professor of Secondary
Education and the Teaching of Science, University of
Michigan.
- 11:30 Round Table Discussion—Led by Prof. CURTIS.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. Chemistry Section

H. P. LEIGHLEY, Rantoul Township High School, *Chairman*
100 Physics Building

- 2:00 "Class Participation Exercises vs. Individual Experiments in
High School Chemistry"—THOMAS M. BARGER, Illinois
State Normal, Normal.
- 2:50 "Some Objectives of the Association of Chemistry Teachers"—
HOWARD W. ADAMS, Illinois State Normal University,
Normal.
- 3:00 "Supplementary Materials for Enriching High School Chem-
istry"—WALTER E. HAUSWALD, Community High School,
Sycamore.
- 3:10 "Liquid Ammonia as a Reaction Medium" (Illustrated)—L. F.
AUDRIETH, Department of Chemistry, University of Illinois.

B. Physics Section

E. L. BROCK, Mt. Vernon Township High School, *Chairman*
119 Physics Building

- "Physics as a Part of the Program of Studies of the High School"—
A. W. CLEVENGER, High School Visitor.
- "What Constitutes Adequate College Preparation for Teachers of
High School Physics?"—F. W. LOOMIS, Professor of Physics and
Head of the Department of Physics, University of Illinois.
- Discussion of problems presented by the speakers.

SPEECH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of Speech)

G. W. CAMPBELL, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, DeKalb, *President*
A. D. HUSTON, Division of Speech, University of Illinois, *Secretary*
(Convention Headquarters, 138 Lincoln Hall)

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

A. Declamation

R. C. TOMLINSON, Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, *Chairman*
109 Lincoln Hall

Students from 14 Illinois high schools will deliver three minute readings, committed to memory, from Shakespeare, and a bit of sight reading.

High schools and speech directors participating: ROBERTA POOS, Teachers College High School, Charleston; VERA COULTAS, Rochelle Community High School; Mrs. ETHEL HAMILTON, Urbana High School; GERALDINE ILLER, Peoria Central High School; MARY BLACKBURN, Granite City High School; CLARENCE MILLER, Lincoln Community High School; GRACE MOORE, Tuscola Community High School; ALICE HOYE, West Frankfort High School; GAYLORD W. RAMSEY, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School; EDNA YOUNGQUIST, Rockford Senior High School; LOUISE FALKIN, Pekin Community High School; EDITH WENTWORTH, DeKalb Township High School; HELEN CAMPBELL, Farmersville Community High School; MARION STUART, Champaign Senior High School.

Demonstration will be directed by RALPH DENNIS, Dean of the School of Speech, Northwestern University.

B. After-Dinner Speaking Contest

L. C. McNABB, James Millikin University, Decatur, *Chairman*
J. GLENN ROSS, Eastern State Teachers College, Charleston;
J. W. CRAWFORD, Rosary College, River Forest, *Assisting*
106 Lincoln Hall

Every college and university in the state has been invited to send one student to give an after-dinner speech on the subject: "Education." The three best contestants are to be guest speakers at the Convention Dinner.

C. Forensic, 10:30 o'clock

Father JOHN W. STAFFORD, St. Viator College, Bourbonnais, *Chairman*
109 Lincoln Hall

"The Future of High School Forensic Contests in Illinois"—Mrs. MILDRED F. BERRY, Rockford College.

Discussion of:

Debate Contests—THEODORE F. NELSON, Pekin Community High School.

Declamation Contests—MARY BLACKBURN, Granite City High School.

Extempore Contests—A. W. HEATH, Waverly Township High School.

Oratorical Contests—PAUL CRAWFORD, Freeport High School.

Forum Discussion directed by Mrs. BERRY.

Friday Afternoon Session, 1 o'clock

A. General Assembly

GUS W. CAMPBELL, *President*, Presiding
Lincoln Hall Theatre

Business Meeting

Address—ALLEN D. ALBERT, Sc.D., Paris.

B. Dramatics

WESLEY SWANSON, *University of Illinois, Chairman*
Lincoln Hall Theatre, 2 o'clock

"Shakespeare and the School"—ROGER HILL, Headmaster, The Todd School, Woodstock.

Scenes from Shakespeare—Granite City Community High School, MARY BLACKBURN, Director; Rockford Senior High School, EDNA YOUNGQUIST, Director; Lincoln Community High School, CLARENCE MILLER, Director; Pekin Community High School, LOUISE FALKIN, Director.

Problems in the Staging of Shakespeare—A Demonstration by the Members of the Staff of the Division of Speech and the Illini Theatre Guild, University of Illinois, with students from Champaign High School, Miss MARION STUART, Director; University High School, MATA SMITH, Director; Urbana High School, Mrs. ETHEL HAMILTON, Director; participating.

(In the second floor corridors of Lincoln Hall there will be an exhibit of materials relating to the use of the plays of Shakespeare in the schools.)

C. Original Speaking

MABEL ALLEN, *Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Chairman*
106 Lincoln Hall, 2:30 o'clock

"Training Students in Original Oratory"—MELVIN ATTIG, East Aurora High School, Aurora.

"Training Students in Extemporaneous Speaking"—A. D. HUSTON, University of Illinois.

"The Public Discussion Contest in Junior High School"—DOROTHY YOUNGBLOOD, Sixth Street School, Geneva. Demonstrations by Geneva Junior High School students.

Annual Speech Convention Dinner, 6:30 o'clock, Friday

Newman Foundation, Corner Sixth and Armory Avenue

(All members and others interested in speech are invited to attend this dinner. Price 60 cents. Reservations must be made by November 15 with the secretary, A. D. Huston, 138 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana.)

G. W. CAMPBELL, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, *Toastmaster*

Program—The three best speakers from the After-Dinner Speaking Contest.

"Beaux and Belles"—Mrs. BREEN, Galesburg, and Mr. McCREARY, Northwestern University.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

A. Debate

LYMAN S. JUDSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
Lincoln Hall Theatre, 9 o'clock

- Demonstrations of various debating techniques by debaters from Illinois High Schools. Schools and debate directors participating:
Analysis—Dwight Township High School, MAURICE GRAFF.
Need—(Affirmative and Negative)—DuQuoin Township High School, PAUL HIBBS.
Desirability—(Affirmative and Negative)—Elgin High School, ROSCOE CARTWRIGHT.
Practicability—(Affirmative and Negative)—Jacksonville High School, HAROLD E. GIBSON.
Alternative Plan—(Negative)—Sandwich Township High School, CARL E. THOKEY.
Rebuttals—(Affirmative and Negative)—Proviso Township High School, Maywood, PAUL STREET.
All demonstrations will be upon the high school debate question—State Medicine.

Demonstrations will be directed by C. C. CUNNINGHAM, Director of Debate, Northwestern University.

B. Honor Program in Declamation

WM. ANGUS, Northern Illinois State Teachers
College, DeKalb, *Chairman*
109 Lincoln Hall, 9 o'clock

- Sight reading—delivered by the two boys and two girls who were selected as best in the Declamation Section.
Each student entered in the Declamation Section will commit and deliver a sonnet.
Shakespearean Readings—delivered by three boys and three girls who were selected as best in the Declamation Section.

C. Speech Correction

C. T. SIMON, Northwestern University, *Chairman*
106 Lincoln Hall, 9 o'clock

- "The Query of Every Teacher: Who are the Speech Defectives in My Class?"—MRS. MILDRED F. BERRY, Rockford College.
Demonstration and discussion of Remedial Techniques—SEVERINA NELSON, University of Illinois.
"Useful Theories of Stuttering"—PAUL MOORE, Northwestern University.
"Speech and Cleft Palate"—FRANCES PERLOWSKI GAINES, Speech Supervisor, Rush Medical College, Speech Clinic, Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago.

h5hL
036

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED TWICE A WEEK

Vol. XXXIV

November 10, 1936

No. 21

[Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

THIRTY-SECOND ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 5, 6 AND 7, 1936

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

Please Bring This Copy of the Program With You

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Hotels and Rooms

Those wishing to attend the High School Conference who are unable to secure hotel accommodations will be able to make reservations for rooms outside of hotels by addressing *Mr. E. E. Stafford, Business Manager of the Illinois Union*, Champaign, Illinois. The Illinois Union will have charge of securing rooms for teachers (both men and women) attending the High School Conference.

Registration

Provisions will be made for registration at the meeting places of the various sections on Friday.

Transportation by Railroad

We have been advised that it will not be necessary this year to apply to the railroad companies for reduced fares, as practically all transportation lines now have available round trip tickets at prices which are lower than the price of tickets formerly secured on the identification certificate plan. Those planning to come to Champaign-Urbana by rail are advised to consult local ticket agents relative to reduced round trip fares.

Phi Delta Kappa Smoker

All members of Phi Delta Kappa are cordially invited to attend the Annual Smoker at the Student Center, Wright and John Streets, Champaign, Friday, November 6. The Smoker will take place immediately after the Friday evening session.

Kappa Phi Kappa Dinner

Hanley's, Friday, November 6, 12 o'clock

Speaker—President ROBERT G. BUZZARD, Eastern Illinois State Teachers' College.

CONFERENCE OF HIGH SCHOOL SUPERVISORS OF TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS EDUCATION

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 5

10:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m.

232 Lincoln Hall

J. W. THOMPSON, State Supervisor of Trade and Industrial Education,
408 Centennial Building, Springfield, *Chairman*

This conference will include a discussion of such topics as the following:

- (1) Problems of the Local Supervisor.
- (2) The New Plan for Local Supervision and the Qualifications and Duties of Supervisors.
- (3) The George-Deen Bill.
- (4) Amendments to the Five Year Plan, Including Local Supervision and Coordination.
- (5) The New Trade and Industrial Definitions and Interpretations and their Effect on Trade and Industrial Work for this Year.
- (6) The Future Craftsmen of America.

THURSDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 5

9 o'clock, Woman's Building

*Informal Reception for Administrative Heads of the
High Schools and Members of the Faculty
of the University of Illinois*

The purpose of this reception is to provide an opportunity for high school administrators to become better acquainted with each other and with members of the faculty of the University. High school principals, superintendents and members of the faculty of the University of Illinois (both men and women) are invited to attend this reception. The wives of high school administrators and of the University of Illinois faculty members are also invited to attend.

A large committee of faculty members and high school administrators will see that every opportunity is provided for those attending this reception to become acquainted with each other.

*Chairman of the Reception Committee—H. D. TRIMBLE,
Assistant High School Visitor*

*Chairman of the Refreshments Committee—FLORENCE M. KING,
Associate in Home Economics Education*

FOURTH ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL ART EXHIBIT

Friday, November 6, and Saturday, November 7

East Galleries, Architecture Building

This is an exhibit of work done in the art departments of many of the high schools of Illinois and should be of interest to superintendents, principals, teachers, and others attending the High School Conference.

GENERAL PROGRAMS

I. THURSDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 5

7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

THOMAS E. BENNER, Dean of the College of Education,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*

- 7:45 The Program of the High School Conference—A. W. CLEVENGER, Director of the High School Conference, University of Illinois.
- 7:50 "Mutual Interests of the University and the High Schools of the State"—President ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD, University of Illinois.
- 8:20 "Political Concepts and Secondary Education"—President, American Council on Education, Washington, D. C.
- 9:00 Informal Reception for Administrative Heads of High Schools and Members of the Faculty of the University of Illinois. (See announcement on page 4.)

II. FRIDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 6

7:45 o'clock, Men's New Gymnasium

F. B. STIVEN, Director, School of Music,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*

CONCERT

NINTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL ORCHESTRA

JOSEPH E. MADDY, University of Michigan
ARTHUR COHEN, University of Illinois
Conductors

EIGHTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL CHORUS

RALPH M. HOLMES, University of Illinois, *Conductor*
VELMA I. KITCHELL, University of Illinois, *Accompanist*
RUTH-HELEN BURLISON, '39, *Accompanist*

Overture to Rienzi *Wagner*
ORCHESTRA

Cantata: I Hear America Singing..... *Harvey B. Gaul*
CHORUS *Poem by Walt Whitman*

Symphony No. 6 "Pathetique".....*Tschaikowsky*
 Adagio Lamentoso
 Allegro Molto Vivace
 ORCHESTRA

Our Master Hath a Garden
 (Folk Song)*Arr. by Joseph W. Clokey*
 The Weak and Rambling One }*Arr. by Laurence Powell*
 Rosemary and Thyme }
 (Folk Songs)
 Ay, Ay, Ay (Creole Song).....*Arr. by Gladys Pitcher*
 Three More Locks Ahead (Old Pennsylvania
 Canal Songs).....*Arr. by Harvey B. Gaul*
 CHORUS

Spanish Caprice.....*Rimsky-Korsakoff*
 I. Alborado
 II. Variations
 III. Alborado
 IV. Scene and Gypsy Song
 V. Fandango of the Asturias
 ORCHESTRA

I Dream of Jeanie.....*Stephen C. Foster*
Arr. by Gordon Balch Nevin
 Negro Dirge (Massa's in de Cold Ground)....*Stephen C. Foster*
Arr. by Hugh S. Robertson
 Swing Low, Sweet Chariot (Negro
 Spiritual).....*Arr. by J. Harl Bron and Ralph W. Wright*
 CHORUS

Community Singing
 CHORUS AND AUDIENCE

The Musical Trust.....*Joseph W. Clokey*
 CHORUS

The Stars and Stripes Forever.....*John Philip Sousa*
 CHORUS, ORCHESTRA, AND AUDIENCE

III. SATURDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 7

8:45 o'clock, Auditorium

EDWARD J. FILBEY, Professor of Accountancy, Chairman of the Committee
 on Admissions from Secondary Schools, University
 of Illinois, *Chairman*

8:45 "Innovations in Illinois High Schools, as Reported by Principals"—G. M. WORBOIS, Service Fellow in Education, University of Illinois; and K. C. DILLOW, Service Fellow in Education, University of Illinois. (Material presented in mimeographed form.)

- 9:00 "Working Relationships Within the High School and Between the School and the Community"—C. C. STADTMAN, First Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction; and C. W. SANFORD, Principal, University High School, Urbana.
- 9:40 Educational and Vocational Guidance of High School Pupils:
- (1) "Educational Guidance as Viewed by the Principal of a Large High School"—OLICE WINTER, Principal, Lake View High School, Chicago.
 - (2) "Some Specific Suggestions Relative to Planning a Program for the Educational and Vocational Guidance of High School Pupils"—ARTHUR W. CLEVENGER, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.
- 10:00 "Making Special Provisions in the High School for Meeting the Needs and Interests of Non-College Preparatory Pupils"—H. D. TRIMBLE, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois; PAUL E. BELTING, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction; and Miss LITA BANE, Head, Department of Home Economics, University of Illinois.
- 10:45 "Meeting the Needs of the Superior Student"—WALTER S. MONROE, Professor of Education, Director, Bureau of Educational Research, University of Illinois.
- 1:10 "Mass Education in the Secondary Schools and Resulting Problems"—WILLIAM BETZ, Specialist in Mathematics for the Schools of Rochester, New York.

SECTIONAL MEETINGS—FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1936

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

R. E. STRINGER, Robinson, *Chairman*
JAMES E. BLUE, Rockford, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Lincoln Hall Theatre

- 9:00 Greeting and Opening Remarks—A. W. CLEVENGER, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.
- 9:05 Report of the Secretary-Treasurer—JAMES E. BLUE, Principal, Rockford Senior High School.
- 9:15 Appointment of Committees and Announcements—RALPH E. STRINGER, Principal, Robinson Township High School.
- 9:25 Report on Curriculum Study—FRED C. HOOD, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois.
- 9:45 Committee Reports:
- (1) Report of Principals' Committee on Curriculum Study—C. W. SANFORD, Principal, University High School.
 - (2) Report of the Coordinating Committee on Non-Athletic Contests—W. W. HAGGARD, Superintendent, Joliet Township High School and Junior College; and BRUCE BUCKLER, Principal, Casey Township High School.
 - (3) Reports of other committees.
- 10:20 The Cooperative Study of Secondary School Standards—Report of Progress and Plans for the Continuance of This Study—E. D. GRIZZELL, Professor of Secondary Education, University of Pennsylvania.
- 11:00 "Making Needed Adjustments in the High School for Meeting the Needs and Interests of the Pupils"—WILLIAM H. JOHNSON, Superintendent of Schools, Chicago.

ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS' ASSOCIATION LUNCHEON PROGRAM

Wesley Foundation

Friday, November 6, 12 o'clock

RALPH E. STRINGER, President, *Presiding*

- "The State of Illinois and the Secondary Educational Program"—WILLIAM E. McVEY, Superintendent, Thornton Township High School and Junior College.
- "The Constitutional and Statutory Responsibility of the State of Illinois for Adequate Support of Secondary Education"—Attorney ROY H. BROWN, Representative of the Illinois State Bar Association, Rockford.

"The Need for State Aid for Secondary Education in Illinois"—Professor MILDRED BERRY, President, American Association of University Women, Rockford College.

"The Program of the Illinois State Teachers' Association for the Support of Secondary Education"—MATTHEW J. MURPHY, Illinois Department Commander, American Legion, Chicago.

"The Interest of Lay Organizations in the Secondary Educational Program"—HELEN McMACKIN, Past President, Business and Professional Women's Club, State of Illinois, Salem.

MEETING OF THE ILLINOIS STATE HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Friday, November 6, 2 o'clock

Morrow Hall, Agriculture Building (Old)
C. W. WHITTEN, Director, Illinois State High School
Athletic Association, *Presiding*

AGRICULTURE SECTION

JOHN N. WEISS, Dixon, *Chairman*
J. B. TAYLOR, Chillicothe, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Farm Mechanics Lecture Room

9:00 "Recent Developments in Rural Electrification"—E. W. LEHMAN, Head, Department of Agricultural Engineering, University of Illinois.

9:30 "Cooperative Marketing"—R. W. BARTLETT, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics, University of Illinois.

10:00 "The Grasshopper Outlook for 1937"—W. P. FLINT, Chief Entomologist, State Natural History Survey.

10:30 "Motivating the Local F. F. A. Program"—W. A. ROSS, Executive Secretary, National F. F. A., Washington, D. C.

11:15 Discussion Period:

Adult Evening School—W. A. NEWLIN, Township High School, Casey.

Part Time School—C. R. LASH, Township High School, Geneseo.

Possibilities of Vocational Fairs—K. E. WEHNER, Township High School, Rochelle.

Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

W. P. MILLER, *Chairman*
(Place to be announced)

Speaker—W. A. ROSS, Executive Secretary, National F. F. A., Washington, D. C.

Friday Afternoon Session, 1:45 o'clock

Farm Mechanics Lecture Room

- 1:45 Meeting of the State Association of Vocational Agriculture Teachers.
- 3:00 "The University Program in Agricultural Education"—Dean T. E. BENNER, College of Education, University of Illinois.
- 3:30 "How to Make Meetings of Interest and Value"—D. E. LINDSTROM, Department of Rural Sociology, University of Illinois.
- 4:00 "Bringing Good Tidings"—A. W. NOLAN, Head, Department of Agricultural Education, University of Illinois.
- Organization for participation in the State Curriculum Study.

ART SECTION

(Illinois Art Education Association)

MABEL F. WILLIAMS, Oak Park, *Chairman*
A. MARIE ANDERSON, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

- 9:10 "Art in Relation to a Child's Living"—NELLIE MACLENNON, Art Instructor, National College of Education, Evanston.
- 9:45 "Experimentation in Puppety for Various Age Levels"—Mrs. GERTRUDE M. HADLEY, Chairman, Teacher Training Department, Chicago Art Institute.
- 10:20 "Meeting Needs Through the High School Art Program"—OLGA SCHUBKEGEL, Art Director, Hammond, Ind.
- 11:10 "Art in College—Its Relation to General Cultural Subjects"—C. E. BRADBURY, Associate Professor of Art, University of Illinois.
- 11:40 Discussion.

Luncheon, 12:30 o'clock

University of Illinois Women's Club
1201 West Oregon, Urbana

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

- 2:00 Business Meeting.
- 2:30 "Integration of Art with Other Subjects in the Curriculum"—CAROLINE SVRLUGA and MARCELLA HALLER, Art Instructors, Elementary Schools, Oak Park. Introduced by RUTH BLANKMEYER, Oak Park.
- 3:30 Discussion.

BIOLOGY SECTION

(Illinois Biology Teachers' Association)

F. J. FRIEDLI, Belleville, *Chairman*
MARY R. EARNEST, Decatur, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

228 Natural History

- 9:00 Business and announcements.
- 9:10 "The Relation of High School to College Courses in Botany and Zoology"—JOHN T. BUCHHOLZ, Professor of Botany, University of Illinois.
- 9:30 "Practical Laboratory Technique"—ARTHUR E. WOODHEAD, Department of Zoology, University of Michigan.
- 10:15 Question Box, Membership, etc.
- 10:25 "The Human Side of Conservation" (Illustrated)—S. A. CAMPBELL, Three Lakes, Wis.
- 11:25 "The Biology Teacher and Health Education"—R. A. BULLINGTON, Proviso High School, Maywood.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

228 Natural History

- 2:00 Business
- 2:15 "Dental Health and Its Relation to the Study of Biology"—CHAS. F. DEATHERAGE, D.D.S., Chief, Division of Dental Health Education, Springfield.
- 3:05 "Biology Projects and Aids in the Small High School"—JOHN F. GLAWE, High School, Yorkville.
- 3:15 "The Practical Applications in the Use of Visual Aids in the Teaching of Biology"—A. P. GODDARD, Chicago.
- 3:30 Forum—Leader, M. C. LICHTENWALTER, Lane Technical High School, Chicago.
- Organization for participation in the State Curriculum Study.

CLASSICS SECTION

Mrs. MARTHA W. DUELL, Tolono, *Chairman*
EDNA KIRK, Palestine, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Gregorian Hall, Woman's Building

- "Some Problems of Teaching Latin"—HELEN TEELE, Springfield.
- Model Demonstration Class in Latin I—Mrs. EDNA MILLER, Roosevelt Senior High School, Chicago.
- Open Discussion of the Model Demonstration—Led by MARIE J. BOYSEN, University High School, Urbana.
- "Latin and Modern Educational Trends"—LILLIAN GAY BERRY, Professor of Latin, Indiana University.

Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Southern Tea Room, Green Street, Urbana

(Since our space is limited, it is urged that reservations be made by November 5 with Martha W. Duell, Tolono. The luncheon will be followed immediately by an informal reception. Latin teachers and friends of the Classics are cordially invited to avail themselves of this opportunity to become acquainted with each other. Price of the luncheon is fifty cents.)

Friday Afternoon Session, 2:30 o'clock

Gregorian Hall, Woman's Building

"The Use of Latin Textbooks and Other Materials of Instruction in the Modern Secondary School"—J. A. CLEMENT, Professor of Education, University of Illinois.

"The Latin Teacher's Duty to English"—KATHERINE E. CARVER, Assistant Professor of Latin, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

COMMERCIAL SECTION

(Illinois State Commercial Teachers' Association)

ETHEL RICHARDS, Western Illinois State Teachers College, *President*

MARGARET RIGGS, Oak Park, *Secretary*

HOWARD STEWART, Champaign, *Chairman*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

9:00 "Guidance and Business Education"—M. E. STUDEBAKER, Head, Department of Commerce, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Ind.

9:40 Demonstration by ALBERT TANGORA, World's Champion Professional Typist, Royal Typewriter Company.

10:00 "What Industry Means to America"—A. G. ANDERSON, Professor of Business Organization and Operation, University of Illinois.

10:30 Business Meeting.

11:00 "Phases of Marketing Which Should Be Given Consideration by the Commercial Department of the High School"—PAUL D. CONVERSE, Professor of Business Organization and Operation, College of Commerce, University of Illinois.

11:30 "The Functional Method of Shorthand"—W. W. LEWIS, Gregg College.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

2:00 "The Commercial Department as Viewed by a High School Administrator"—PAUL R. PIERCE, Principal, Wells High School, Chicago.

2:40 Round Table Discussion—Discussion Leaders:

PAUL E. BELTING, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction; A. W. CLEVENGER, High School Visitor, University of Illinois; Mrs. MABEL HAGAN, University High School, Urbana; HOWARD STEWART, Champaign High School; E. L. THEISS, Associate Professor of Accountancy, College of Commerce, University of Illinois.

The discussion will include such topics as the following:

- (1) Adjusting Commercial Courses in the High School to Meet the Needs and Interests of Pupils.
- (2) Credit for Work Completed in Shorthand and Typewriting on the Basis of Achievement.
- (3) Office Practice for High School Pupils.
- (4) Library Needs for High School Pupils Interested in Commerce.
- (5) Educational and Vocational Guidance of Pupils Interested in Commerce.
- (6) The Place of General Business Training in the Commercial Curriculum.
- (7) Innovations in Commercial Departments of Illinois High Schools.
- (8) Suitable Length of Period for Bookkeeping.
- (9) Need for Advanced Bookkeeping.
- (10) Teacher Preparation.

DEAN OF GIRLS SECTION

Dean MARIA LEONARD, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

114 Woman's Building

Introduction of Speakers—MARIA LEONARD, Dean of Women, University of Illinois.

"How My High School Prepared Me for College"—

JEAN ROBINSON, University of Illinois, '37, Graduate of Oak Park High School.

MILDRED FISHER, University of Illinois, '36, Graduate of Champaign High School.

ELBERT L. HERRON, University of Illinois, '36, Graduate of Shelbyville High School.

"Making High School Training More Purposeful"—MARIA LEONARD.
(Anyone interested in Youth is welcome to attend this meeting.)

ENGLISH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

ELIZABETH L. SCOTT, Champaign, *President*

GERTRUDE BIEDERMAN, Urbana, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Auditorium

9:00 "Poetry in the English and Speech Courses"—RALPH DENNIS,
Dean of the School of Speech, Northwestern University,
Evanston. (Four students will read sonnets.)

(Speech Section meets with English Section during this
part of the program.)

9:40 President's Address—ELIZABETH L. SCOTT, Champaign High
School.

10:00 Report of Library-English Steering Committee—
LIESETTE MCHARRY, University High School, Urbana,
Chairman:

"Objectives for the Teaching of Literature"—
MELLIE JOHN, Rockford High School.

"A Three Weeks' Unit in the Short Story Taught With a World
Literature Slant"—BERNICE FALKIN, Pekin Community
High School.

"Aids for Teaching Reading"—R. V. LINDSEY, Principal, Pekin
Community High School.

"Relation of the Work of This Committee and That of Other
Curriculum Committees"—F. C. HOOD, Assistant High
School Visitor, University of Illinois.

10:40 Business Meeting.

11:00 "Building a Reading Program for Retarded or Maladjusted
Readers in the Ninth Grade"—CHESTER L. PERSING, New
Trier Township High School, Winnetka.

(Library Section meets with English Section)

Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

McKinley Foundation

Fifth and Daniel Streets, Champaign

*(There will be one hundred places reserved for teachers of English. Those
who desire to be among this number should write for reservations to Ger-
trude Biederman, 506 South Mathews Street, Urbana, before Wednesday,
November 4.)*

Professor H. G. PAUL, Department of English, University of Illinois
will read poems of his own selection.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Section A

SOPHIE A. THIELGAARD, Principal, Flower Technical High School, Chicago, *Chairman*

112 Chemistry Annex

2:00 Panel Discussion: "Have the Best Interests of All High School Pupils Been Served in the Traditional English Courses?"

Section B

HARRIS F. FLETCHER, Associate Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

218 University Hall

2:00 Panel Discussion: "What Special Provision, if Any, Should Be Made in the High School English Course for Students Preparing for College?"

(In both of these sections speakers representing different points of view will aid in the discussion of selected topics.)

GEOGRAPHY SECTION

JOHN L. PAGE, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
HULAH B. SMITH, Champaign High School, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

247 Natural History Building

9:00 "Geography Work at the Oak Park and River Forest Township High School"—KATHERINE ULRICH, Teacher of Geography.

9:30 Discussion.

10:00 "High School Geography in England"—JANE PATERSON, Teacher of Geography, Badington School, Bristol, England.

10:30 Discussion.

11:00 "Life in the Alps" (Illustrated)—RAYMOND E. CRIST, Geography Instructor, University of Illinois.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

University Place Christian Church

(Joint Session with Social Studies Section)

SOCIAL STUDIES SECTION

F. B. GODEKE, Olney, *Chairman*
WILLIAM HABBERTON, University High School, Urbana, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

University Place Christian Church

- 9:00 Word of Greeting—Prof. L. M. LARSON, Head, Department of History, University of Illinois.
- 9:10 Committee Report—ALLYENE BAUMGARDNER, Reference Assistant, University of Illinois Library.
- 9:30 "Local Government in Our Social Science Program in the High School"—CHARLES KNEIER, Associate Professor of Political Science.
- 10:15 Plans of the Committee on Curriculum Revision for the Coming Year—Dr. WILLIAM HABBERTON, Chairman.
- 10:30 Class Demonstration—"Teaching Critical Citizenship by Means of Current News"—EVAN B. CLOGSTON and WALTER H. WERRE, Instructors, Crane Technical High School, Chicago.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

University Place Christian Church

(Joint Session with the Geography Section)

- 2:00 "The Relation of Geography to the Social Studies"—President R. G. BUZZARD, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

VERA GOESSLING, Centralia, *Chairman*
ETHEL HEDENBERGH, Chicago, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

118 Library

- 9:00 Report on the N. Y. A. project in the schools of Illinois concerning the aid given for book repair work—H. A. WENSLEY, Special Representative of Gaylord Brothers, Library Equipment Company.
- 9:30 Reports:
- I. L. A. Planning Committee—ELEANOR LIBBEY, Librarian, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.
 - A. L. A.—Mrs. LUCILE PANNELL, Librarian, Haven Intermediate School.
 - I. H. S. L. A. Committee—MARGARET GLENN, Librarian, Champaign Senior High School.
- 10:00 "Some Impressions From Visits Made to High School Libraries"—MILDRED L. BATCHELDER, School Library Specialist, American Library Association, Chicago.
- 11:00 (Joint meeting with the *English Section* in the Auditorium. See page 14.)

Luncheon, 12:30 o'clock

University Women's Club
1201 W. Oregon Street, Urbana

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

118 Library

2:00 Business Meeting.

2:15 Symposium—"Available and Useful Library Material for the Industrial Revolution in England and the Elizabethan Period."

MAYSEL BAKER, LaSalle-Peru Township High School.

CORINNE HENDERSON, Geneseo High School.

MARY HUSSEY, Monticello High School.

ETHEL KRATZ, Champaign Public Library.

RUTH STEFFEY, Lawrenceville High School.

3:30 Book Mending Demonstration—H. A. WENSLEY, Special Representative of Gaylord Brothers, Library Equipment Company.

(There will be on display current library favorites, both fiction and non-fiction.)

HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

ANNA BELLE ROBINSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

LOUISE FRANTZ, Tuscola, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church

801 South Fifth Street, Champaign

LITA BANE, Head of the Department of Home Economics,
University of Illinois, *Presiding*

"The Latest Methods to Control Household Insects"—W. P. FLINT,
Chief Entomologist, Illinois Natural History Survey and
Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station.

"Home Economics Courses Built on Pupil Choices"—M. LOUISA ZIL-
LER, Evanston High School, Evanston.

"Home Economics for the High School Girl of Today"—TERESA
O'SULLIVAN, Lindblom High School, Chicago.

Discussion.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church, Champaign

"Fashion High Lights"—LOUISE HUSTON, American Bemberg Corpora-
tion, New York City.

"Home Economics in the High School as Viewed by a School Admin-
istrator"—R. W. FAIRCHILD, President, Illinois State Nor-
mal University.

Organization for participation in the State Curriculum Study.
(Exhibit of recent books in home economics)

INDUSTRIAL ARTS SECTION

RUSSELL H. LANDIS, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College,
Charleston, *Chairman*

KENYON S. FLETCHER, Illinois State Normal University,
Normal, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

9:00 Business Meeting—Election of Officers, etc.

9:30 "How Can Industrial Arts Meet the Challenge of Modern Education"—R. M. STOMBAUGH, Director of Industrial Arts Department, Normal University, Normal.

10:15 Address—Subject to be announced—F. R. PHILLIPS, Superintendent of Schools, DeKalb.

Industrial Arts Luncheon, 12 o'clock

Bradley Hall

A. B. MAYS, Professor of Industrial Education, University of Illinois, *Toastmaster*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. Drafting Round Table

PAUL McMORRIS, Kewanee High School, *Chairman*
205 Engineering Hall

2:00 "Vocational Machine Drafting and Its Content"—Mr. L. BRITTON, Drafting Instructor, Harvey, Illinois.

2:45 "Teaching Methods and Materials"—Mr. EDGAR GWIN, Springfield, Illinois.

Discussion Leader: Mr. G. E. McAFEE, Waukegan Township High School, Waukegan, Illinois.

B. Woodworking Round Table

C. R. FEGLEY, Shelbyville High School, *Chairman*
305 Engineering Hall

"Related Information Taught in the Ninth and Tenth Grade Woodworking in Illinois"—F. E. McKINLEY, Kankakee High School.

"The Contribution of Woodwork to the Education of the Modern Boy"—Prof. A. B. MAYS, Head of the Department of Industrial Education, University of Illinois.

"The Contribution of Woodwork to Leisure Time Activities"—Mr. OLIVER FISCHER, Olney High School.

Panel—ALVA W. DRAGOO, Normal, Chairman: J. H. HAWKINS, Danville; N. E. BARDONNER, Waukegan; J. A. MANN, Shelbyville; and L. C. PETERSON, Southern Normal, Carbondale.

C. General Shop Round Table, 2 o'clock

J. FRED ADAMS, Feitshans High School, Springfield, *Chairman*
208 Engineering Hall

Speakers and subjects to be announced at the general session in the morning. General discussion will follow the addresses and discussion leaders will also be announced at the morning session.

JOURNALISM SECTION

FRANK B. PEERS, Highland Park, *Chairman*
MERRILL FAULK, Danville, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

410 University Hall

"How Honest Is the News?"—LAWRENCE MARTIN, Associate Professor of Journalism and English, Northwestern University, Evanston.

Discussions of Newspaper Photography and Journalism Textbooks. (Speakers to be announced.)

Outline of Courses Recommended by National Committee on High School Courses in Journalism—Professor LAWRENCE W. MURPHY, Chairman, National Council on Education for Journalism, University of Illinois.

Business Session.

JUNIOR COLLEGE SECTION

A. SAMUEL WALLGREEN, Dean, North Park College, *Chairman*
D. A. GROSSMAN, Examiner, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

109 Lincoln Hall

"The Junior College and Professional Education"—ALBERT J. HARNO, Provost of the University of Illinois, and Dean of the College of Law.

Panel Discussion: "The Junior College Takes Stock"—Discussion Leaders: WILLIAM H. JOHNSON, Superintendent of Schools, Chicago; FRANK A. JENSEN, Superintendent of Schools and Director of LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College; AUSTINE G. CONFREY, Dean, Springfield Junior College.

The discussion will center around such topics as the following:

- (1) Present Status of Terminal Courses in Junior College.
- (2) Can the Junior College Effectively Train for Semi-Professional and Vocational Fields?
- (3) The Need of, and Suggestions for Modification of the Business Training Curriculum in the Junior College.
- (4) The Present Status of Vocational and Educational Guidance in the Junior College.
- (5) What Tests Are Most Reliable in Determining Fitness for Admission to Senior College?
- (6) Survey Courses (a) Size of Classes and (b) Effect of Requiring Such Courses for Pre-Professional Students.
- (7) Personnel Service in the Chicago Junior Colleges.

Business Meeting.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SECTION

B. M. HANNA, Norwood, Ohio, *Chairman*
G. E. NICHOLS, Decatur, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

215 Commerce Building

- 9:00 Registration and Announcements.
9:20 "The Junior High School Curriculum"—LEONARD V. KOOS,
Professor of Education, University of Chicago.
10:30 "Visual Aids to Education"—LOUIS A. ASTELL, University High
School, Urbana.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

215 Commerce Building

- 2:00 Business Session.
2:30 Panel Discussion—"The Home Room in the Junior High
School"—H. C. MUTH, Principal, Abraham Lincoln Junior
High School, Rockford, *presiding*.
Panel Members: AGNES KOSCIELNY, ALETA MEGAW, DALE
WANTLING, Decatur; HEBER RUMBLE, Champaign;
DOROTHY BLACKBURN, LUCIE FRANKENBURG, Rockford;
ELSIE ENGLE, Moline; Mrs. GARNET WILEY, Peoria;
MARGARET SEYBOLD, Quincy; FLORA DORAN, East St.
Louis; MARVIN C. BERGWALL, Rock Island.

MATHEMATICS SECTION

E. G. HEXTER, Belleville, *Chairman*
C. N. MILLS, Normal, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

- "The Perennial Task of Re-thinking Mathematics"—H. W. BAILEY,
Assistant Professor of Mathematics, University of Illinois.
"Making Needed Adjustments for Meeting Mathematical Needs of
High School Pupils"—A. W. CLEVINGER, High School Visitor,
University of Illinois.
"Intensifying the Accuracy of and Broadening the Scope of the Stu-
dent's Mathematical Horizon"—W. A. SNYDER, Head of the
Mathematics Department, New Trier Township High School,
Winnetka.
Discussion—Leader: C. M. AUSTIN, Head, Mathematics Department,
Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

"Salvaging Geometry in the High School"—H. H. FOSTER, Professor of Education, Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.

"The Present Crisis in the Teaching of Elementary Mathematics"—WILLIAM BETZ, Specialist in Mathematics for the Schools of Rochester, New York.

Organization for participation in the State Curriculum Study.

MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

(Joint Meeting with the Illinois Modern Language Association)

C. C. GULLETTE, University of Illinois, *President*

ETHEL SEYBOLD, Monticello, *Secretary*

C. O. ARNDT, University High School, Urbana, *Program Chairman*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

319 Engineering Hall

"Language Study as an Essential Part of Training for the Cultural Life"—FLORENCE HALL, Thornton High School, Harvey.

"Some Problems of Language Teaching Today, and How East Aurora is Trying to Solve Them"—LILIA GARMS, East Aurora High School.

"Opportunities for Correlation in Foreign Language Study"—LAURA B. JOHNSON, University of Wisconsin High School.

"What is to be the Future of Modern Language Teaching in America?"—EDWIN B. PLACE, Chairman, Department of Romance Languages, Northwestern University, Evanston.

Luncheon, 12:30 o'clock

University Club, 1206 W. Illinois, Urbana
(Plate 50 cents)

During the luncheon there will be brief speeches in the languages:

French—ALPHONSE V. ROCHE, University of Illinois.

German—G. WALDO DUNNINGTON, University of Illinois.

Italian—FELIX B. GIOVANELLI, University of Illinois.

Spanish—JOSE A. BALSEIRO, University of Illinois.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

319 Engineering Hall

"The Latin American Attitude Toward the United States" (A Social Studies Unit for Spanish Classes)—CUBA CANAN, York Community High School, Elmhurst.

"The New Type Exercises for Intensive and Extensive Reading"—FLORA ROSS, James Millikin University, Decatur.

"The Work of the Library-English Committee in the High School Conference Curriculum Program"—LIESETTE MCHARRY, University High School, Urbana.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

319 Engineering Hall

Annual Meeting of Illinois Chapter of American Association of Teachers of French

Mlle CALOINE, *President*

The Program, to be arranged, will include a special speaker, discussion groups, and a luncheon.

MUSIC SECTION

FREDERIC B. STIVEN, University of Illinois, *General Chairman*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Band Section

U. K. REESE, Elgin, *President*

H. S. FREDERICK, Paxton, *Secretary*

Band Building

9:00 Welcome—F. B. STIVEN, Director, School of Music, University of Illinois.

9:10 "Acoustical Treatment of Instrumental Rehearsal and Concert Rooms"—LLOYD LOAR, M.M., Acoustical Engineer.

10:00 Training of Brass Ensemble—Demonstration by Ohio State Brass Ensemble—MANLEY, WHITCOMB, Department of Music, Ohio State University.

11:00 Woodwind Ensembles—Discussion and Clinic—GEORGE WALN, Oberlin College.

Concert by Oberlin Conservatory of Music Woodwind Ensemble—GEORGE WALN, Director.

All-Music Teachers' Luncheon, 12 o'clock

Newman Foundation

(Tickets may be purchased at the Band Building or at the School of Music up to 10 a.m. Friday, November 6. Price 50c. No tickets sold at the door.)

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Band Building

2:00 Report of Faculty Relations Committee, Illinois School Band Association—Principal D. W. McCoy, Springfield, Chairman of Music Committee of Illinois High School Principals Association.

3:00 Business Meeting.

4:00 Open Rehearsal—University Concert Band—A. A. HARDING, Professor of Music, and Director of Bands, University of Illinois, *Director*.

(Reading of New and Contest Material)

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Orchestra Section

C. H. HABERMAN, Cicero, *Chairman*

EMMA R. KNUDSON, Illinois State Normal University, *Secretary*

Recital Hall

- 9:15 Concert by the University Orchestra—F. B. STIVEN, *Conductor*.
(Program to consist of state contest numbers.)

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

200 Smith Memorial Hall

- 2:00 "Development of the High School Orchestra"—OSCAR ANDERSON, Supervisor of Instrumental Music, Chicago High Schools.
- 3:00 Business Meeting.

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Vocal Section

LLOYD H. SWANSON, West Chicago, *Chairman*

CATHERINE JACKSON, Peoria, *Secretary*

Recital Hall

- 10:00 Organ Recital—RUSSELL HANCOCK MILES, Professor of Organ, University of Illinois.
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Thou Art the Rock..... | <i>Mulet</i> |
| L'Organo Primitivo | <i>Yon</i> |
| The Bells of St. Anne de Beaupre..... | <i>Russell</i> |
- 10:15 Contralto Solo—MARJORIE HAVENS, Wheaton, First Prize Winner, State Contest, 1935.
- 10:25 Business Meeting.
- 10:50 Tenor Solo—JOE STALCUP, Centralia, First Prize Winner, State Contest, 1935.
- 11:00 Demonstration of Choral Technique—Conducted by E. CARL LUNDGREN, Voice and Choral Authority, Springfield, assisted by the Springfield High School A Cappella Choir of Seventy Voices.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Recital Hall

- 2:00 Concert—A Cappella Choir of Springfield High School under the direction of E. CARL LUNDGREN.
- 2:30 "The Status of Public School Music from an Administrative and Curricular Viewpoint."—ERNEST O. MELBY, Dean of the School of Education, Northwestern University.
- 3:30 Discussion—Led by Dean MELBY.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION
(Illinois State Physical Education Association)

G. A. HASKINS, Pontiac, *President*
C. E. HORTON, Illinois State Normal University, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

VINCENT G. DEGIOVANNA, Southern Illinois State Teachers College, *Chairman*
Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

9:00 Registration.

9:30 "New Intramural Horizons"—ELMER D. MITCHELL, Professor
of Physical Education, University of Michigan.

10:30 Business Meeting—G. A. HASKINS, President, Illinois State
Physical Education Association, *presiding*.

A. Sectional Meeting

Mrs. NELLIE B. COCHRANE, Head, Department of Physical Education,
Chicago Normal College, *Chairman*
Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

11:00 "Co-Educational Recreation in High School"—MARTHA G.
CARR, Director of Physical Education, Thornton Township
High School, Harvey.

"Co-Educational Recreation in High School"—OWEN E. MET-
CALF, Director of Physical Education, Crystal Lake High
School.

B. Sectional Meeting

NORMAN A. ZIEBELL, Morton Township High School and Junior
College, Cicero, *Chairman*
210 Woman's Building

11:00 "Meeting the Requirements for Physical Education"—KERMIT
COCHRAN, Director of Physical Education for Girls, Mar-
shall Township High School.

C. Sectional Meeting

C. O. SCHENK, O'Fallon, *Chairman*
117 Woman's Building

11:00 "Grading in Physical Education"—C. C. ELLIS, Director of
Physical Education for Boys, Rochelle Township High
School.

12:15 Luncheon and Annual Meeting of the Illinois League of High
School Girls Athletic Associations, Lower Gymnasium,
Woman's Building. (Price 75 cents). LEOLA GOEDECKE,
Mt. Carmel High School, *Chairman*.

*(Reservations should be made with Mrs. Vera Kraft Noble at the League
Office, 11 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, before November 4. Remittance
should accompany reservation.)*

12:15 Coaches' Luncheon, Skating Rink Lobby. (Price 50 cents).
WALTER H. ROETTGER, Basketball Coach, University of
Illinois, *Chairman*.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. Coaches' Meeting

F. J. FRIEDLI, Belleville, *Chairman*
Hall of Casts, Architecture Building

2:00 Program to be announced.

B. Illinois League of High School Girls Athletic Associations

Mrs. VERA KRAFT NOBLE, *Chairman*
Women's New Gymnasium

2:00 Speedball Demonstration, including skills, team work, and a demonstration game—LAURA J. HUELSTER, Department of Physical Education for Women, University of Illinois.

Discussion of Skill Tests.

Demonstration—"A Teaching Progression for Stunts and Tumbling in the High School"—BLANCHE VEACH, Department of Physical Education for Girls, Urbana High School.

Demonstration of Noon Hour Activities for High Schools—MARGARET JORGENSEN, Libertyville Township High School.

Friday Evening Session, 6:15 o'clock

Annual Illinois State Physical Education Dinner. Price 65c.

University Club

1206 West Illinois Street, Urbana

"Recreational Education in Welfare Institutions"—EDWARD J. WHITE, Director of Physical Education for Boys, The Soldiers and Sailors Orphan Home, Normal.

"Recreational Guidance"—ELMER D. MITCHELL, Professor of Physical Education, University of Michigan.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

H. P. LEIGHLY, Rantoul, *Chairman*
E. L. BROCK, Mt. Vernon, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

100 Physics Building

9:00 "The Occurrence, Manufacture, and Uses of Some of the Rarer Metals"—Dr. C. W. BALKE, Research Director, The Fansteel Metallurgical Corporation, North Chicago.

9:50 Motion Pictures—"Electrostatics," "Metals of the Motor Car"—Visual Aids Service, University High School, University of Illinois.

- 10:20 "Improving the Physics and Chemistry Courses in Illinois High Schools"—Prof. R. F. PATON, Physics Department, University of Illinois; Prof. J. C. BAILAR, Chemistry Department, University of Illinois; W. E. HARNISH, University High School, Urbana; ALLEN R. MOORE, J. Sterling Morton Township High School, Cicero; CHAS. C. STADTMAN, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction, Springfield.
- Organization for participation in the State Curriculum Study.

Luncheon, 12 o'clock

University Place Christian Church
403 South Wright Street, Champaign

(Reservations should be mailed to Mr. Glenn Tilbury, Urbana High School, Urbana, Illinois. Former presidents of the Chemistry Teachers Association will be honor guests at the luncheon.)

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. Chemistry Section

HERMAN R. RAHN, Mattoon, *Chairman*
100 Physics Building

- 2:00 "Some Observations During Thirty Years of Teaching Chemistry"—Dr. GEORGE C. ASHMAN, President, Illinois Association of Chemistry Teachers, Bradley Institute, Peoria.
- 2:20 "Adapting the Summer Session of the University of Illinois to the Chemistry Teacher"—B. SMITH HOPKINS, Professor of Chemistry, University of Illinois.
- 2:50 "The Place of Organic Chemistry in the High School"—NICHOLAS D. CHEKONIS, Department of Chemistry, Wright Junior College, Chicago.
- 3:20 "First Aid in the High School"—JOSEPH H. BEARD, M.D., Head of the Department of Health Service, University of Illinois.
- 3:40 "Scientific and Economic Considerations Involved in Chemical Warfare" (Illustrated)—RAY C. SOLIDAY, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Department of Chemistry.

B. Physics Section

J. C. HONN, Chatham, *Chairman*
119 Physics Building

- 1:30 "Projects and Demonstrations"—J. E. RUSSELL, Pekin High School.
- 2:30 "Some Developments in Agricultural Engineering"—E. W. LEHMANN, Professor of Agricultural Engineering, University of Illinois.

SPEECH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of Speech)

G. W. CAMPBELL, Northern Illinois State Teachers College,
DeKalb, *President*

A. D. HUSTON, Division of Speech, University of Illinois, *Secretary*
(Convention Headquarters, 138 Lincoln Hall)

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

A. General Assembly

Auditorium

(Joint meeting with English Section. See program page 14.)

B. Declamation, 10 o'clock

W. A. ANGUS, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, *Chairman*
202 Lincoln Hall

Students from eight Illinois high schools will present five minute impersonations from the works of selected playwrights and three minute interpretations from poems of selected poets.

High schools and speech directors participating: Mrs. ETHEL HAMILTON, Urbana High School; GERALDINE ILER, Peoria Central High School; CLARENCE MILLER, Lincoln Community High School; ALICE HOYE, West Frankfort High School; DOROTHY CRITCHFIELD, Lyons Township High School, LaGrange; Mrs. JESSIE FREDERICK, Rankin Township High School; BERTHA HEETLAND, Bradford Township High School; ROBERTA POOS, Teachers College High School, Charleston.

Demonstration will be directed by MARY BLACKBURN, Granite City Community High School.

C. Discussion Demonstration, 10 o'clock

J. GLENN ROSS, Eastern State Teachers College, *Director*

College students will present brief talks to demonstrate the technique of group discussion. The subject presented in each division is: "Should we approve the extension of consumers' cooperatives?"

Men's Division

303 Lincoln Hall

FRED SORRENSEN, Illinois State Normal University, *Chairman*
WALTER L. MYERS, Joliet Township High School; PAUL STREET,
Proviso Township High School, Maywood, *Assisting*

Schools participating: University of Illinois, Illinois State Normal University, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, North Central College, St. Viator College.

Women's Division

109 Lincoln Hall

J. W. CRAWFORD, Rosary College, *Chairman*
RUTH V. YATES, Illinois State Normal University; BEULAH HUTCHENS,
Olney High School, *Assisting*

Schools participating: Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Illinois Wesleyan University, Rockford College, Wheaton College, Northwestern University.

Friday Afternoon Session, 1 o'clock
Meeting of the Illinois High School Speech League
Lincoln Hall Theatre

Business Meeting.

A. Dramatics

EUGENE OLIVER, North Central College, *Co-Director and Chairman*
R. C. TOMLINSON, Lake Forest College, *Co-Director*
Lincoln Hall Theatre, 2:30 o'clock

"The Place of Dramatics in the High School"—RAY MOORE, Principal, Lake Forest High School.

"Problems in Directing Dramatics":

"Choosing the Play"—MARGE BIRSACH, Elgin High School.

"Managerial Problems"—ROLLAND L. MOAR, Dundee High School.

"Technique in Directing"—Mrs. W. GRIMES, Warren Township High School, Gurnee.

"Disciplinary Problems in Directing"—ALICE HOYE, West Frankfort High School.

"Important Phases of Acting Technique"—R. W. TEETER, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero.

"Modern Trends in the Drama"—HUBERT C. HEFFNER, Northwestern University.

"Dramatic Problems Common to the Broadcasting Studio"—A Representative of the National Broadcasting Studio.

B. Speech Correction

F. LINCOLN D. HOLMES, Illinois State Normal University, *Chairman*
303 Lincoln Hall, 2:30 o'clock

"The Effect of a State-wide Speech Correction Program Upon College Clinics"—M. D. STEER, Director Speech Clinic, Purdue University.

"Theories of Stuttering"—G. E. CARHART and PAUL MOORE, School of Speech, Northwestern University.

"Re-education for Post-operative Cleft Palate Cases"—Mrs. FRANCES PERLOWSKI GAINES, Speech Supervisor, Rush Medical College, Speech Clinic, Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago.

Panel Discussion—"Public School Speech Re-education Needs As Evidenced by Students of the University of Illinois"—SEVERINA NELSON, University of Illinois, *Presiding*.

Friday, 6:30 o'clock—Annual Speech Convention Dinner

Newman Foundation, Corner Sixth and Armory Avenue
(All members and others interested in speech are invited to attend this dinner. Price 60 cents. Reservations must be made by November 3 with A. D. Huston, 138 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana.)

G. W. CAMPBELL, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, *Toastmaster*

Cuttings from Modern Plays—HAZEL FISHER and AL BROWN, Lake Forest.

Business Meeting of the Illinois Association of Teachers of Speech.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

A. Debate

R. C. TOMLINSON, Lake Forest College, *Chairman*

Morrow Hall, Agriculture Building (Old)

"Problems in Directing Debate":

Analysis—A. D. HUSTON, University of Illinois.

Discussion—THEODORE F. NELSON, Pekin High School.

Proof—CLARENCE L. NYSTROM, Wheaton College.

Discussion—HAROLD GIBSON, Jacksonville High School.

Adaptation—J. H. MCBURNEY, Northwestern University.

Discussion—CARL THOKEY, Sandwich High School.

Rebuttal—MARTIN J. HOLCOMB, Augustana College.

Discussion—R. S. CARTWRIGHT, Elgin High School.

Presentation—C. C. CUNNINGHAM, Northwestern University.

Discussion—PAUL CRAWFORD, Freeport High School.

B. Interpretation

EDNA YOUNGQUIST, Rockford Senior High School, *Chairman*

303 Lincoln Hall, 9 o'clock

"Good Taste in Interpretation"—W. M. PARRISH, University of Illinois.

"More Imperatives"—RALPH DENNIS, Dean of School of Speech, Northwestern University, Evanston.

"Choral Speaking"—L. C. McNABB, James Millikin University.

Demonstrations by Choir in Verse Speaking, Decatur.

5^h L
37

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED TWICE A WEEK

Vol. XXXV

October 22, 1937

No. 16

Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 4, 5 AND 6, 1937

PROGRAM

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION,
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, ARE INVITED
TO BE PRESENT AND PARTICIPATE IN THE DIS-
CUSSIONS. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

Please Bring This Copy of the Program With You

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Hotels and Rooms

Those wishing to attend the High School Conference who are unable to secure hotel accommodations will be able to make reservations for rooms outside of hotels by addressing Mr. E. E. Stafford, *Business Manager of the Illinois Union*, Champaign, Illinois. The Illinois Union will have charge of securing rooms for teachers (both men and women) attending the High School Conference.

Registration

Provisions will be made for registration at the meeting places of the various sections.

Faculty Players Club of the University of Illinois
announces the performance of

FIRST LADY

By KATHARINE DAYTON and GEORGE KAUFMAN
On Friday evening, November 5, and
Saturday evening, November 6
In Lincoln Hall Theatre at 8:15
Tickets 50¢

FIFTH ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL ART EXHIBIT

Thursday, November 4—Saturday, November 6
East Galleries, Architecture Building

A cross section of Secondary Art Education in Illinois is embodied in the High School Art Exhibit on display in the Architecture Building, open daily from 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Superintendents, principals, teachers, and others will be interested in comparing the work of their schools with that of others throughout the state.

Phi Delta Kappa Smoker

All members of Phi Delta Kappa are cordially invited to attend the Annual Smoker at the Student Center, Wright and John Street, Champaign, Friday, November 5. The Smoker will take place immediately after the Friday evening session.

Kappa Phi Kappa Luncheon

Hanley's, Friday November 5, 12:00 Noon
Round table discussion of State School Legislation

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD, *President*, University of Illinois
ARTHUR W. CLEVINGER, *Director*, High School Conference

Special Programs for School Administrators

Thursday Afternoon, November 4, 2 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Hall

Meeting of school superintendents and high school principals with the Educational Policies Commission appointed by the National Education Association of the United States and the American Association of School Administrators.

Dean THOMAS E. BENNER, College of Education,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*

(A meeting for members of the Educational Policies Commission, the Regional Consultants of the Commission, high school principals and superintendents, members of the faculty of the University of Illinois, teachers, and other persons interested in educational planning.)

Discussion Leaders—Dean JAMES B. EDMONSON, School of Education,
University of Michigan.

CHARLES B. GLENN, Superintendent of Schools, Birmingham,
Alabama, and President of the American Association of
School Administrators.

"Two Years of Educational Policy-Making"—
Dean JAMES B. EDMONSON.

Following this address, Dean EDMONSON and Superintendent GLENN will lead the discussion in which the Consultants, high school principals, superintendents, members of the faculty of the University, and other interested persons are invited to participate.

Thursday Evening, November 4

6:00 o'clock

Dean THOMAS E. BENNER, *Chairman*, Committee on Arrangements
University Club, 1206 W. Illinois, Urbana

Dinner Meeting of the Educational Policies Commission for the Members of the Commission and Consultants.

Thursday Evening, November 4

7:45 o'clock, Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Hall

Joint Session of the Administrative Section of the
High School Conference and the Educational
Policies Commission

GEORGE P. TUTTLE, Registrar, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

I. Program Provided by the Educational Policies Commission.

7:45—"The Unique Function of Education in American Democracy"—CHARLES B. GLENN, Superintendent of Schools, Birmingham, Alabama, and President of the American Association of School Administrators.

II. Program Provided by the Administrative Section.

8:30—The Problem of Providing in the High School a Program of Instruction Relative to Safety in the Operation of Automobiles.

(a) Presentation of the Problem—JOHN L. TOWERS, Safety Engineer, Department of Highways, State of Illinois.

(b) Suggested Topics for Discussion:

1. How can SAFETY INSTRUCTION be best offered in the high school?
2. Should the daily program of studies be so arranged as to provide for the teaching of a separate subject in safety instruction?
3. Should time be taken each week from other high school subjects for instruction in safety?
4. Should a course in safety be organized and offered as part of a health and safety course?
5. Should high school pupils be allowed credit toward graduation from the high school and for admission to college for a course of instruction in safety as it relates to the driving of automobiles?
6. Should the high school attempt to provide opportunities to pupils for practice in the driving of automobiles?
7. How can properly qualified instructors be provided?

(See Friday and Saturday programs of the Administrative Section, pages 7-9.)

Thursday Evening, November 4

9:00 o'clock, Woman's Building

Informal Reception for Administrative Heads of the High Schools and Members of the Faculty of the University of Illinois

The purpose of this reception is to provide an opportunity for high school administrators to become better acquainted with each other and with members of the faculty of the University. High school principals, superintendents, and members of the faculty of the University of Illinois (both men and women) are invited to attend this reception. The wives of high school administrators and of the University of Illinois faculty members are also invited to attend.

A large committee of faculty members and high school administrators will see that every opportunity is provided for those attending the reception to become acquainted with each other.

Chairman of the Reception Committee:
H. D. TRIMBLE, *Assistant High School Visitor*

Chairman of the Refreshments Committee:
FLORENCE M. KING, *Associate in Home Economics*

GENERAL PROGRAMS

Friday Morning, November 5

9:00 o'clock, George Huff Gymnasium

First General Session of the High School Conference

G. W. GOBLE, Professor of Law, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

9:00 Announcements—ARTHUR W. CLEVENGER, Director of the Conference.

9:10 Address and Welcome—President ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD, University of Illinois.

9:45 "Facts and Fancies About Individual Guidance"—MARION R. TRABUE, Dean of the College of Education, Pennsylvania State College.

10:25 "Human Relations"—CHARLES B. GLENN, Superintendent of Schools, Birmingham, Alabama, and President, American Association of School Administrators.

11:00 "Are the Secondary Schools and Colleges Helping the Young Woman to Find Her Place in the Present Social Order?"—Dr. META GLASS, President, Sweet Briar College.

11:40 Adjournment.

Friday Evening, November 5

7:45 o'clock, George Huff Gymnasium

Second General Session of the High School Conference

F. B. STIVEN, Director, School of Music, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

CONCERT

TENTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL ORCHESTRA

JOSEPH E. MADDY, University of Michigan

ARTHUR COHEN, University of Illinois

Conductors

NINTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL CHORUS

OLAF C. CHRISTIANSEN, Oberlin Conservatory, *Conductor*

Break Forth, O Beauteous Heavenly Light (Christmas Oratorio).....*Bach*
at Thy Feet (accompanied chorale).....*Bach*
The Holly and the Ivy.....*Boughton arrangement*
Patapan.....*Oxford Book of Carols*
How Is Come Our Salvation.....*Dagues*

CHORUS

Symphony No. 6 in B Minor.....*Tschaikowsky*
First Movement

ORCHESTRA

(Conducted by ARTHUR COHEN, University of Illinois)

Hail Glad Day.....*O. C. Christiansen*
Boating Song—Bohemian.....*Luvaas*
Lora of Lismoyne.....*Irish Air*
Kathryn's Wedding Day.....*Luvaas*

CHORUS

Scheherazade Suite.....*Rimsky-Korsakov*

1. The Sea and the Vessel of Sinbad
2. The Tale of the Prince Kalender
3. The Young Prince and the Young Princess
4. The Festival at Bagdad—The Sea—The Vessel Is Wrecked—Conclusion

ORCHESTRA

(Conducted by Dr. JOSEPH B. MADDY, University of Michigan)

MEETINGS OF THE VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

Friday, November 5 and Saturday, November 6

ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS' ASSOCIATION LUNCHEON PROGRAM

Friday, November 5, 12 o'clock

University Place Christian Church

CARL W. ALLISON, Principal, Champaign High School, and President,
Illinois High School Principals' Association, *Chairman*

*(Tickets may be secured from the Secretary, James E. Blue, Principal,
Rockford Senior High School, Rockford, Illinois)*

2:00 Music—Mr. SOL COHEN, Champaign High School.

2:40 "Proposed Changes in Our Secondary Schools"—Dr. JAMES B. EDMONSON, Dean of the School of Education, University of Michigan.

1:20 Election of Officers.

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

(Illinois High School Principals' Association)

CARL W. ALLISON, Champaign, *President*
JAMES E. BLUE, Rockford, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Friday Afternoon Session, 1:30 o'clock

University Place Christian Church

1:30 Business Meeting—Reports of Committees.

(1) The Responsibility of the High School Principal in Relation to the School's Program for the Improvement of the Curriculum—Curriculum Committee of the Illinois High School Principals' Association—C. W. SANFORD, University High School, Urbana, *Chairman*.

1:45 (2) The Responsibility of the High School Principal with Respect to Planning and Carrying Out a Program of Supervision of Instruction—Committee on Supervision—C. A. DEYOUNG, Illinois State Normal University, *Chairman*.

2:05 (3) The Work of the Coordinating Council—W. W. HAGGARD, Joliet Township High School, *Chairman*.

2:20 "The Work of the Committee on the Cooperative Study of Secondary School Standards"—PAUL A. REHMUS, Principal of the High School, Grosse Pointe, Michigan.

(Mr. Rehmus was engaged during the school year 1936-37 in the Co-operative Study of Secondary School Standards and visited a large number of high schools throughout the United States.)

MEETING OF THE ILLINOIS STATE HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Friday, November 5, 3 o'clock

University Place Christian Church

C. W. WHITTEN, Director, Illinois State High School
Athletic Association, *Presiding Officer*

"Intercollegiate Athletic Policy of the University of Chicago"—T. N.
METCALFE, University of Chicago.

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

CARL W. ALLISON, Principal, Champaign High School, *Chairman*
EDWARD H. CAMERON, Professor of Education, University
of Illinois, *Presiding Officer*

Saturday Morning, November 6, 8:45 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Hall

Theme: Making Adjustments in the Secondary School Program for
Meeting the Needs and Interests of All Pupils.

"What Should the Principal Do in Initiating and Carrying Out a Pro-
gram to Better Adapt the Work of the School to the Needs and
Interests of the Pupils?"—CHARLES W. KNUDSEN, Professor of
Education, George Peabody College for Teachers.

Topics for Discussion:

1. What can the principal do to enlist and maintain the interest of teachers in this program?
2. What the principal and teachers should take into consideration in organizing instructional materials so as to meet the needs and interests of pupils.
3. What should the principal and teachers do to adjust the high school program to pupils who are deficient in the tools of learning?
4. How may different interests of pupils be utilized in the approach to the teachings of the principles of science?
5. How may the pupils' interest in the practical studies be expanded to include the academic?
6. How can the content of the various subjects be used to contribute effectively to a health and safety program?

Members of Discussion Group:

- C. R. CRAKES, Principal, Moline High School, *Chairman*
P. E. BELTING, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction, Springfield
W. E. HARNISH, University High School, Urbana
F. C. HOOD, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois
R. V. LINDSEY, Principal, Pekin High School
P. R. PIERCE, Principal, Wells High School, Chicago
B. OTHANEL SMITH, Associate Professor of Education, University of Illinois

JOINT MEETING OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION AND BIOLOGY SECTION

(Second Illinois Conference on Social Hygiene Education)

P. K. HOUBEK, Consultant on Social Hygiene Education, State Department of Public Health, and Biology Instructor, Robinson Township High School, *Presiding Officer*

Saturday Morning Session, 10:30 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Hall

I. "Education for Social Living"—Dr. ERNEST R. GROVES, Professor of Sociology, University of North Carolina.

I. Discussion Questions:

1. What preliminary planning should teachers make prior to initiating a program of sex education?
2. (a) At what grade level should instruction in sex education be offered?
(b) In which subjects should some consideration be given to problems in this field?
3. What are the principal administrative provisions essential to a sex education program?
4. What characteristics are desirable in teachers involved in a sex education program?
5. Which grade or subject teachers should receive training in social hygiene?
6. What phases of social hygiene besides sex education should be included in our school programs?

Discussion Group:

ETHEL MAE KRUEGER, Biology Instructor, Rock Island Senior High School
C. W. SANFORD, Principal, University High School, Urbana
R. E. STRINGER, Principal, Robinson Township High School
R. O. STOOPS, Superintendent, Jacksonville Public Schools
R. W. FAIRCHILD, President, Illinois State Normal University
MARGARET WELLS WOOD, Lecturer on Social Hygiene and Adult Education, State Department of Public Health

AGRICULTURE SECTION

J. B. TAYLOR, Chillicothe, *Chairman*
ORVILLE C. HOLT, Amboy, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 1:15 o'clock

Farm Mechanics Lecture Room

- 1:15 "The Teacher and His Job"—Dr. F. L. LATHROP, Specialist in Research, Office of Education, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.
- 2:00 Business Session of the I. V. A. T. A.—L. F. LENTZ, Belleville, President.
- 2:30 Proposed Agricultural Legislation—EVERETT M. DIRKSEN, Congressman, Sixteenth District, Peoria.
- 3:15 The Program of Last Summer and Possibilities for the Future —THOMAS E. BENNER, Dean, College of Education, University of Illinois.
- 4:40 Part Time Schools—RUSSELL LAMOREAUX, Agriculture Instructor, Savanna.
- 5:05 Business Meeting.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Farm Mechanics Lecture Room

- 9:00 Vocational Fairs—B. W. TOMLIN, Assistant State Supervisor of Agricultural Education, Springfield.
- 9:30 "New Developments in Vocational Agriculture"—Dr. F. L. LATHROP, Specialist in Research, Office of Education, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.
- 10:15 "Land and the Problem of Farm Security"—C. L. STEWART, Professor of Agricultural Economics, University of Illinois.
- 10:45 Weeds—J. J. PIEPER, Professor of Crop Production, Agronomy Department, University of Illinois.
- 11:15 "Coal Becomes Diamonds"—A. W. NOLAN, Associate Professor of Agricultural Education, University of Illinois.

ART SECTION

(Illinois Art Education Association)

REGINALD H. NEAL, Moline, *Chairman*

Mrs. GERTRUDE HADLEY, School of the Art Institute, Chicago, *Program Chairman*
A. MARIE ANDERSON, University of Illinois, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Subject: "What Art Education Wants and How Art Educators Should Get It."

Friday, Luncheon, 12:30 o'clock

University of Illinois Women's Club

1201 West Oregon, Urbana

(Reservations must be made before NOVEMBER 3 with A. Marie Anderson, 336 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana.)

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

- 2:00 "Quality and Value in Education"—THOMAS E. BENNER, Dean College of Education, University of Illinois.
- 2:35 "Providing an Environment for Children"—EDITH MADDOX, National College of Education, Evanston.
- 3:10 "Looking Below the Surface"—NELLIE MACLENNAN, National College of Education, Evanston.
- Dismissal to view exhibits in adjoining galleries.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

- 9:10 "Creative Art in the Elementary Grades"—CHARLOTTE MAJOR, Milwaukee State Normal School, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
- 9:50 "Design in Crafts"—JANET K. SMITH, Art Department, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.
- 10:30 Business Meeting.
- 11:00 Open Discussion.

BIOLOGY SECTION

(Illinois Biology Teachers' Association)

GRACE L. COOK, Champaign, *Chairman*
MARY R. EARNEST, Decatur, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

2:00 Business and announcements.

2:15 "Value and Use of Our Forest Resources"—H. N. WHEELER,
Chief Lecturer, United States Forest Service, Washington,
D. C.

3:00 Report of the Biology Curriculum Committee—M. C. LICHTEN-
WALTER, Lane Technical High School, Chicago, *Chairman*.

3:30 "Vacation in Alaska"—C. F. HOTTES, Head, Department of
Botany, University of Illinois.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

9:00 "Training the Biology Teacher"—MARY M. STEAGALL, Head,
Department of Zoology, Southern Illinois State Normal
University, Carbondale.

9:30 "Some Doorways to the Out of Doors"—O. D. FRANKS, School
of Education, University of Chicago.

10:30 Joint meeting with Administrative Section. (See page 9.)

CLASSICS SECTION

EDNA KIRK, Palestine, *Chairman*
ESSIE LE SURE, Champaign, *Secretary*

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Hanley's on Wright Street

*(Why not enjoy the fellowship of teachers of the Classics and solve your eating problem
by making reservation with Essie Le Sure, 808 South First Street, Champaign, not later than
Thursday, November 4. Plate 50 cents.)*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

103 New Agriculture Building

2:00 "The State Latin Association and the State Latin Contest"—
IRENE CRABB, Evanston Township High School.

2:30 "Some Guiding Principles in the Teaching of Latin"—REGINA
CONNELL, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

3:10 Report of the Committee on Curriculum Study—FLORENCE BRUBAKER, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park, *Chairman*.

1. "Statement of the Ideals of Latin Teachers"—Dr. B. E. PERRY, University of Illinois; ALICE REES, Georgetown Township High School.
2. "Minimum Essentials"—GRACE WARNER, Moline High School.
3. "A Reading Program for Both Pupils and Teachers"—ALICE REES, Georgetown Township High School.
4. "Review of Educational Fads During the Last Decade"—KATHERINE E. CARVER, Assistant Professor of Latin, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.
5. "Comparison of the Results of the Cooperative Tests"—FLORENCE BRUBAKER, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

103 New Agriculture Building

- 9:00 Model Demonstration Class in Latin II—Mrs. EDNA MILLER, Roosevelt Senior High School, Chicago.
- 9:40 Open Discussion of the Model Demonstration—RUTH ALLEN, Waukegan Township High School, *Leader*.
- 9:55 "The Defense and Present Status of Latin"—DORRANCE WHITE, Professor of Latin, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
- 10:40 Panel Discussion: "Social Values of Latin"—MARGARET MOORE, Jacksonville High School, *Chairman*.

COMMERCIAL SECTION

DAVID E. JOHNSON, Winnetka, *Chairman*
ELIZABETH NETTLETON, Bloomington, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

- 2:00 "Fitting the Commercial Curriculum to the Needs of the Community"—ROBERT S. BARNES, Director of Commercial Department, Waukegan Township High School.
- 2:40 "A Program of Business Education"—ELVIN EYSTER, Director of Guidance and Business Education, Fort Wayne City School, Fort Wayne, Indiana.
- 3:20 "Results of an Experiment of Giving No Grades"—LOUIS A. ORR, Director, Commercial Department, Grant Community High School, Ingleside.
- 4:00 Discussion.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

9:00 "Vitamin 'M' Solves Typewriting Lethargy"—VACHEL E. BREIDENBAUGH, Principal, Mooseheart High School.

9:40 "Some Comparisons Between English and American High Schools"—DAISY WRIGHT, Girls' Grammar School, Hitchin Hertfordshire, England, Exchange Teacher under the English Speaking Union.

10:15 "Commercial Teachers and Vocational Counseling"—S. A. HAMRIN, Associate Professor of Education, Northwestern University.

11:00 Business Meeting and Reports of Delegates to the meetings of the National Council of Business Education.

DEAN OF GIRLS SECTION

Dean MARIA LEONARD, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

114 Woman's Building

"Personal and Social Problems of Our Today's High School Girl"—MARIA LEONARD, Dean of Women, University of Illinois.

Open Forum—Case Studies

(a) The Approach to the Student

(b) The Approach to the Parents

(Anyone interested in youth is cordially invited to this meeting.)

ENGLISH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

FRANCIS J. KOENIG, Streator, *President*

Mrs. BESSIE HALE, Peoria, *Secretary*

Luncheon, Friday, November 5, 12 o'clock

McKinley Foundation

Fifth and Daniel Streets, Champaign

Tickets 50c

(For advance reservations write to Miss Vera Kaden, Champaign Senior High School, Champaign, before Wednesday, November 3.)

Professor PAUL LANDIS, Associate Professor of English, University of Illinois, will read poems of his own selection.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Skating Rink

- 2:00 "So You're Going to Teach Speech"—SEVERINA NELSON, Division of Speech, University of Illinois.
- 2:40 President's Address—FRANCIS J. KOENIG, Head, English Department, Streator Township High School.
- 3:10 Business Meeting.
- 3:25 The Library-English Committee—LIESETTE J. MCHARRY, Head of the English Department, University High School, and Associate in Education, University of Illinois, *Chairman*.
- 3:40 "An Oracle from Delphi"—Professor T. V. SMITH, University of Chicago, State Senator, Fifth District.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Section A

SIDNEY E. GLENN, Assistant Professor of English,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*
112 Chemistry Annex

- 9:00 Panel Discussion:
From High-School Senior to College Freshman
A Cooperative Answer to an S. O. S.

Section B

SYLVIA HUNT, Librarian, Champaign Junior High School, *Chairman*
Skating Rink

- 9:00 Panel Discussion:
The Library in Transition
Reading for What
- 11:00 "Folktales of Spain"—RUTH SAWYER, The John Newbery Prize Winner for 1937, *Roller Skates*.
(*Library Section meets with English Section at 11:00 o'clock*)
An exhibit of interest to teachers of English is on display in the Skating Rink

GEOGRAPHY SECTION

KATHARINE ULRICH, Oak Park, *Chairman*
NINA REED, Braidwood, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

247 Natural History Building

- 2:00 "The Geography Teacher's Responsibility in Training Future Citizens"—E. H. REEDER, Professor of Education, University of Illinois.

- 2:40 "Commercial Geography in Austin High School"—THOMAS H. FINLEY, Austin High School, Chicago.
- 3:15 "My Experiences in Teaching Geography in Bristol, England"—MARGARET MEANS, Bloomington High School.
- 3:50 "History and Development of the Redbird Tour"—Dr. H. O. LATHROP, Head, Geography Department, Illinois State Normal University.
- "The Redbird Tour of 1937" (Illustrated with moving pictures)
—Professor L. A. HOLMES, Geography Department, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

247 Natural History Building

- 9:00 "How the Illinois State Geological Survey Aids Teachers and Industries"—DON L. CARROLL, Associate Geologist, Educational Division, Illinois State Geological Survey.
(An exhibit by the State Geological Survey will be on display Friday and Saturday in corridor outside Room 247.)
- 9:45 "The Geographic Bulletin of Illinois Teachers and Pupils—the 1937 Project of the Quincy Geography Department"—CLARE SYMONDS, Senior High School, Quincy.
- 10:30 "Integrated Geography"—CLYDE M. CAMPBELL, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois.
(Discussion will be held at the close of each session)

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

ETHEL HEDENBERGH, Tilden Technical High School, Chicago, *Chairman*
MARGARET GLENN, Champaign, *Secretary*

Friday Luncheon, 12:30 o'clock

University Women's Club
1201 W. Oregon Street, Urbana

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

118 Library

- 2:00 I. L. A. Report of Planning Committee, I. L. A. State Meeting
—ELEANOR LIBBEY, New Trier High School, Winnetka.
- A. L. A. Meeting—VIRGINIA RUSSELL, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero.
- District meetings of State Teachers' Association—VERA GOESLING, Centralia Township High School, Centralia.
- Report of Reading List—ALICE LOHRER, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.

- 2:45 "The Position of School Librarians in the State of Illinois"—
SYLVIA HUNT, Librarian, Champaign Junior High School,
Champaign.
- Discussion of Findings Relating to Teacher-Librarians—BERYL
GALAWAY, Bridgeport Township High School, Bridgeport.
- 3:30 "The Aggressive High School Library"—PAUL E. REHMUS,
Principal, Grosse Pointe High School, Grosse Pointe,
Michigan.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

118 Library

- 9:00 Business Meeting.
- 9:30 "Integration in Instruction Between the Library and the Other
Departments of the School"—GENEVIEVE DIXON, New
Trier Township High School, Winnetka.
- 10:00 "Professional Books for the High School Library"—JOHN
ADDISON CLEMENT, Professor of Education, University of
Illinois.
- 10:20 "Outstanding Books of the Year for the High School Library"
—LAURA FRANCES REES, Lucy Flower High School, Chi-
cago; LURA CRAWFORD, Harper High School, Chicago.
- 11:00 Joint meeting with English Section (See program, page 14.)
Display of Aids
Skating Rink

HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

ANNA BELLE ROBINSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
MILDRED RAUSCH, Monticello, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church
801 South Fifth Street, Champaign

Professor LITA BANE, Head, Department of Home Economics,
University of Illinois, *Presiding*

- 2:00 "We Win With Health"—FANNIE BROOKS, Assistant Professor
of Home Economics, University of Illinois.
- 2:45 "The Newer Knowledge of Tuberculosis"—DONALD PRATT,
Director of Health Education for Illinois Tuberculosis As-
sociation, Danville.
- 3:30 "On the Other Side of the Counter"—Mrs. JULIA CAMERON,
Assistant in Home Accounts, University of Illinois.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church
801 South Fifth Street, Champaign

9:00 "The Home Economics Curriculum"—Dr. I. KEITH TYLER,
Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University,
Columbus.

10:00 Discussion—Dr. TYLER, *Leader*.

Suggestive questions:

1. What is meant by an integrated home economics program?
2. What is your philosophy concerning the purpose of home economics in the high school?
3. Shall foods and clothing courses be abolished and courses in general homemaking be given in their stead?
4. How much time should be given to actual construction of garments and the preparation of food in homemaking classes?
5. In the sixty-minute laboratory period do the pupils do the careful planning or is it done by the teacher?
6. What form do you like best for a home economics curriculum?
7. How do you evaluate your teaching?

INDUSTRIAL ARTS SECTION

Dr. LOUIS V. NEWKIRK, Director of Handwork, Chicago
Public Schools, *Chairman*
C. R. FEGLEY, Shelbyville, *Secretary*

Friday, November 5

Bradley Hall

12:00—Luncheon—Professor ARTHUR B. MAYS, University of Illinois,
1:30 *Toastmaster*.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

2:00 "The Industrial Arts Laboratory"—Dr. WILLIAM H. JOHNSON,
Superintendent of Schools, Chicago.

3:00 "The Future Craftsmen of America"—DREW W. CASTLE, Di-
rector, Vocational Education, Joliet.

4:00 Business Meeting.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

A. CONTENT AND METHODS IN HIGH SCHOOL DRAWING

Dr. ROBERT C. WOELLNER, Executive Secretary, Board of Vocational Guidance, University of Chicago, *Chairman*
205 Engineering Hall

9:00 "Selecting and Evaluating Teaching Content in High School Drawing"—Professor EUGENE C. WITTICK, University of Chicago, Chicago.

10:00 "New and Fundamental Methods in the Teaching of Drawing"—Dean ALBERT F. SEEPERT, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria.

Open Forum Discussion.

B. THE GENERAL SHOP IN THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

Professor A. W. DRAGOO, Illinois State Normal University, *Chairman*
305 Engineering Hall

9:00 "Shopwork and General Education"—Dr. C. A. DEYOUNG, Head, Department of Education, Illinois State Normal University.

10:00 "General Shop Course Content"—Dr. M. KEITH HUMBLE, Professor of Industrial Education, University of Illinois.

Open Forum Discussion.

C. CONTENT AND METHODS IN WOOD SHOP

CARL A. CARLSON, Supervisor of Shops, Lane Technical High School, Chicago, *Chairman*
208 Engineering Hall

9:00 "The Future of Woodshop in the High Schools of Illinois"—Dr. L. F. ASHLEY, Head, Department of Industrial Arts, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

10:00 "The Personnel Values in Industrial Arts"—Professor LEO J. HERDEG, Chicago Normal College, Chicago.

Open Forum Discussion.

JOURNALISM SECTION

MERRILL FAULK, Danville, *Chairman*
LOUDENE ANDERSON, Harvey, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

410 University Hall

2:00 "The Province of High School Journalism"—KENNETH E. OLSON, Director, Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern University.

3:00 "Looking at the European Press"—R. R. BARLOW, Professor of Journalism, University of Illinois.

3:30 Business Session.

JUNIOR COLLEGE SECTION

FRANK A. JENSEN, LaSalle, *Chairman*
D. A. GROSSMAN, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 1:30 o'clock

109 Lincoln Hall

- 1:30 "The Junior College and the Problem of Youth"—COLEMAN R. GRIFFITH, Professor of Education, and Director of the Bureau of Institutional Research.
- 2:10 Discussion.
- 2:30 "Student Activity Programs in the Junior College"—ROSS HOLT, Dean, Lyons Township Junior College, LaGrange.
- 2:50 "The Place of the Junior College in Our School System"—ALBERT G. DODD, Dean, Morgan Park Junior College, Chicago.
- 3:10 "Survey Courses in Junior College"—C. CLIFTON AIRD, Science Instructor, Morton Junior College, Cicero.
- 3:30 Discussion.
- 4:00 Business Session.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SECTION

WALTER M. STACY, Decatur, *Chairman*
ANN KANNMACKER, Champaign, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

215 Commerce Building

Theme: "Guidance"

- "The Administration of the Guidance Program"—R. W. FAIRCHILD, President, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.
- "The Teacher as a Factor in the Guidance Program"—A. H. LAUCHNER, Principal, Thornburn Junior High School, Urbana.
- Discussion—JOHN ADDISON CLEMENT, Professor of Education, University of Illinois.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

215 Commerce Building

- "The Junior High School Library"—PAUL A. REHMUS, Principal, Grosse Pointe High School, Grosse Pointe, Michigan.
- "Enriching the Curriculum Through the Use of the Home Room Library"—CHARLOTTE HATCH, Thornburn Junior High School, Urbana.
- "The Central Library as the Heart of the School"—SYLVIA HUNT, Junior High School, Champaign.
- Discussion.
- Business Meeting.

MATHEMATICS SECTION

Professor C. N. MILLS, Illinois State Normal University, *Chairman*
JESSIE D. BRAKENSIEK, Quincy High School, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

2:00 "Education for a Dynamic Democracy"—Dr. MARION R. TRABUE, Dean, College of Education, Pennsylvania State College.

2:40 "An Excursion into the Realm of the Imaginaries"—Dr. LOUISE LANGE, Woodrow Wilson Junior College, Chicago.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

9:00 "A Suggestion for High School Mathematics"—Dr. SHERMAN WAGGONER, Principal, University High School, Illinois State Normal University.

9:40 Report of the Committee on Curriculum Study—HAROLD W. BAILEY, Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Executive Secretary of the Mathematics Department, University of Illinois.

10:00 "Meeting the Mathematical Needs of High School Pupils"—Discussion.

Discussion Leaders—GERTRUDE HENDRIX, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College; CLARENCE N. FUQUA, Champaign Senior High School.

MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

(Joint Meeting with the Illinois Modern Language Association)

ELLEN DWYER, Evanston, *Chairman*

JULIA CONKLIN, Canton, *Secretary*

Prof. C. O. ARNDT, Northwestern University, *Program Chairman*

Friday Luncheon, 12:30 o'clock

University Club, 1206 West Illinois, Urbana

(Plate 50 cents)

(Although every effort will be made to accommodate those who wish to attend the luncheon, teachers are urged to make advance reservations, by mail, through C. C. Gullette, 228 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana.)

During the luncheon there will be brief speeches in the languages:

French—WILLIAM BONING, University of Illinois.

German—K. H. PLANITZ, University of Illinois.

Italian—CESARE GIAN TURCO, M.D., Urbana.

Spanish—J. H. ELSDON, University of Illinois.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

319 Engineering Hall

"A General Language Course"—DOROTHY VOSE, Champaign High School.

"A Class Demonstration in the Teaching of French"—PAULINE CHANGNON, University of Illinois High School.

"Meeting the Students' Interests in the German Class"—G. C. KETTEL-KAMP, University of Illinois High School.

"The Role of French in American Schools: a Language Art or a Social Study"—J. B. THARP, Professor of Education, Ohio State University, and National Secretary-Treasurer of the American Association of Teachers of French.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

FRENCH SECTION

(Joint Meeting with the American Association of Teachers of French)

JULIA CONKLIN, Canton, *President*

JULIA INGERSOLL, Professor of Romance Languages, Rockford College, *Secretary*
319 Engineering Hall

"Standards for the Training of Teachers of French"—J. B. THARP, Professor of Education, Ohio State University, and National Secretary-Treasurer, American Association of Teachers of French.

"L'Humanisme nouveau—ou le moi perdu et retrouvé"—RÉGIS MICHAUD, Professor of Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

Business Meeting.

Luncheon—12 o'clock. (*Place and price to be announced. All teachers of French are cordially invited*)

GERMAN SECTION

Professor A. W. ARON, Head, Department of German, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
204 Lincoln Hall

Discussion of the activities of the American Association of German, of advantages of membership in the association, and organization of a chapter.

"Self-Improvement of Teaching Character"—Professor A. W. ARON, Head, Department of German, University of Illinois.

SPANISH SECTION

(Joint Meeting with the American Association of Teachers of Spanish)

JOHN VAN HORNE, Professor of Romance Languages,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*
303 Lincoln Hall

Discussion of the activities of the new chapter—Professor JOHN VAN HORNE, University of Illinois.

Advantages to the high schools of the new chapter—a colloquium led by: ARTHUR HAMILTON, Associate Professor of Romance Languages, University of Illinois, and DOROTHY SPRAGUE, Kingman High School, Peoria, and others.

MUSIC SECTION

FREDERIC B. STIVEN, University of Illinois, *General Chairman*

Band Section

HAROLD N. FINCH, Highland Park, *Chairman*
H. S. FREDRICK, Paxton, *Secretary*

Thursday Afternoon, November 4, 4 o'clock

Band Building

4:00 Open rehearsal, Illinois University Concert Band, A. A. HARDING, Director.

7:30 Open rehearsal, University of Illinois Concert Band. Readings from the 1938 Band Contest list.

9:00 Meeting of the Executive board of the Illinois School Band Association.

Friday Morning, November 5, 9 o'clock

Band Building

9:00 "The Status of School Music in Illinois"—H. D. TRIMBLE, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

"An Administrator Views the School Band Movement"—E. R. SIFERT, Principal, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.

"The Prescott Technic System"—GERALD W. PRESCOTT, Director of Bands, University of Minnesota.

"Embouchure Problems and Solutions to Them"—(*Speaker to be announced*)

12:00 Band Directors Luncheon. (*Place to be announced*)

Friday Afternoon, November 5, 2 o'clock

Band Building

- 2:00 "Planning for the Football Band."
3:00 Annual Fall Open Business Meeting.
4:00 Open rehearsal, Illinois University Band.
5:00 Selection of State Contest Required Numbers.

VOCAL MUSIC SECTION

KATHERINE JACKSON, Peoria High School, *Chairman*
MARY MAGUIRE, Alton, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 1:30 o'clock

- 1:30- Open rehearsal All-State High School Chorus—OLAF C.
2:30 CHRISTIANSEN, Oberlin Conservatory, *directing*. (George
Huff Gymnasium)

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Hall, 2:45 o'clock

- 2:45 Organ Recital—RUSSELL HANCOCK MILES, Professor of
Organ, University of Illinois.

Sonata in A Minor.....*Borowski*

- I. Allegro Moderato
II. Andante con moto
III. Allegro Vivace

- 3:00 Concert by Westminster Singers with explanatory remarks and
discussion by the Director, LE ROY R. HAMP, Assistant
Professor of Music, University of Illinois.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

3rd Floor Lecture Room, Smith Memorial Hall

- 9:00 Business Meeting.

Round Table Discussion: "Special Problems of High School
Vocal Music."

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

MARTHA G. CARR, Harvey, *Chairman*
C. E. HORTON, Illinois State Normal University, *Secretary*

Friday Noon Luncheon

12:00 Luncheon and Annual Meeting of the Illinois League of High School Girls Athletic Associations, Lower Gymnasium, Woman's Building.

(Reservations should be made with Miss Geraldine Rennert, Manager, State League of High School Girls Athletic Associations, 11 South LaSalle Street, Chicago.)

Friday Afternoon Session, 1:30 o'clock

Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

1:30 Registration.

2:00 Address—DON CASH SEATON, State Director of Physical Education, Springfield.

2:30 "The Relation of Physical Education to Mental Hygiene"—Dr. GEORGE S. SNODDY, Professor of Psychology, Indiana University, Bloomington.

3:30 Business Meeting.

4:00 Demonstration of Tumbling Technique for Boys—A. M. JENNINGS, University of Illinois. (Lower Gymnasium)

Demonstration of Water Games—ZITA SPRADLING, University of Illinois. (Women's Pool)

Movies of Physical Education activities will be shown from 4 to 6 o'clock in the Upper Parlors.

6:00 Physical Education Banquet—LAURA J. HUELSTER, Toastmistress. University Club, 1206 W. Illinois, Urbana.

EVENTS OF SPECIAL INTEREST TO HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC COACHES

Friday, November 5, 1937

3:30—Swimming Clinic—Men's Pool, George Huff Gymnasium—
4:30 E. J. MANLEY, Associate in Physical Education for Men.

4:00 Football—Stadium—Selected Freshman Teams.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

9:00- Panel Discussion: "Problems of Beginning Teachers of Physical Education"—FLORENCE LAWSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*. (Upper Parlors)

9:00- Demonstration of Swimming for Beginners—JOSEPHINE RENSHAW, University of Illinois. (Women's Pool)

10:00- Demonstration of Golf and Table Tennis. (Lower Gymnasium)

10:00- Dance Symposium—IONE JOHNSON COPE, University of Illinois, *Chairman*. South Gymnasium, Women's New Gymnasium.

Movies of Physical Education activities will be shown from 10 to 12 o'clock in the Upper Parlors, Woman's Building.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

HERMAN R. RAHN, Mattoon, *Chairman*

J. C. HONN, Chatham, *Secretary*

Friday Noon Luncheon

University Place Christian Church
403 South Wright Street, Champaign

*(Reservations should be mailed to
Mr. Glenn Tilbury, Urbana High School, Urbana.)*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

100 Physics Building

2:00 "Some Principles and Practices in Photography" (Illustrated)—HERBERT JOHNSON, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, New York.

3:00 "The Scientific Method"—WORTH H. RODEBUSH, Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Illinois.
Reports and Recommendations of the Curriculum Study Committee:

3:30 "Guiding Principles in the Teaching of Physical Sciences in the High School"—NELLIE BATES, Champaign High School.

4:00 "Types of Physical Sciences Courses in the High School Curriculum"—RUSSELL HOWARD, Lyons Township High School, LaGrange.

4:30 "Methods of Guidance in Physical Science in the High School"—THEODORE A. NELSON, Decatur High School.

CHEMISTRY SECTION

(Illinois Association of Chemistry Teachers)

T. A. NELSON, Decatur, *Chairman*

C. A. GROSS, Carbondale, *Secretary*

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

100 Physics Building

- 9:00 Open Discussion in Regard to the Work Being Done by the Central Physical Science Committee as Indicated by the Papers Given in the Physical Science Section—Led by the Chairman.
- 9:20 "X-Rays Forty-Two Years After"—G. L. CLARK, Professor of Chemistry, University of Illinois.
- 10:20 "By Products of the Meat Packing Industry"—Dr. H. E. ROBINSON, Nutrition Research Division, Swift & Company, Chicago.
- 11:20 "Chemistry and the Control of Nostrums"—J. W. NECKERS, Professor of Chemistry, Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale.

PHYSICS SECTION

D. L. BARR, Westmont, *Chairman*

NELLIE BATES, Champaign, *Secretary*

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

119 Physics Building

- 9:00 "Infra Red and Ultra Violet Photography"—HERBERT JOHNSON, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, New York.
- 9:30 "A Demonstration Lightning Rod"—H. S. LUMSDEN, Physics Instructor, Milford Township High School.
- 9:40 "An Experimental Arrangement to Demonstrate Diffraction"—ROBERT C. WYCKOFF, Science Instructor, Toulon Township High School.
- 9:50 "Pile Driver Demonstration"—S. G. COOK, Department of Physics, East St. Louis High School.
- 10:00 "The Design of a Physics Unit in a Modern High School Building"—RALPH W. LEFLER, Physics Instructor, LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby High School, LaSalle.
- 10:10 "A Visual Wheatstone Bridge Model"—WM. A. HARRIMAN, Head, Science Department, Mt. Sterling High School.

- 10:20 "Successful Physics Demonstrations and a Discussion of Formulas"—BYRON D. ARRICK, Mt. Carmel High School.
- 10:30 "Vitalized Physics"—A. M. CLEM, Physics Department, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero.
- 10:40 "Science Teachers and Modern Curriculum Trends"—Professor CHARLES W. KNUDSEN, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tennessee.

SOCIAL STUDIES SECTION

O. W. FUNKHOUSER, Amboy, *Chairman*
WILLIAM HABBERTON, Urbana, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

218 University Hall

- 2:00 "The Place of History in the Social Sciences"—WILLIAM S. ROBERTSON, Head, Department of History, University of Illinois.
- 2:45 "Instructional Uses of a Community Appraisal Card"—JAMES B. EDMONSON, Dean, School of Education, University of Michigan.

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

218 University Hall

- 9:00 "The Academic Preparation and the Teaching Combinations of Social Studies Teachers"—EDWARD F. POTTHOFF, Assistant Professor of Education, University of Illinois.
- 10:00 "What of the Social Studies Committee?"—WILLIAM HABBERTON, Head of the Social Studies Department in the University of Illinois High School, *Chairman*.
- 10:30 Business Meeting.

SPEECH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of Speech)

J. GLENN ROSS, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College,
Charleston, *President*
F. LINCOLN D. HOLMES, Illinois State Normal University,
Normal, *Secretary*
(Convention Headquarters, 138 Lincoln Hall)

Friday Afternoon Session, 1 o'clock

A. General Assembly

J. GLENN ROSS, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, *presiding*
Lincoln Hall Theatre

Theme: "Speech as Socialized Education"

"Public Speaking"—W. M. PARRISH, Associate Professor of English in charge of Division of Speech, University of Illinois.

"Interpretation and Dramatics"—Mrs. MILDRED BERRY, Head, Department of Speech, Rockford College.

"Speech Rehabilitation"—CLARENCE SIMON, Assistant Dean, School of Speech, Northwestern University.

B. Illinois High School Speech League

J. GLENN ROSS, *presiding*
106 Lincoln Hall

2:00 Business Meeting.

C. Speech in Higher Education

J. H. MCBURNEY, Professor of Speech, Northwestern University, *Chairman*
Lincoln Hall Theatre, 2 o'clock

"Speech as a Part of a Liberal Education"—RALPH DENNIS, Dean, School of Speech, Northwestern University.

"Research Standards in Speech"—HUBERT HEFFNER, Professor of Speech, Northwestern University.

"Teacher Training in Speech"—Professor GUS W. CAMPBELL, Head, Department of Speech, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, DeKalb.

"Speech in College and University Entrance Requirements"—HELEN LOEB, Kewanee High School.

D. Dramatics

MARGE BIRSACH, Elgin High School, *Chairman*
Lincoln Hall Theatre, 3:30 o'clock

"Drama Study in the Illinois High Schools (Some Statistics as Revealed by the Rockefeller Survey)"—LAVINIA SCHAEFFER, Research Student, Division of Speech, Northwestern University.

"Staging Your Show" with a round table participated in by various directors of high school dramatics—CLARENCE A. MILLER, Lincoln Community High School.

"Some New Trends in Directing"—WESLEY SWANSON, Supervisor of Dramatic Productions, University of Illinois.

E. Debate

THEODORE F. NELSON, Pekin Community High School, *Chairman*
106 Lincoln Hall—3:30 o'clock

Discussion Topic: "Qualifications of the Debater, the Coach, and the Judge."

"Analysis of the Problem"—GUY EUGENE OLIVER, North Central College, Naperville.

"Qualifications of the Debater"—PAUL K. CRAWFORD, Freeport High School, *Discussion Leader*.

"Qualifications of the Coach"—JOHN BURLAND, Rockford High School, *Discussion Leader*.

"Qualifications of the Judge"—R. S. CARTWRIGHT, Elgin High School, *Discussion Leader*.

Friday, 6:00 o'clock—Annual Speech Convention Dinner

McKinley Foundation, Fifth and Daniel Streets,
Champaign, 75¢

Saturday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

A. Original Speaking

R. P. HIBBS, DuQuoin High School, *Chairman*
Lincoln Hall Theatre—9 o'clock

"The Rhetoric of Original Speaking"—Mrs. MILDRED BERRY, Rockford College.

"The Coaching of the Original Orator"—PAUL K. CRAWFORD, Freeport High School.

Demonstrations: ROBERT JOHNSON, Lincoln High School
WILLIAM CASE, DuQuoin High School

"The Preparation of an Extempore Speech"—A. D. HUSTON, Supervisor of Speech Aids Service, University of Illinois.

"The Training of the Extempore Speaker"—C. J. NEBERGAL, West High School, Aurora.

Demonstrations: RUTH LEE, DuQuoin High School
WILLIAM MURPHY, West High School, Aurora

B. Interpretation

ROBERTA L. POOS, Teachers College High School, Charleston, *Chairman*
106 Lincoln Hall—9 o'clock

"Cutting Materials for Platform Use"—with a demonstration cutting by a high school student—BETTY KING, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

"Coaching Humorous and Dramatic Declamations"—with a demonstration reading by a high school student—MARY BLACKBURN, Granite City Community High School.

"Judging Interpretation Contests"—L. C. McNABB, James Millikin University, Decatur.

Choral Speaking Demonstration—ELIZABETH JENKINS, Director, The Principia, Elsah.

C. Speech Correction

RAYMOND CARHART, School of Speech, Northwestern University, *Chairman*
Lincoln Hall Theatre—10:30 o'clock

Panel Discussion: "Speech Correction in the Illinois High Schools."

"Report on the Illinois Speech Correction Survey"—SEVERINA
NELSON, University of Illinois.

"The Organization and Conducting of a Remedial Speech Program"—
PAUL MOORE, School of Speech, Northwestern University.

"The Training of the Remedial Speech Teacher"—F. LINCOLN D.
HOLMES, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED TWICE A WEEK

Vol. XXXVI

October 21, 1938

No. 16

Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL

HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 3, 4, AND 5, 1938

PROGRAM

General Theme:

THE HIGH SCHOOL IN TRANSITION

All persons interested in the problems of education, and especially in those of the secondary school are invited to attend this conference.

Please Bring This Copy of the Program With You

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Rooms

Those wishing to attend the High School Conference who are unable to secure hotel accommodations will be able to make reservations for rooms outside of hotels by addressing Mr. E. E. Stafford, Business Manager of the Illinois Union, Champaign, Illinois. The Illinois Union will have charge of securing rooms for teachers (both men and women) attending the Conference.

Registration

School administrators, teachers, and other persons attending the High School Conference will NOT be required to register this year. The chairman of each section will please give the Director of the Conference an estimate of the number of persons attending this year in order that the various sections can be assigned to rooms which are adequate in size for the 1939 Conference.

The **FACULTY PLAYERS CLUB** of the University of Illinois
announces the performance of

"THE ROYAL FAMILY"

By **GEORGE KAUFMAN**

on Friday Evening, November 4,
and on Saturday Evening, November 5
in **LINCOLN HALL THEATRE** at
8:15 o'clock
Tickets—50¢

SIXTH ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL ART EXHIBIT

Thursday, November 3—Saturday, November 5

East Galleries, Architecture Building

A cross section of Secondary Art Education in Illinois is embodied in the High School Art Exhibit on display in the Architecture Building, open daily from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Superintendents, principals, teachers, and others will be interested in comparing the work of their schools with that of others throughout the state.

Phi Delta Kappa Smoker

All members of Phi Delta Kappa are cordially invited to attend the Annual Smoker at the Student Center, Wright and John Street, Champaign, Friday, November 4. The Smoker will take place immediately after the Friday evening session.

Kappa Phi Kappa Luncheon
Hanley's Chatterbox, Friday, November 4, at 5:30 o'clock

Delta Kappa Gamma Breakfast Meeting
Friday Morning, November 4, 7:30 o'clock
Southern Tea Room, 70¢ a plate

Reservations are to be made with Mary Lou Irvin, Junior High School, Champaign, Illinois.

Meeting of University and College History Teachers
Prof. ALBERT HOWE LYBYER, Chairman of Committee

The History Department of the University, in accordance with a plan initiated in 1937, is inviting teachers of history in universities and colleges to a meeting at the University Club, 1206 West Illinois Street, Urbana, on Saturday, November 5. A Discussion on pertinent topics will be held at 10:00 a.m.; the group will have luncheon together; and a more informal discussion will follow.

All persons, men and women, who teach history to undergraduate and graduate students in universities and colleges, including junior colleges, of the State of Illinois are invited to attend the meeting, together with their wives and husbands.

For reservations at the luncheon (plate 60¢) please write to the chairman at 313 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana.

Dinner and Discussion Meeting

Topic: "The Problem of Alcohol as It Relates to the School's Program of Health and Safety for Youth."

Friday, November 4, 6 o'clock
University Place Christian Church

(Secure reservations (60 cents) from Robert E. Hieronymus, 202 Old Agriculture Building, University of Illinois, Urbana.)

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD, *President*, University of Illinois
ARTHUR W. CLEVINGER, *High School Visitor*,
Director of the High School Conference

GENERAL PROGRAMS

THURSDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 3

7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

First General Session of the High School Conference

Presiding Officer:

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON, University Counsel and Professor of Law

7:45 Announcements—ARTHUR W. CLEVINGER, Director of the Conference.

7:50 "Recreation and Health in the Secondary School's Educational Program"—SHAILER U. LAWTON, M.D., New York University.

8:25 "The Emerging Secondary School"—JESSE H. NEWLON, Professor of Education, Teachers' College, Columbia University.

9:00 Adjournment.

THURSDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 3

9:00 o'clock, Woman's Building

RECEPTION

Informal reception for administrative heads of high schools and members of the faculty of the University of Illinois.

The purpose of this reception is to provide an opportunity for school administrators to become better acquainted with each other and with members of the faculty of the University. School administrators and members of the faculty of the University of Illinois (both men and women) are invited to attend this reception. The wives of school administrators and of the University of Illinois faculty members are also invited.

Chairman, Reception Committee:

HAROLD D. TRIMBLE, Assistant High School Visitor

Chairman, Refreshments Committee:

FLORENCE M. KING, Associate in Home Economics

FRIDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 4

7:45 o'clock, George Huff Gymnasium

Second General Session of the High School Conference

Presiding Officer:

F. B. STIVEN, Director, School of Music, University of Illinois

Greetings—President ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD, University of Illinois

CONCERT

ELEVENTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL ORCHESTRA

JOSEPH E. MADDY, University of Michigan

ARTHUR COHEN, University of Illinois

Conductors

TENTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL CHORUS

OLAF C. CHRISTIANSEN, Oberlin Conservatory

HARRY M. KAUFFMAN, University of Illinois

Conductors

VELMA IRENE KITCHELL, University of Illinois, *Accompanist*

Complete programs will be distributed on
the evening of the concert

SATURDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 5

9:00 o'clock, Auditorium

Third General Session of the High School Conference

Presiding Officer:

CHARLES C. STADTMAN, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction

I. Health and Safety as a Part of the Secondary School's Program

9:00—"Administration of the High School's Recreational Program"—HIRAM A. JONES, Director of Physical Education, State Education Department, Albany, New York.

9:40—"Safety as a Part of the School's Educational Program"—FLOYD EASTWOOD, Professor of Physical Education, Purdue University.

I. Distinguishing Characteristics of a Good High School

10:15—"Some Results of the Cooperative Study of Secondary School Standards"—WALTER C. EELLS, Coordinator of the Cooperative Study of Secondary School Standards, Washington, D.C.

Discussion.

11:45—Adjournment.

PROGRAMS OF THE VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION (Illinois High School Principals' Association)

Thursday Afternoon, November 3

1:45 o'clock, University Place Christian Church

Presiding Officer:

B. F. TIMMONS, Assistant Professor of Sociology

The school administrator occupies a strategic position as an interpreter of the current social scene. What social trends and technological developments are of significance to school administrators in the training of youth?

- 1:45 "Do Our Educational Brakes Need Relining?"—A. C. KREY,
Professor of History, University of Minnesota.
- 2:30 "The High School's Responsibility and Its Program for the
Guidance of Youth."
1. Dr. GRACE MUNSON, Director of Guidance, Chicago Public
Schools.
 2. DEWITT MORGAN, Superintendent of Schools, Indianapolis,
Ind.
- 3:30 "Vocational Education as a Part of the High School's Educa-
tional Program"—ARTHUR B. MAYS, Professor of Industrial
Education, University of Illinois.
- 4:05 "A Modern Program of Secondary Education"—PAUL E. BELT-
ING, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- 4:40 Adjournment.

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION (Illinois High School Principals' Association)

Friday Morning, November 4

9:00 o'clock, University Place Christian Church

Presiding Officer:

J. H. BREWER, Principal, Peoria Central High School, and Vice President,
Illinois High School Principals' Association

- 9:00 "The Increasing Responsibilities of School Administrators"—
DEWITT MORGAN, Superintendent of Schools, Indianapolis
- 9:30 "The High School Library Gives an Accounting"—ALTHEA
CURRIN, Carnegie Library School, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION (Continued)

- 10:00 "The Social Studies as a Part of the High School's Educational Program"—A. C. KREY, Professor of History, University of Minnesota.
- 10:35 "Effective Ways of Making Desirable Contacts Between a High School and Its Community"—E. R. SIFERT, Superintendent of the Proviso Township High School, Maywood.
- 1:05 "The High School's Responsibility for Preparing Leaders—What Institutions of Higher Education Expect of the Secondary School in the Training of College Preparatory Students"—CHARLES E. FRILEY, President, Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames.
- 1:45 Adjournment.

ANNUAL LUNCHEON OF THE ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS' ASSOCIATION

Friday, November 4

12:00 o'clock, University Place Christian Church

Presiding Officer:

CARL W. ALLISON, Principal, Champaign Senior High School, and
President, Illinois High School Principals' Association

2:00 Luncheon and Music.

(Tickets—65 cents for members—80 cents for non-members. Secure tickets from Mr. James Blue, Secretary-Treasurer, Principal, Rockford Senior High School.)

Note—Directly following luncheon this section will move to the auditorium of the church.

1:10 "Educational Conceptions of High School Administration"—
JESSE H. NEWLON, Professor of Education, Columbia University.

1:50 Election of Officers and Appointment of Committees.

2:10 Reports:

1. Committee on Supervision—C. A. DEYOUNG, Illinois State Normal University, Chairman.

Publications—Series—"Ways to Better High Schools"—A. W. CLEVENGER.

2. Curriculum Committee—C. W. SANFORD, Principal, University High School, Chairman.

3. Coordinating Committee—J. BRUCE BUCKLER, Principal, Casey Township High School.

2:50 Adjournment.

MEETING OF THE ILLINOIS STATE HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Friday, November 4

3:00 o'clock, University Place Christian Church

Presiding Officer:

C. W. WHITTEN, Manager, Illinois State High School Athletic Association

Business Meeting of the Association.

AGRICULTURE SECTION

O. C. HOLT, Amboy, *Chairman*

D. V. DUNCAN, Lewistown, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Stock Pavilion

9:00 "Factors Affecting Attendance at Agricultural Evening Schools"
—H. M. HAMLIN, Professor of Agricultural Education, University of Illinois.

9:45 "Future Farmer and Agriculture Department Activities"—C.
E. BUNDY, Vocational Agricultural Instructor, Iowa Falls, Iowa.

10:30 "Judging the Flavor of Milk"—P. H. TRACY, Professor of
Dairy Manufacturing, University of Illinois.

11:00 "European Economic Planning and American Farming"—C.
L. STEWART, Professor of Agricultural Economics, University of Illinois.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Stock Pavilion

2:00 Business Session of Illinois Vocational Agriculture Teachers
Association—J. B. ADAMS, Harvard, Illinois, President.

3:00 Demonstration—Visual Aids—L. V. PETERSON, Supervisor of
Visual Aids Service, University of Illinois.

3:30 "Subject Matter Plus"—SHERMAN DICKINSON, Professor of
Agricultural Education, University of Missouri, Columbia
Missouri.

4:10 Business Meeting.

4:20 "And That Too Shall Pass Away"—A. W. NOLAN, Associate
Professor of Agricultural Education, University of Illinois

ART SECTION

(Illinois Art Education Association)

WILLIAM E. MUSICK, Chicago, *Presiding Chairman*

NELLIE MACLENNAN, National College of Education, Evanston,
Program Chairman

A. MARIE ANDERSON, University of Illinois, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

9:00 Demonstration—"Spatter Ink"—LAVADA ZUTTER, Art Instructor Calumet High School; in charge of Art Education, Chicago Professional School of Art.

9:10 "Bauhaus an Approach to Creative Design"—Professor LASZLO MOHOLY-NAGY, Director New Bauhaus, Chicago.

0:10 "A New Vision for Art Education"—CLARA MACGOWEN, President Art Section of the National Education Association; Associate Professor of Art, Northwestern University, Evanston.

0:40 The meeting will divide into two sections for the following speakers:

"Art and Vocations in Education"—LEO HERTEG, Principal of Vocational Centers, Chicago.—120 Architecture.

"Art a Living Experience for Children"—LILLIAN GRIFFIN, North Shore Country Day School, Winnetka.—Hall of Casts.

.

Friday Luncheon, 12 o'clock

McKinley Foundation, Fifth and Daniel Streets, Champaign

(Reservations must be made before October 31 with A. Marie Anderson, 6 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.)

address—"The Outlook in Art Education"—

REXFORD NEWCOMB, Dean of the College of Fine and Applied Arts, University of Illinois, Urbana.

.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

:00 Demonstrations of Use of Materials—"Figure Drawing in Poster Design"—ROBERT G. FRENCH, Art Instructor, Parker High School, Chicago.

:20 "Art for the Public"—FLORENCE ARQUIN, Federal Art Project, Chicago.

:45 Business Meeting.

:30 Social Hour and Tea—East Gallery, Architecture Building.

BIOLOGY SECTION

(Illinois Biology Teachers Association)

GRACE L. COOK, Champaign, *Chairman*

MARY R. EARNEST, Decatur, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

- 9:00 "Effective Usage, Arrangement, and Organization of Laboratory Space"—J. ROY BYERLEY, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction, Springfield, Illinois.
- 9:25 "Suggestions for Effective Field Trips"—V. G. CATLIN, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.
- 9:50 Report on Meeting of the National Association of Biology Teachers—P. K. HOUDEK, Township High School, Robinson, Chairman; Secretary-Treasurer, National Biology Association.
- 10:05 Report on Work of the Curriculum Revision Committee in Biology—F. C. HOOD, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois.
- 10:30 "The Coming of Man" (Illustrated)—Dr. FAYE-COOPER COLE, Head of Department of Anthropology, University of Chicago.
- 11:30 "The Making of Anatomical Models in America"—ALFRED MENDENDORP, Denoyer-Geppert Company, Chicago.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

- 2:00 Business Session.
- 2:15 "Bacteriology in High School Biology"—F. W. TANNER, Professor of Bacteriology; Head, Department of Bacteriology, University of Illinois.
- 2:45 "The Biology-Minded Community"—E. M. R. LAMKEY, Professor of Biology; Head, Department of Biological Science, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.
- 3:15 "Western Wild Flowers and One Humming Bird's Family" (Illustrated)—E. R. HOFF, Freeport High School, Freeport.
- 4:00 Display of Student Projects—In charge of CHAS. B. PRICE, Thornton Township High School and Junior College, Harvey.

CLASSICS SECTION

ESSIE LE SURE, Champaign, *Chairman*
FRANCES KILLIAN, Maywood, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

103 New Agriculture Building

- 9:00 Songs for the Latin Class—Pupils from local high schools.
- 9:30 "The Value of Latin as the Business Man Sees It"—WILBUR HELM, Investment Banker, Central Republic Company, Chicago.
- 0:30 Panel Discussion of the Problems and Objectives of Recent Developments in the Teaching of Latin—Dr. KEVIN J. GUINAGH, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston, *Chairman*.
1. "How Much Caesar Are We To Teach in the Second Year—if any? What Might We Teach in Place of It?"—EULALIE ROBINSON, Pontiac Township High School, Pontiac.
 2. "How Do We Meet the Problem of Combining Third and Fourth Year Latin Pupils in the Same Class in Those Schools in Which Cicero and Vergil Are Taught in Alternate Years?"—HAZEL LINKFIELD, Elgin High School, Elgin.
 3. "How Can Teachers Have Time to Teach the Minimum Essentials and Still Get in All the Historical Background, Mythology, etc., Which the State Contest Committee Took for Granted Pupils Should Know?"—MARGARET SEYBOLD, Quincy High School, Quincy.
 4. "How Much Time and Energy Should be Given to the Better Latin Student? Should We Spend the Greater Portion of Our Time and Thought on Those Who Find It 'Hard'?"—FREDA WISE, Oblong Township High School, Oblong.
 5. "Does Latin Have a Social Value?"—KATHERINE CARVER, Assistant Professor of Latin, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.
 6. "Is the Latin Teacher Doing Anything About the Matter of Guidance? Can the Latin Teacher be a Good Counselor?"—HESTER BERRY, Downers Grove Community High School, Downers Grove.
-

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Hanley's on Wright Street

(Reservations must be made with Essie Le Sure, 808 South First Street, Champaign, not later than Thursday, November 3. Plate 60 cents.)

Mr. WILBUR HELM will speak informally and answer questions.

•

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

103 New Agriculture Building

- 2:00 Business Session.
- 2:15 "The State Latin Contest and the State Classical Association"—IRENE CRABB, Evanston Township High School, Evanston.

CLASSICS SECTION (Concluded)

- 2:45 "An Introductory Course in Foreign Language"—DOROTHY VOSE, Champaign Junior High School, Champaign.
- 3:00 "Roman Remains in North Africa" (Illustrated)—H. V. CANTER, Professor of the Classics, University of Illinois.
-

COMMERCIAL SECTION

FIDELIA A. VANANTWERP, Joliet, *Chairman*
ELIZABETH NETTLETON, Bloomington, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

- 9:00 "Teaching Consumer Education"—FLORENCE QUILLING, Department of Home Economics, North Central College, Naperville.
- 10:00 "Let's Give the Postage Stamp a Chance"—C. L. STIVERS, Office Manager, The Jewel Tea Company, Barrington.
- 11:00 "Streamline Shorthand"—Discussion and Demonstration—DEWEY PARTHUN, Office Manager, American Steel and Wire Company, Joliet; Winner of the 200-Word a Minute Gregg Medal.
HELEN EVANS, Instructor, Gregg College, Chicago.
- .

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

- 2:00 Announcement—W. D. WIGENT, Director of Membership Campaign, National Commercial Teachers' Federation, Chicago.
- 2:10 "How Jacksonville High School is Meeting the Requirements of the Teacher-Coordinator Distributive Occupations"—George-Deen Act, GLEN I. MYERS, Jacksonville High School, Jacksonville.
- 2:30 "Measuring for Vocational Ability in the Field of Business Education—An Appraisal of the National Testing Program—(a) By the Educator; (b) By the Business Man.

(Two speakers, representing, respectively, the School and the National Office Managers' Association, are to be provided by the National Council of Business Education, Cambridge, Massachusetts.)

Business Meeting.

DEANS OF GIRLS SECTION

Dean MARIA LEONARD, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

114 Woman's Building

9:00 "Bill of Rights for the High School Girl"—MARIA LEONARD,
Dean of Women, University of Illinois.

Open Discussion.

(*Anyone interested in youth is cordially invited to attend this meeting.*)

ENGLISH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

JOSEPHINE HARRIS, Centralia, *President*
Mrs. BESS HALE, Peoria, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Auditorium

9:00 Business Meeting.

9:20 "The Early Days of the Association"—HARRY G. PAUL, Pro-
fessor of English, University of Illinois.

9:40 "The Increasing Socialization of Language Study"—SOPHIA
CAMENISCH, Publicity Representative of The National Coun-
cil of English Teachers; Editor of *Chicago Schools Journal*.

10:10 Address: "The Magic in Literature."—GEORGE STOUT, Assist-
ant Professor of English, Washington University.

"Reading Instruction"—RUSSELL THOMAS, Instructor in Hu-
manities, University of Chicago.

•

Friday Noon Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Loyalty Hall, McKinley Foundation
Fifth and Daniel Streets, Champaign

(*Reservations should be received by Mrs. Beryl Hess, University High
School, Urbana, not later than November 3. Plate 50 cents.*)

Luncheon Speaker: LAWRENCE MARTIN, Lecturer in Journalism,
Medill School of Journalism; Book Critic for *Esquire*.

ENGLISH SECTION (Continued)

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Theme: "Enrichment to Improve English Instruction"

Note—Time allotment for each speaker—Sections A, B and C 8 minutes

A. ENRICHMENT OF READING PROGRAM

JOSEPHINE HARRIS, *Chairman*
Auditorium

- "The Use of the Library"—LUCY P. WILLIAMS, High School Librarian, Bloomington High School, Bloomington.
- "More Reading and Less Talking in Classrooms"—ANNA GRAHAM, Catlin Township High School, Catlin.
- "Travel in England"—LUCIE ALEXANDER, Springfield High School, Springfield.
- "Experiments in Free Reading"—M. RUTH TULPIN, Franklin Community High School, Franklin.
- "Contemporary Literature"—LOIS DILLEY, Rockford.
- "Middle Reading Groups"—EMILY ORCUTT, Oak Park.
-

B. ENRICHMENT OF WRITING PROGRAM

CHESTER PERSING, Western Military Academy, Alton, *Chairman*
112 Chemistry Annex

- "Creative Writing in High School"—JOHN DILLON HUSBAND, Evanston Township High School, Evanston.
- "Growth in Writing from Year to Year"—BERNICE W. FALKIN, Pekin Community High School, Pekin.
- "My Writing Classes"—AGNES KOSCIELNY, Johns Hill Junior High School, Decatur.
- "Using Test Results to Improve Composition"—Sister ALPHONSE McCABE, O.S.U., Springfield Junior College.
-

C. ENRICHMENT THROUGH INTEGRATION AND CORRELATION

MARGARET E. ROURKE, Springfield Senior High School, *Chairman*
215 Commerce

- "Correlation of Speech, Music, and Art"—POLLY FEENEY, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.
- "Relation of Language Usage to Other Subjects"—J. F. SNODGRASS, Collinsville Township High School, Collinsville.
- "Exchange Teachers in English"—MARGARET MEANS, Bloomington High School, Bloomington.
- "Modern Teacher-Training"—FRED K. LINGLE, Carterville.

ENGLISH SECTION (Concluded)

D. ENRICHMENT THROUGH THE USE OF MODERN EQUIPMENT

FRANK P. DELAY, New Trier Township High School, *Chairman*
109 Lincoln Hall

"Wisconsin's School Broadcasting Project"—LESTER WARD PARKER,
Director of Research in School Broadcasting.

"Visual Aids Used in Illinois Schools." (A Symposium)

ALL DAY ENGLISH EXHIBITS

Auditorium Foyer

Miss MARIE KRIEG, Urbana High School, *Chairman*, Handwork Exhibit

ARTHUR MCKINNEY, *Chairman*, Writing Exhibit

There will be two exhibits. One, an exhibit of handwork used in English classes by Illinois teachers; the other, an exhibit of Illinois high school freshman, sophomore, junior and senior themes.

GEOGRAPHY SECTION

CLARE SYMONDS, Quincy, *Chairman*

NINA REED, Braidwood, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

247 Natural History Building

Theme: "Geography's Contribution to the Educational Program for World Peace."

Panel Discussion—MARJORIE MANES, Senior and Junior High Schools, Quincy, *Discussion Leader*.

"High School Geography Offerings":

1. EDNA M. BROWN, Senior High School, Peoria. (20 minutes)
2. P. H. KINSEL, High School, Edwardsville. (20 minutes)

"The Responsibility of Colleges and Universities in the Matter":

1. THOMAS F. BARTON, Head, Department of Geography, Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale.
2. R. E. CRIST, Department of Geography, University of Illinois.

Questions and Discussion (30 minutes).

GEOGRAPHY SECTION (Concluded)

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

247 Natural History Building

"Making Students Look Behind the Headlines" (Illustrated)—W. O. BLANCHARD, Head, Department of Geography, University of Illinois. (50 minutes)

"Geography, the Intellectual Process and an Approach to Peace"—Dr. RODERICK PEATTIE, Department of Geography, The Ohio State University, Columbus. (50 minutes)

Discussion. (20 minutes)

Informal Tea (4:00-5:00 o'clock).

Committee: Mrs. HULAH SMITH, Senior High School, Champaign, *Chairman*; BEULAH SWIGERT, Senior High School, Champaign; HARLAN JAMES, High School, Urbana.

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

MARGARET G. GLENN, Champaign, *Chairman*
GENEVIEVE DIXON, Winnetka, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

118 Library

9:00—Group Discussion—"Old Problems With New Solutions"—

11:00 ELEANOR LIBBEY, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka, *Chairman*.

Discussion Leaders:

1. Publicity—LOUISE REES, Lucy Flower Technical High School, Chicago.
2. Library Instruction—MAYSELLE BAKER, LaSalle-Peru Township High School and Junior College, LaSalle, Illinois.
3. Cooperation Between Teachers and Librarian—DOROTHY ECKART, Collinsville.
4. Cooperation Between School and Public Libraries—CATHERINE WICK, Peoria Public Library, Peoria.
5. Reading Guidance—ROSE MCGLENNON, Township High School, Evanston.
6. Student Assistants—MIRIAM HOLE, Township High School, Ottawa.

11:00 "The Harp in the Wind"—ALTHEA CURRIN, Associate Professor of Library Science, Carnegie Library School, Pittsburgh, Pa.

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION (Concluded)

TEACHER-LIBRARIAN SUB-SECTION

CORINE HENDERSON PALMER, *Chairman*

Friday Morning Session, 9 to 10:30 o'clock

University High School Library

"Planning Library Service"—LOIS BOTTENFIELD, Community High School, Maroa.

"Making the Library Function Without a Trained Librarian"—CLYDE M. CAMPBELL, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

"A Simplified Plan for the Organization of the High School Library"—HELEN M. BEESON, formerly Teacher-Librarian, Neponset.

.

Friday Luncheon, 12:00 o'clock

University Women's Club
1201 Oregon Street, Urbana

(Reservations are to be made with Miss Evalene Kramer, Librarian, University High School, Urbana, by November 1. Plate 65 cents.)

.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

118 Library

2:00 Business Meeting.

2:45 Address—(Speaker to be announced.)

(There will be a display of recent books for high school libraries)

HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

ANNA BELLE ROBINSON, Department of Home Economics,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*

MILDRED RAUSCH, Libertyville, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church
801 South Fifth Street, Champaign

9:00 Film—"Early Social Behavior"—Department of Public Health, Springfield.

9:15 "Infant Care and Clothing"—Miss LEONARD, Registered Nurse, William Carter Company, Chicago.

HOME ECONOMICS SECTION (Concluded)

- 10:00 "What's New in Nutrition"—HARRIET THOMPSON BARTO, Assistant Professor of Dietetics, Department of Home Economics, University of Illinois.
- 10:20 "Adjustment Problems of High School Students"—FRANCIS W. HIBLER, Associate Professor of Psychology, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.
- 11:20 "Safety in the Home"—FLORENCE M. KING, Associate in Home Economics, University of Illinois.
- .

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church
801 South Fifth Street, Champaign

- 2:00 "Social Trends and Problems of Significance to Secondary and Higher Education in the Training of Young Women"—CHARLES E. FRILEY, President, Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames, Iowa.
- 3:00 "How to Teach Color to the High School Girl"—HELEN EADES, Associate in Home Economics, University of Illinois.
-

INDUSTRIAL ARTS SECTION

FRANK S. OWENS, Springfield, *Chairman*
SIDNEY ENG, Champaign, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

- 9:00 "Guidance Opportunities in Industrial Arts—As Seen By An Outsider"—VICTOR M. HOUSTON, Associate Professor of Education, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.
- 9:30 Discussion.
- 10:00 "How the Administrator Looks Upon the Place of Industrial Arts in the General Education Program"—ROSCOE PULLIAM, President, Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale.
- .

Friday Noon Luncheon, 12 o'clock

Bradley Hall

- 12:00—Luncheon—Professor ARTHUR B. MAYS, University of Illinois, *Toastmaster*.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS SECTION (Continued)

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. GENERAL SHOP

PAUL E. HARRISON, Northern Illinois State Teachers

College, DeKalb, *Chairman*

SIDNEY ENG, Champaign, *Secretary*

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

- 2:00 "The Laboratory of Industry in the Senior High School"—
ALBERT E. FIELD, Director, Department of Industrial Arts,
Lake Forest High School, Lake Forest.

3:00 Open Forum.

B. MACHINE SHOP

D. L. ATKINS, Centralia, *Chairman*

SIDNEY ENG, Champaign, *Secretary*

205 Engineering Hall

- 2:00 "What to Teach in Machine Shop—From the University Stand-
point"—C. J. STARR, Associate in Mechanical Engineering,
University of Illinois, Urbana.

- 3:00 "What to Teach in General Metals—From the Industrial Arts
Viewpoints"—H. L. RICHARDSON, Maine Township High
School, DesPlaines.

- 4:00 "What to Teach in Machine Shop—From the Viewpoint of a
Machine Shop Man"—(*Name to be announced*).

Open Forum.

C. MECHANICAL DRAWING

R. W. BURGETT, Aurora, *Chairman*

305 Engineering Hall

- 2:00 "Recent Trend in Mechanical Drawing"—H. D. CAMPBELL, J.
Sterling Morton High School, Cicero.

- 3:00 "Related Drawing"—A. L. SLETTE, Joliet Township High
School, Joliet.

D. AUTO MECHANICS

C. M. HENLEY, Springfield, *Chairman*

SIDNEY ENG, Champaign, *Secretary*

208 Engineering Hall

- 2:00 "Safety Driving"—CARL C. CRAMER, Industrial Arts Depart-
ment, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, DeKalb.

Open Forum.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS SECTION (Concluded)

E. WOODWORKING

CHESTER M. HAMMERLUND, Assistant Professor of Industrial Arts,
Illinois State Normal University, Normal, *Chairman*
107 Mechanical Engineering Laboratory

- 2:00 "Why Teach Woodworking"—(Panel Members to be Announced).
3:00 "What Woodworking to Teach"—(Panel Members to be Announced).
4:00 "Teaching Methods in Woodworking"—(Panel Members to be Announced).
-

JOURNALISM SECTION

ZULU Z. WRIGHT, Paris, *Chairman*
KATHARINE H. OBYE, Rockford, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Gregorian Hall, Woman's Building

- 2:00 "Making Desirable Contacts between the School and the Community through the Right Kind of Publicity"—FRAN MYERS, University Editor, *Champaign-Urbana News-Gazette*.
2:40 "The Legion Takes Action"—Reverend FATHER FRANCIS J. LAWLER, Immediate Past National Chaplain, American Expeditionary Forces, Hume, Illinois.
3:20 Business Meeting.
-

JUNIOR COLLEGE SECTION

ALBERT G. DODD, Morgan Park Junior College, Chicago, *Chairman*
D. A. GROSSMAN, Examiner, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

214 New Agriculture Building

- "The Conference on Higher Education in Illinois"—ALBERT J. HARNO, Dean of the College of Law and Provost of the University of Illinois.
"The Junior College Teacher"—WILLIAM H. CONLEY, Dean, Wright Junior College, Chicago.
"The Relationship of the Junior College Teacher to the Student Personnel Program"—J. A. HUMPHREYS, Director of Student Personnel Service and Registrar, Wilson Junior College, Chicago.
"The Work of the Illinois Junior College Conference in the Regulation of Competitive Activities"—F. J. Lewis, Secretary, Lyons Township Junior College, LaGrange.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SECTION

A. W. WOOD, John Deere Junior High School, Moline, *Chairman*
Mrs. GARNET WILEY, Roosevelt Junior High School, Peoria, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

100 Chemistry Building

Theme: "Exploration in the Junior High School Curriculum."

"Define and Differentiate—Exploration of Subject Matter and of Personality"—GEORGE KEY, Columbia Junior High School, Peoria.

"Exploration in Mathematics"—VIRGIL HELMS, Washington Junior High School, Rock Island.

"Exploration in English"—THELMA FRANKLIN, Roosevelt Junior High School, Decatur; EDWARD E. JENNINGS, Hitchcock Junior High School, Galesburg.

"Exploration in Foreign Language"—DOROTHY VOSE, Junior High School, Champaign; Mrs. OLA BOGEN, Lincoln Junior High School, Rockford.

"Exploration in Science"—ANNA L. STEVENSON, David Prince Junior High School, Jacksonville.

.

Special Luncheon for Junior High School Teachers, 12 o'clock

Thornburn Junior High School
101 North McCullough, Urbana

(Reservations and 50 cents each must be mailed in advance to Mr. A. H. Lauchner, Principal, Thornburn Junior High School, Urbana.)

Music by the Thornburn Acappella Choir.

Junior High School Exhibits—Yearbooks, Newspapers, Courses of Study, Home Room Programs, Club Materials, Printed Materials.

(All Junior High Schools are urged to furnish materials for this exhibit. If possible, send exhibits ahead of time to Mr. Lauchner. If materials are to be returned by mail, wrap in reversible, self addressed, stamped containers.)

Business Session.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SECTION (Concluded)

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

100 Chemistry Building

Theme: "Activities Successful in Junior High Schools."

"Clubs"—LORETTO M. JACKSON, Centennial Junior High School, Decatur; ALFRED E. MOOBERRY, Roosevelt Junior High School, Peoria.

"Student Government"—W. D. WALDRIP, Superintendent of Schools, Savanna.

"Athletics"—GLENN SUMMERS, Centennial Junior High School, Decatur; SAM W. TRACY, Roosevelt Junior High School, Rockford; ROY CONRAD, John Deere Junior High School, Moline.

MATHEMATICS SECTION

(Illinois Association of the National Council of Mathematics Teachers)

MILES C. HARTLEY, University High School, Urbana, *Chairman*
H. G. AYRE, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

Theme: "Instructional Procedures for the Slow and Bright Pupil."

"Generalizations in Plane Geometry for the Bright Pupil"—FRANK ALLEN, Thornton Fractional Township High School, Calumet City. (10 minutes)

"Testing the Slow Pupil in Plane Geometry"—MARY LEMAY, Ottawa Township High School, Ottawa. (10 minutes)

"Securing Effective Pupil Participation in Class Activity"—AGNES NELSON, Urbana High School, Urbana. (10 minutes)

"Illustrating Mathematics"—BLANCHE RAMAN, Lanphier High School Springfield. (10 minutes)

"Presenting the Verbal Problem"—MAE BLAIR, Pekin Community High School, Pekin. (10 minutes)

"Teaching Algebraic Fractions"—SELMA FARHA, Quincy Junior High School, Quincy. (10 minutes)

"Teaching the Guessed Average Method"—ANICE SEYBOLD, Monticello Township High School, Monticello. (10 minutes)

Report of the Sub-Committee on Ninth Grade Mathematics—E. H. TAYLOR, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston. (20 minutes)

MATHEMATICS SECTION (Concluded)

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

University Y.M.C.A.

(Plate 50 cents. Teachers are urged to make advance reservations, by mail, through A. E. Katra, University High School, Urbana, Illinois. Only a very limited number of tickets will be available the day of the Conference.)

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

"The Preliminary Report of the Commission on the Place of Mathematics in Secondary Schools"—JOSEPH A. NYBERG, Department of Mathematics, Hyde Park High School, Chicago.

"Techniques of Teaching Mathematics to the Slow-Learning Pupil"—Professor RALEIGH SCHORLING, Head of the Department of Mathematics in the University High School, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

(Joint meeting with the Illinois Modern Language Association, in the morning, and local chapters of the American Association of Teachers of French, the American Association of Teachers of German, and the American Association of Teachers of Spanish, in the afternoon.)

ETHEL SEYBOLD, Monticello, *President*

BERNELLE LAFOLLETTE, Villa Grove, *Secretary*

C. C. GULLETTE, University of Illinois, *Program Chairman*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

319 Engineering Hall

"Some Suggestions for a Program of Revitalization of the Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages in Our Schools"—STEPHEN L. PITCHER, Supervisor of Foreign Languages, St. Louis Public Schools, St. Louis, Missouri.

Panel Discussion:

"The First Year Curriculum in a Revitalization Program."

"The Balancing of Work in a Second Year Program."

Panel Members:

G. C. KETTELKAMP, Head, Department of Foreign Languages, University of Illinois High School, *Chairman*.

VERA L. PEACOCK, Chairman, Department of Romance Languages, Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale.

JOHN VAN HORNE, Department of Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

RUTH MAXWELL, Chairman, Department of French, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.

LOIS D. WALKER, Chairman, Department of German, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.

DOROTHY L. SPRAGUE, Manual Training High School, Peoria.

MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION (Concluded)

Guignol Playlets:

“Une Perle”

“La Farce de Cuvier”

Pupils of Marguerite Evans, Manual Training High School,
Peoria.

.

Modern Language Luncheon, 12:30 o'clock

University Club, 1206 West Illinois, Urbana

(Plate 52 cents)

During the luncheon there will be brief speeches in the languages:

French—ALPHONSE V. ROCHE, Northwestern University, Evanston.

German—HERBERT PENZL, University of Illinois.

Italian—JOHN VAN HORNE, University of Illinois.

Spanish—L. E. BRETT, University of Illinois.

.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

FRENCH SECTION

(Joint Meeting with the American Association of Teachers of French)

VERA L. PEACOCK, Chairman, Department of Romance Languages, Southern
Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale, *President*

BERNADINE MATHEWS, Senior High School, Springfield, *Secretary*
319 Engineering Hall

“Some Current Problems Confronting the Teacher of Modern
Foreign Language”—STEPHEN L. PITCHER, Supervisor of
Foreign Languages, St. Louis Public Schools, St. Louis, Missouri.

“La Littérature Provençale”—ALPHONSE V. ROCHE, Northwestern
University, Evanston.

.

French Dinner, 7 o'clock

University Club, 1206 W. Illinois, Urbana

(Plate 75 cents)

During the dinner there will be talks in French by H. J. AMIEL and
P. E. JACOB, and others.

All teachers of French are cordially invited.

GERMAN SECTION

(Joint Meeting with the American Association of Teachers of German)

C. A. WILLIAMS, Professor of German, University of Illinois, *President*
G. C. KETTELKAMP, Chairman, Department of Foreign Languages, University of
Illinois High School, Urbana, *Secretary*
204 Lincoln Hall

"A Report on the Work of the Committee of the Modern Language Association on Trends in Education Hostile to the Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages"—A. W. ARON, Chairman, Department of German, University of Illinois.

Open Forum.

SPANISH SECTION

(Joint Meeting with the American Association of Teachers of Spanish)

DOROTHY LOU SPRAGUE, Peoria Manual Training High School, Peoria, *President*
JOHN HARTSOOK, Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri, *Secretary*
303 Lincoln Hall

Business Meeting.

"Practical Pan Americanism"—CATHERINE A. MOORE, Acting Executive Director of the Student Pan-American Leagues; Teacher of Spanish, Lane Technical High School, Chicago.

Lecture and Demonstration: "Regional Dances of Mexico"—EDITH JOHNSTON, Assistant in Spanish, University of Illinois.

"Suggestions on the Teaching and Coaching of Spanish Plays"—CAMERON GULLETTE, Assistant Professor of Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

•

Spanish Dinner, 7 o'clock

University Club, 1206 W. Illinois, Urbana
(Plate 67 cents)

All teachers of Spanish are cordially invited.

MUSIC SECTION

FREDERIC B. STIVEN, Director, School of Music, University of Illinois, *General Chairman*

•

BAND SECTION

(Illinois School Band Association)

HAROLD N. FINCH, Highland Park, *President*
H. S. FREDERICK, Paxton, *Secretary-Treasurer*

MUSIC SECTION (Continued)

Thursday Afternoon, November 3, 4 o'clock

Band Building

- 4:00 Open rehearsal, University of Illinois Concert Band, A. A. HARDING, Director. Readings of the Class A and B numbers from the 1939 Band Contest List.
- 6:00 Dinner and Annual Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Illinois School Band Association. (Hotel Inman, Champaign)
- 7:30 Open rehearsal, University of Illinois Concert Band. Continuation of readings of Class A and B numbers from the 1939 Band Contest List.
-

Friday Morning Session, November 4, 9 o'clock

Band Building

Program to be announced.

•

BAND DIRECTORS' LUNCHEON

Hotel Inman, Champaign, 12 o'clock

Friday Afternoon Session, 2:30 o'clock

Band Building

- 2:30 Annual Fall Open Business Meeting.
- 4:00 Open rehearsal, University of Illinois Concert Band. Readings of Class C, D, and E numbers from the 1939 Contest List.
- 5:30 Selection of State Contest Required Numbers.
-

VOCAL MUSIC SECTION

MARY MAGUIRE, Alton, *Chairman*
WAYNE HERTZ, Aurora, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Hall

- 9:00 Address of Welcome—F. B. STIVEN, Director, School of Music, University of Illinois.
- 9:15 "Choral Music in the High School"—Professor HARRY M. KAUFFMAN, School of Music, University of Illinois.
- 9:45 Baritone Solos—BRUCE R. FOOTE, School of Music, University of Illinois.

MUSIC SECTION (Concluded)

10:00 "The Boys' Changing Voice"—MARY KIESS, Evanston.

10:45 Business Meeting.

.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2:30 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Hall

2:30 Address and Demonstration—OLAF C. CHRISTIANSEN, Oberlin Conservatory, Oberlin, Ohio.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

RAY O. DUNCAN, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
DON CASH SEATON, State Director of Physical Education,
Springfield, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Thursday Evening, November 3, 6 o'clock

Dinner of the "Joint Committee Officers," Their Guests,
and Guest Speakers

University Club
1206 W. Illinois Street, Urbana

DON CASH SEATON, State Director of Physical Education, *Chairman*

.

Thursday Evening, November 3, 7:30 o'clock

Meeting of the Illinois High School Basketball Committee

(Place to be announced)

.

Friday Morning Session, November 4, 9 o'clock

RAY O. DUNCAN, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

9:00 Registration of the Various Organizations.

9:30 Address: "Health and the School Program"—Dr. SHAILER
LAWTON, New York University.

10:45 Business Meeting of the Illinois Physical Education Association.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION (Continued)

Friday Morning Session, 11 o'clock

A. HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

KENNETH FLANAGAN, Peoria, *Chairman*
Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

"The Nurse and the High School Program"—KATHERINE LEENHOUTS, R. N., LaSalle, Illinois.

"Correlation of the Health and Physical Education Program"—A. H. PRITZLAFF, Director of Health and Physical Education, Chicago Public Schools, Chicago.

Open Discussion.

B. RECREATION SECTION

MATT MCBRIDE, Argo, *Chairman*
117 Woman's Building

"High School Recreation"—TOM RICKMAN, W. P. A. State Recreation Director.

Open Discussion.

C. SAFETY SECTION

H. J. STOLTZ, Normal, *Chairman*
121 Woman's Building

"Driver Training Problems"—C. N. FUQUA, Champaign Senior High School, Champaign.

Open Discussion.

Friday Noon Luncheon Meetings, 12 o'clock

12:00 Luncheon of the High School Girls' Athletic Associations, Lower Gymnasium, Woman's Building. Miss GERALDINE RENNERT, *Presiding*.

(Reservations should be made with Miss Geraldine Rennert, Manager, State League of High School Girls Athletic Associations, 11 South LaSalle Street, Chicago.)

12:00 Luncheon of the Illinois High School Football Committee, Granada Club, 1004 S. Fourth, Champaign.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION (Concluded)

Friday Afternoon Sessions

A. ILLINOIS LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

GERALDINE RENNERT, Chicago, *Presiding*

South Gymnasium in Woman's Gymnasium, 1:30 o'clock

Demonstration Play Day—BEULAH GREEN, Joliet Township High School, Joliet.

•

B. MEETING OF THE GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

LOUISE FREER, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

South Gymnasium in Woman's Gymnasium, 2:30 o'clock

Demonstration Lecture: "Social Dancing"—DELTA HINKEL, Department of Physical Education for Women, University of Illinois.

Demonstration Lecture: "Noontime Recreational Activities"—AMY TURNELL, Sterling Township High School, Sterling.

•

C. MEETING OF THE ILLINOIS ATHLETIC COACHES ASSOCIATION

KYLE McWHERTER, Decatur, *Chairman*

302 George Huff Gymnasium, 2 o'clock

2:00 Business Meeting.

2:15 Basketball Rules Discussion—ART BERGSTROM, Director of Physical Education, Township High School, Libertyville, Leader.

2:45 "Coordinating the School Sports Program"—S. C. STALEY, Director of Physical Education, University of Illinois.

3:15 "Safety in Athletics"—FLOYD EASTWOOD, Professor of Physical Education, Purdue University.

3:30 Coeducational Demonstration — Physical Education Classes, Dupo Community High School. JOHN J. KEYS, Instructor.
South Gymnasium in Woman's Gymnasium

4:00 Football Game and Demonstration—Stadium.

•

Illinois Physical Education Banquet, 6 o'clock

University Club, 1206 West Illinois Street, Urbana

PHOEBE ANN KIRBY, Joliet, *Toastmistress*

"Some Practical Measures for Improving Physical Education"—HIRAM A. JONES, Director of Physical Education, State Education Department, Albany, New York.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

T. A. NELSON, Decatur, *Chairman*

D. L. BARR, Cicero, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

100 Physics Building

- 9:00 "Recent Developments in Visual Aids"—LYLE STEWART, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.
- 9:45 "Discussion of Electromagnetic Radiations"—Dr. R. J. STEPHENSON, University of Chicago.
- 10:30 "Processing of Corn in the A. E. Staley Plant"—Dr. R. E. GREENFIELD, Staley Manufacturing Company, Decatur.
- 11:00 Business Meeting.
- 11:15 "New Frontiers for Smart People"—Dr. J. S. THOMAS, President, Clarkson, Memorial College of Technology, Potsdam, New York.
- .

Physical Science Section Luncheon

University Place Christian Church
403 South Wright Street, Champaign

(Plate 60 cents)

(Reservations should be mailed to Mr. Glenn Tilbury, Urbana High School, Urbana.)

Dr. FRANK HYNES REED, Chief Chemist, State Geological Survey, will be the luncheon speaker.

CHEMISTRY SECTION

(Illinois Association of Chemistry Teachers)

C. A. GROSS, Carbondale, *Chairman*

R. C. SOLIDAY, Oak Park, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

100 Physics Building

- 2:00 "Progressive Education Looks at Science Teaching"—T. A. NELSON, Decatur High School, Decatur.
- 2:30 "Trends in Subject-Matter Content"—WILLARD L. MUEHL, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero.
- 3:00 "Trends in Subject-Matter Organization"—M. CURTIS HOWD, Hononegah Community High School, Rockton.
- 3:30 "Recent Developments in Diagnostic Testing"—SETH A. FESSENDEN, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

PHYSICS SECTION

NELLIE F. BATES, Champaign, *Chairman*
S. G. COOK, East St. Louis, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

119 Physics Building

- 2:00 "Making Physics Practical"—PAUL E. BELTING, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction, Springfield.
- 2:30 "Physics and the Automobile"—Dr. J. S. THOMAS, President, Clarkson Memorial College of Technology, Potsdam, New York.
- 3:00 "Pro and Con of Workbooks"—WILLIAM A. HARRIMAN, Head, Science Department, Mt. Sterling High School, Mt. Sterling.
- 3:20 "Making Physics Practical Through Visual Aids"—V. C. DOLLAHON, Physics Instructor, Pekin High School, Pekin.
- 3:40 "Putting Pep into the Physics Course"—R. W. WOLINE, Science Department, Gillespie Community High School, Gillespie.
-

SOCIAL STUDIES SECTION

MABEL I. BUCHHOLZ, Cerro Gordo, *Chairman*
SUSAN WOOD, Urbana, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Congregational Church (Sixth and Daniel Streets)

- 9:00 Welcome—W. S. ROBERTSON, Professor of History; Head, Department of History, University of Illinois.
- 9:10 Committee Report—C. A. HARPER, Associate Professor of History, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.
- 9:20 "The New Elementary School Curriculum Guide and What It Means to the High School Teachers of Illinois"—Dr. D. R. ALTER, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.
- 10:00 Business Meeting.
- 10:15 Panel Discussion: "World History"—GERTRUDE STEPHENS, University High School, Illinois State Normal University, Normal, *Chairman*; C. C. LOEW, Litchfield Community High School; J. K. FELTS, Monticello Community High School; J. W. GANNAWAY, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka; Dr. HILDA WATTERS, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb.

SOCIAL STUDIES SECTION (Concluded)

Illinois Council for the Social Studies Luncheon

(Place and program to be announced)

(Reservations should be mailed to Dr. William Habberton, University High School, Urbana, Illinois, before November 1. Price 60 cents.)

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Congregational Church (Sixth and Daniel Streets)

2:00 Symposium: "Which Way Peace"—led by:

Professor MAYNARD KRUEGER, Department of Economics, University of Chicago.

Professor WALTER H. C. LAVES, Department of Political Science, University of Chicago.

(Members of University of Chicago Round Table)

SPEECH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of Speech)

MARY BLACKBURN, Granite City, *President*

F. L. D. HOLMES, Illinois State Normal University, Normal,
Secretary-Treasurer

Thursday Evening, November 3, 6 o'clock

ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING AND DINNER

University Y.M.C.A.

Corner of Chalmers and Wright Streets, Champaign

(Plate 50 cents)

(Send reservations to A. D. Huston, 134 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois Urbana, by October 29.)

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

General Theme: "Building an Illinois High School Speech Curriculum"

MARY BLACKBURN, Granite City, *Presiding*

Morrow Hall, Old Agriculture Building

Theme: "Laying the Foundation."

"Objectives of the High School Speech Program"—KARL ROBINSON
Instructor in Public Speaking, Northwestern University, Evanston

"Building a High School Speech Curriculum for Illinois"—HELEN
LOEB, Kewanee High School, Kewanee.

SPEECH SECTION (Continued)

Friday Afternoon Session, 1 o'clock

Theme: "The Materials With Which We Build."

A. DRAMATICS

WESLEY SWANSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
Lincoln Hall Theatre

"Dramatics in the High School"—EMILY C. REID, Proviso Township High School, Maywood; FRANCES BROWN, Jacksonville High School, Jacksonville; Sister MARY PETER, Rosary College, River Forest.

"The Process of a Play"—Stagecraft Demonstrations—The Illini Theatre Guild, University of Illinois. (Demonstration based on an original one-act play.)

Stereoptican Slides Showing Settings Done by College Students.

.

B. PUBLIC SPEAKING

JOHN SHAVER, Des Plaines, *Chairman*
Morrow Hall, Old Agriculture Building

"A Principal's Viewpoint on Public Speaking"—PAUL A. GRIGSBY, Principal, Granite City Community High School, Granite City.

Symposium: "Should America Enter an Alliance with Great Britain"—A. D. HUSTON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*.

Speakers—ALBERT H. LYBYER, Professor of History, University of Illinois.

WILLIAM BURT, Student in the College of Law, University of Illinois.

.

Friday Afternoon Session, 3 o'clock

A. PUBLIC SPEAKING

FRED SORRENSEN, Illinois State Normal University, *Chairman*
Morrow Hall, Old Agriculture Building

"High School Oratory in the Speech Curriculum"—Mrs. ETHEL HAMILTON, Urbana High School, Urbana.

An Oration—LUCILLE SPEER, Freeport High School, Freeport.

"College Oratory in the Speech Curriculum"—DEAN PAUL, Wesleyan University, Bloomington.

An Oration—A Lake Forest College Student, Lake Forest.

Discussion—Led by Mrs. ETHEL HAMILTON and Mr. DEAN PAUL.

SPEECH SECTION (Continued)

B. SPEECH RE-EDUCATION

SEVERINA NELSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
106 Lincoln Hall

"Relationship Between Defective Hearing and Defective Speech"—
KARL A. WINDESHEIM, University of Illinois.

"A Question Box on Stuttering"—Professor ROBERT WEST, University of Wisconsin, Madison (*Professor West will discuss questions submitted by the audience.*)

"Final Report on Speech Correction Survey in Illinois High Schools"—
RAY CARHART, School of Speech, Northwestern University, Evanston.

"A Speech Correction Program for All Cases"—Dr. CLARENCE SIMON, School of Speech, Northwestern University, Evanston.

C. INTERPRETATION

Dean RALPH DENNIS, School of Speech, Northwestern University, Evanston, *Chairman*
Lincoln Hall Theatre

"And 'And' Shall Be No More!"—Dr. C. C. CUNNINGHAM, Northwestern University, Evanston.

"Some Values in Interpretation"—RALPH DENNIS, Dean, School of Speech, Northwestern University, Evanston.

Demonstration: Reading of Prose and Poetry—Students from Kewanee, DuQuoin, Charleston, Freeport, Granite City.

Criticisms—Dean RALPH DENNIS.

Friday Evening, 6 o'clock

ANNUAL SPEECH BANQUET

Latzer Hall, University Y.M.C.A., Wright and Chalmers Streets, Champaign
(75 cents a plate)

(*Send reservations to A. D. Huston, 134 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, by October 29.*)

Entertainment:

Character Dramas in Costume—JANET BOLTON, Northwestern University, Evanston.

Music—University of Illinois School of Music Quartette.

SPEECH SECTION (Concluded)

Saturday Morning, 9 o'clock

Theme: Erecting the Structure.

SYMPOSIUM

J. H. MCBURNEY, Associate Professor of Public Speaking,
Northwestern University, Evanston, *Chairman*
Lincoln Hall Theatre

"A State Speech Program in Missouri"—R. P. KROGGER, Director,
Speech Education, Department of Education, Jefferson City,
Missouri.

"The Work of the National Association of Teachers of Speech on the
High School Speech Curriculum"—CLARA KREFTING, Bradley
Polytechnic Institute; JEAN LEIDMAN, Monmouth College, Mon-
mouth.

"A Suggested High School Speech Curriculum for Illinois"—J. H.
MCBURNEY, Associate Professor of Public Speaking, North-
western University, Evanston.

Discussion.

Note: Zeta Phi Eta, National Honorary Speech Organization of Women,
will present Edna St. Vincent Millay on November 2, 8:00 p.m. at the Auditor-
ium, University of Illinois. Reserved seats, 75 cents; unreserved seats, 50 cents.
Send checks to Dr. Severina Nelson, 138 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois,
Urbana, for reservations.

hshL
939

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVII

October 17, 1939

No. 8

Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL

HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 2, 3 AND 4, 1939

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 20 1939
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

PROGRAM

All persons interested in the problems of education, and especially in those of the secondary school, are invited to attend this conference.

Please Bring This Copy of the Program With You

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Rooms

Those wishing to attend the High School Conference who are unable to secure hotel accommodations will be able to make reservations for rooms outside of hotels by addressing Mr. E. E. Stafford, Business Manager of the Illinois Union, Champaign, Illinois. The Illinois Union will have charge of securing rooms for teachers (both men and women) attending the Conference.

SEVENTH ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL ART EXHIBIT

Thursday, November 2—Saturday, November 4

East Galleries, Architecture Building

A cross section of Secondary Art Education in Illinois is embodied in the High School Art Exhibit on display in the Architecture Building, open daily from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Superintendents, principals, teachers, and others will be interested in comparing the work of their schools with that of others throughout the state.

KAPPA PHI KAPPA LUNCHEON

Hanley's Chatterbox, Friday, November 3, 5:30 o'clock

PHI DELTA KAPPA SMOKER

All members of Phi Delta Kappa are cordially invited to attend the Annual Smoker at the University Skating Rink, 408 East Armory, Champaign, Friday, November 3. The Smoker will take place immediately after the Friday evening session.

THE ILLINI THEATRE GUILD

Announces the performances of "OUR TOWN" by Thornton Wilder

The First Production of Mask and Bauble's Thirty-Third Season on Friday and Saturday Evenings, November 3, 4, 10, and 11 in LINCOLN HALL THEATRE at 8:30 o'clock. Tickets, 75 cents.

ORGANIZATION OF AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS' ASSOCIATION

Great Hall, University Place Christian Church

Friday, November 3, 3:30 p.m.

It has been proposed by a number of people who are interested in the development of elementary education in Illinois that this development could be furthered by the organization of an Elementary School Principals' Association. A meeting will be held on Friday

November 3, at 3:30 p.m. in the Great Hall of the University Place Christian Church to discuss the formation of such an organization. At this meeting a tentative constitution will be presented. All who are interested in the development of elementary education in Illinois and who might be interested in becoming charter members of an Elementary School Principals' Association are invited to attend this meeting.

SAFETY INSTITUTE

This conference on safety will be held on Thursday, November 2, in the George Huff Gymnasium, beginning at 9 o'clock. For program see pages 37 and 38.

THE USE OF RADIO IN EDUCATION

Auditorium, Friday, November 3, 2:30 p.m.

For program see page 39

MEETING OF UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE HISTORY TEACHERS

The History Department of the University invites teachers of history of Illinois institutions of higher education (including junior colleges) to meet at the University Club, 1206 West Illinois Street, Urbana, Saturday, November 4. Discussions will begin at 10:00 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. on the relation of history teaching in colleges to that in the high schools. Luncheon at 12:15 (60¢). (*For reservations write to A. H. Lybyer, Chairman, 313 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana.*)

LUNCHEON OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

Urbana Country Club

Friday, November 3, 12:30 o'clock

(*Reservations must be made by October 31 with Mrs. Donald Taft, 1001 Douglas, Urbana. Price 75 cents.*)

Luncheon Speaker—Dr. KATHRYN McHALE, General Director of the Association.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD, *President*, University of Illinois
ARTHUR W. CLEVINGER, *High School Visitor*,
Director of the High School Conference

GENERAL PROGRAMS

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, NOVEMBER 2

1:30 o'clock, Auditorium

First General Session of the High School Conference

Presiding Officer:

R. G. BUZZARD, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston, Illinois

Topic for Discussion: The Subject Matter Preparation and Professional Training of Teachers and School Administrators for Effective Service in the Secondary Schools of a Modern Democratic Society.

1:30 Introduction of the topic selected for discussion during the First General Session of the High School Conference.—ROBERT B. BROWNE, Associate Professor of Education, Director of Division of University Extension, and Acting Director of the Summer Session, University of Illinois.

1:45 "New Developments and Trends that Relate to the Problem of Preparing Teachers and School Administrators for Effective Service in the Secondary Schools of a Democratic Society."—HARL R. DOUGLASS, Professor of Secondary Education and Chairman, Division of Teacher Training, The University of North Carolina.

2:20 "The Training of School Administrators for Effective and Intelligent Service in the School Systems of a Democracy."—R. W. TYLER, Chairman of the Department of Education, The University of Chicago.

2:50 Recess.

3:00 Panel Discussion. Topic: "The Selection, Subject Matter Preparation, and Professional Training of Teachers and School Administrators."

Panel Members:

PAUL BELTING, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction, Springfield, Illinois.

DANIEL FEDER, Assistant Director of the Personnel Bureau, University of Illinois.

A. B. MAYS, Professor of Industrial Education, University of Illinois.
R. D. MEADE, Principal, West Aurora High School, Aurora, Illinois.
H. G. PAUL, Professor of English, University of Illinois.
E. F. POTTHOFF, Associate Professor of Education and Educational Consultant for the University.
Dr. SOPHIE THEILGAARD, Principal of the Flower Technical High School, Chicago.

4:15 Adjournment.

THURSDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 2

7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

Second General Session of the High School Conference

Presiding Officer:

FRANK A. JENSEN, Superintendent, LaSalle-Peru Township High School, and
Director, LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College

7:45 Announcements.

7:50 "How Can the Educational Programs of Secondary and Higher Education Contribute More Effectively to the Preparation of Women for Successful Living and Intelligent Participation in a Democratic Society?"—Dr. KATHRYN McHALE, Director of the American Association of University Women, Washington, D. C.

8:30 "New Developments and Trends that Condition the Planning of the Educational Program of the Secondary School."—GEORGE S. COUNTS, Professor of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University.

9:10 Adjournment.

THURSDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 2

9:15 p.m.-11:00 p.m., Woman's Building

RECEPTION

Informal reception for administrative heads of high schools and members of the faculty of the University of Illinois.

The purpose of this reception is to provide an opportunity for school administrators to become better acquainted with each other and with members of the faculty of the University. School administrators and members of the faculty of the University of Illinois (both men and women) are invited to attend this reception. The wives of school administrators and of the University of Illinois faculty members are also invited.

Chairman, Reception Committee:

HAROLD D. TRIMBLE, Assistant High School Visitor

Chairman, Refreshments Committee:

FLORENCE M. KING, Associate in Home Economics

FRIDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 3

7:45 o'clock, George Huff Gymnasium

Third General Session of the High School Conference

Presiding Officer:

F. B. STIVEN, Director, School of Music, University of Illinois

TWELFTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL ORCHESTRA

JOSEPH E. MADDY, University of Michigan

ARTHUR COHEN, University of Illinois

Conductors

Greetings and Remarks—President ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD
University of Illinois

ELEVENTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL CHORUS

OLAF C. CHRISTIANSEN, Oberlin Conservatory, *Conductor*

Complete programs will be distributed on
the evening of the concert

SATURDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 4

9:00 o'clock, Auditorium

Fourth General Session of the High School Conference

Presiding Officer:

HARVEY H. JORDAN, Associate Dean, College of Engineering,
University of Illinois

9:00 Panel Discussion—Topic—"Recent Efforts of the Accrediting
Agencies to Improve Secondary Education."

Panel Members:

WARD M. BLACK, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction.

A. W. CLEVENGER, High School Visitor.

ROY FETHERSTON, Superintendent of Schools, Monmouth, Illinois.

F. C. HOOD, Assistant High School Visitor.

C. W. SANFORD, Principal, University High School.

CHARLES C. STADTMAN, First Assistant Superintendent of Public
Instruction.

9:50 "Recreation and Efficiency"—DUDLEY B. REED, M.D., Director
of Health Service, University of Chicago.

10:30 "Cultivating Good Will Toward Public Education"—Dean F. E.
HENZLIK, Teachers College, University of Nebraska.

11:10 Panel Discussion—Topic—"Problems Pertaining to the Placement and Advancement of Teachers and School Administrators."

Panel Members:

J. W. CARRINGTON, Director of the Training School and Director of the Bureau of Appointments, Illinois State Normal University.

ROY CLARK, Principal, Township High School, Rankin, Illinois.

R. V. LINDSEY, Superintendent of Schools, Galesburg, Illinois.

O. F. WEBER, Professor in Education, University of Illinois.

L. W. WILLIAMS, Secretary of the Senate Committee on the Appointment of Teachers, University of Illinois.

11:50 Adjournment.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, NOVEMBER 4

FOOTBALL

ILLINOIS VS. MICHIGAN

PROGRAMS OF THE VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION (Illinois High School Principals' Association)

C. W. ALLISON, Champaign, *President*
JAMES E. BLUE, Rockford, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Friday Morning Session, November 3, 9 o'clock

University Place Christian Church
403 South Wright Street, Champaign

- 9:00 Business Meeting of the ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—Presiding Officer: C. W. WHITTEN, Manager, Illinois High School Athletic Association.
- 10:30 Meeting of the ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION—Presiding Officer: C. W. ALLISON.
- Discussion of the organization of the proposed Illinois High School Association.
- Reports of the Various Committees.
- Report of the Nominating Committee and Announcement of Items to be Voted on During the Business Session of the Administrative Section.
- 11:45 Adjournment.

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION (Continued)

ANNUAL LUNCHEON OF THE ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS' ASSOCIATION

Friday, November 3, 12 o'clock

University Place Christian Church

Presiding Officer:

C. W. ALLISON, Principal, Champaign Senior High School and
President, Illinois High School Principals' Association

2:00 Luncheon and Music.

(Tickets—70 cents for members—85 cents for non members. Secure tickets from Mr. James E. Blue, Secretary-Treasurer, Principal, Rockford Senior High School, Rockford, Illinois.)

Election of Officers and Appointment of Committees.

1:20-1:30 "Guidance of High School Pupils"—HARL R. DOUGLASS, Kenan Professor of Secondary Education, and Chairman, Division of Teacher Training, The University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

1:55-2:00 "Developing Effective Relationships Between School Administrators and Boards of Education"—F. E. HENZLIK, Dean, Teachers College, The University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

2:30 Business Meeting.

Election of Officers and Appointment of Committees.

Consideration of the Proposal to Form an Association to be Known as the Illinois High School Association.

AGRICULTURE SECTION

DONALD V. DUNCAN, Lewistown, *Chairman*

B. A. HOCKING, Robinson, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Stock Pavilion

9:00 Announcements.

9:10 "Promoting Swine Projects"—PAUL DURBIN, Media Township Community High School, Media.

9:30 Panel Discussion: "Our Most Important Problem in Vocational Agriculture Today"—B. W. SMITH, Beardstown; W. R. QUEEN, Cuba; B. A. TOMLIN, Assistant State Supervisor of Agricultural Education, Springfield; I. L. BRAKENSIEK, Quincy; D. G. DANIELS, Villa Grove.

AGRICULTURE SECTION (Continued)

- 10:10 "Farm Financing"—PAUL F. SCHOWENGERDT, Assistant to General Agent Farm Credit Administration, St. Louis, Missouri.
- 10:45 "Production Credit"—RAY E. MILLER, Secretary, Production Credit Association, St. Louis, Missouri.
- 11:15 Discussion.
- 12:00 Special Luncheon for Vocational Agriculture Instructors.
(Details to be announced).
- .

Friday Afternoon Session, 1:30 o'clock

Stock Pavilion

- 1:30 "Making and Building a Successful Program of Work for the F. F. A. Chapter"—IVAN JETT, Stamping Ground, Kentucky.
- 2:30 State Meeting, Illinois State Association of Vocational Agriculture Teachers, M. R. MALSBURY, Rantoul, *President*.
- 3:00 "Simple Photography for Agriculture Teachers"—H. M. PRIMM, Athens Community High School, Athens.
- 3:30 "Motivating Vocational Agriculture"—A. W. NOLAN, Associate Professor of Agricultural Education, University of Illinois.
-

ART SECTION

(Illinois Art Education Association)

WILLIAM E. MUSICK, Chicago, *Presiding Chairman*
FRANCES M. DONNELLY, Springfield, *Program Chairman*
A. MARIE ANDERSON, University of Illinois, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

- 9:00 Registration.
- 9:15 "Art Counseling"—LOUISE GUERNSEY, Art Counselor, Glencoe Public Schools, Glencoe.
- 9:45 "Adventures in Art"—Mrs. KATHRYN D. LEE, University High School, The University of Chicago, Chicago.
- 10:30 "The Importance of Applied Art in High School"—EMM ZWEYBRÜCK, School of Fine Arts, Fort Wayne, Indiana.
- 11:30 Open Discussion.

ART SECTION (Continued)

Friday Luncheon, 12 o'clock

University Y. M. C. A., Room No. 3
Wright and Chalmers Streets, Champaign

(Reservations must be made not later than October 30 with A. Marie Anderson, 336 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.)

•

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

2:00 Business Meeting.

2:20 "The Necessity of Creative Quality in Design"—DALE NICHOLS,
Carnegie Visiting Professor and Painter in Residence,
Urbana.

3:15 "A High School Principal Sees Art"—MATTHEW P. GAFFNEY,
Principal, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.

BIOLOGY SECTION

(Illinois Biology Teachers Association)

GRACE L. COOK, Champaign, *Chairman*
ARTHUR C. BROOKLEY, Harvey, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

9:00 "Recent Publications of the Natural History Survey"—JAMES
S. AYARS, Editor, Natural History Survey, Urbana.

9:20 "Bird Migration" (Illustrated)—S. C. KENDREIGH, Assistant
Professor of Zoology, University of Illinois.

10:00 "Physiological Aspects of Exercise"—F. R. STEGGERDA, Assist-
ant Professor of Physiology, University of Illinois.

10:45 "Cancer and Heredity"—MAUD SLYE, M.D., The Cancer Labo-
ratory, The University of Chicago.

•

Friday Luncheon, 12 o'clock

McKinley Foundation
Fifth and Daniel Streets, Champaign

*(Send reservations to Mr. Louis A. Astell, University High School, Urbana,
November 1. Plate 50 cents.)*

BIOLOGY SECTION (Continued)

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

2:00 Business Session.

2:10 "Laboratory Methods for the High School Teacher"—ALFRED MENDENDORP, Denoyer-Geppert Company, Chicago.

2:40 "Laboratory Atmosphere"—O. RUTH SPENCER, Moline High School, Moline.

3:10 "Biology Club Programs Which Interest My Pupils"—HELEN RUTH GREGORY, Mt. Vernon Township High School, Mt. Vernon.

3:40 "Visual Aids in Biology"—LOUIS A. ASTELL, University High School, Urbana.

CLASSICS SECTION

FRANCES KILLIAN, Maywood, *Chairman*

CHARLES A. RYBURN, Heyworth, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

103 New Agriculture Building

9:00 "The Increasing Importance of Latin and Greek for the Understanding of English"—W. A. OLDFATHER, Professor of Classics, University of Illinois.

10:00 "Etruscan Civilization" (Illustrated)—JOHN MONTAGUE HANDLEY, Former Newspaper Man, an Author and Lecturer, 2622 Lake View Avenue, Chicago.

11:00 Informal Discussion: "The Integration of Latin with Other Subjects in the Curriculum"—JULIEN HILLS, Waukegan Township High School, *Chairman*; MARY HELEN PAUL, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka; BEATRICE STANTON, Lyons Township High School, La Grange; T. LOUISE ZIEHOFF, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero.

•

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

McKinley Foundation, Fifth and Daniel Streets, Champaign

(Reservations must be made with Miss Essie Le Sure, 808 South First Street, Champaign, not later than Thursday, November 2. Plate 50 cents.)

"Perhaps You, Too, Can Teach Languages"—KEVIN J. GUINAGH, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

CLASSICS SECTION (Continued)

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

103 New Agriculture Building

- 2:00 "Classics Contest and Culture"—ROBERT SALVESON, Winner of the Northwestern Scholarship in the 1938 Latin Contest, Lyons Township High School, La Grange.
- 2:30 "Progress of State Latin Organizations"—IRENE J. CRABB, President of the Illinois Classical Conference, 1125 Davis Street, Evanston.
- 3:00 "Language and the Creative Arts"—DORRANCE S. WHITE, Associate Professor in the Classics, State University of Iowa, Iowa City.
-

COMMERCIAL SECTION

R. H. EVANS, Dundee, *Chairman*

AUGUSTA O'NEAL, Naperville, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

- 9:00 "Guidance and Placement in the Field of Business Education"—ALLEN LAFLIN, West High School, Aurora.
- 10:00 "Teaching Objectives in Accounting"—A. R. WILLIAMS, Director of Division of Commerce Education, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.
- 10:45 Report of the Work Committee of the University of Chicago Conference—H. G. SHIELDS, Associate Professor of Business Education, the University of Chicago, Chicago.
-

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

- 2:00 "The Teaching of Shorthand"—GOLDINA SISHER, Gregg Publishing Company, Chicago.
- 2:40 "Improvement of Ability in Business Correspondence"—GEORGE M. HITLER, Instructor in Secretarial Science, James Millikin University, Decatur.
- 3:20 "Teaching Typewriting at Grant"—Demonstration—LOUIS A. ORR, Grant Community High School, Ingleside.
- 4:00 Business Meeting.

DEANS OF GIRLS SECTION

Dean MARIA LEONARD, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

114 Woman's Building

9:00 "Growing Up in a Democracy"—MARIA LEONARD, Dean of Women, University of Illinois.

Open Forum.

(Anyone interested in youth is cordially invited to attend this meeting.)

ENGLISH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

ELIZABETH GRAHAM, Springfield, *President*

FRANK P. DE LAY, Winnetka, *Program Chairman*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Auditorium

"Feature Writing and Radio Script Writing in the Teaching of English"—ELMO SCOTT WATSON, Editor of the *Publisher's Auxiliary*; teacher in the Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern University; Radio Script Writer.

"What Can We Do"—ELIZABETH GRAHAM, Head of the English Department, Springfield High School; President of the Illinois Association of Teachers of English.

"A Superintendent Looks at English"—FRANCIS L. BACON, Superintendent of the Evanston Township High School, Evanston.

•

Friday Noon Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Loyalty Hall, McKinley Foundation
Fifth and Daniel Streets, Champaign

(Reservations should be received by Mrs. Beryl Hess, University High School, Urbana, not later than November 2. Plate 50 cents.)

"What Next For the Association"—HARRY G. PAUL, Professor of English, University of Illinois.

ENGLISH SECTION (Continued)

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. HELP FOR THE TEACHER

LIESETTE McHARRY, University High School, Urbana, *Chairman*
112 Chemistry Annex

A discussion of the ways in which The Illinois Association of Teachers of English can be of personal help to English teachers throughout the school year.

"Our English Family"—BETTY LOU HUNTER, Paris High School, Paris.

"Growing Pains"—H. G. PAUL, Professor of English, University of Illinois.

"Progress"—JOSEPHINE HARRIS, Centralia Township High School, Centralia.

"Looking Ahead"—MELLIE JOHN, Rockford High School, Rockford.

.

B. VISUAL AND AUDITORY AIDS

ROBERT CARPENTER, Winnetka, *Chairman*
Morrow Hall, Old Agriculture Building

*A demonstration of the ways in which these aids
are being used in high schools of the state*

"Using Movies to Illustrate Drama Class Theory"—MARGARET ROURKE, Springfield Senior High School, Springfield.

"Making Local Movies"—GEORGE BONN, formerly Research Engineer: Professor of English at Ohio State University, now publisher of Water-Lite News.

"Auditory-Visual Activities at Todd School"—ROGER HILL, Headmaster, Todd School for Boys, Woodstock.

"Two Crooks and a Lady"—A one-act play adapted to radio and presented over a public address system by students of the New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.

.

ENGLISH EXHIBITS

Auditorium Foyer

MARIE KRIEG, Urbana High School, *Chairman*

The exhibit will consist of visual-auditory aids materials.

GEOGRAPHY SECTION

Dr. H. O. LATHROP, Illinois State Normal University, *Chairman*
MARJORIE MANES, Quincy, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

247 Natural History Building

9:00 Symposium: "Geography Courses in the High School."

*Time allotment for each speaker on the
symposium—15 minutes.*

"Physical Geography"—WELDON WATTERSON, Harrisburg Township High School, Harrisburg.

"Commercial Geography"—ALFRED KASEL, Moline High School, Moline.

"Political Geography"—MARGARET MEANS, Bloomington High School, Bloomington.

"Conservation in the High School"—J. R. WHITAKER, Professor of Geography, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

"General High School Geography"—MARJORIE MANES, Quincy High School, Quincy.

Discussion (15 minutes).

10:30 "Geography as a Part of the Program of Studies of Secondary Schools"—A. W. CLEVENGER, High School Visitor, University of Illinois.

11:00 Discussion.

11:15 "High School Geography and Geology Clubs"—HARRY ADAMS, Bloomington High School, Bloomington.

.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

247 Natural History Building

2:00 "Illinois Chapter of the National Council of Geography Teachers"—CLARE SYMONDS, Quincy High School, Quincy.

2:15 "Cross Currents in the Mediterranean"—R. E. CRIST, Department of Geography, University of Illinois.

2:40 "Geography in the Proposed New High School Curriculum"—R. G. BUZZARD, President, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.

3:05 "The Teaching of Conservation of National Resources"—J. R. WHITAKER, Professor of Geography, University of Wisconsin.

3:40 Discussion.

4:00 Informal Tea. (Arrangements will be in charge of the following committee from the Urbana High School: THUSEN-ELDA GROSS, *Chairman*; PAULA STROHL, and HARLAN JAMES.

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

(Illinois Association of High School Librarians)

D. GENEVIEVE DIXON, Winnetka, *Chairman*

MYRTLE ELLIS, Elmhurst, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

A. TEACHER-LIBRARIAN SECTION

LOIS BOTTENFIELD, Maroa, *Chairman*

106 Library

9:00 Panel Discussion.

Topics: "Organization and Handling of Pupil Assistants."

"Value of the *Standard Catalog for High School Libraries*."

"Fine Systems."

"Keeping Track of Magazines."

"How to Educate Pupils and Teachers to Use the Library."

10:00 "Remedial Reading"—DALE VETTER, Teacher-Librarian, Riverside-Brookfield Township High School, Riverside.

10:30 "Bookcraft—the Art of Proper Bookmending"—A demonstration and talk by H. A. WENSLEY, Special Representative of Gaylord Brothers, Syracuse, New York.

.

B. PROFESSIONAL SECTION

D. GENEVIEVE DIXON, Winnetka, *Chairman*

118 Library

9:00 American Library Association Report—VIRGINIA RUSSELL, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero.

Illinois Library Association Report—ELEANOR LIBBEY, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.

Report on the Conference on School Library Service, held at Columbia University—ELIZABETH WHITEMAN, Evanston Township High School, Evanston.

10:00 Panel Discussion: "How to Educate Pupils and Teachers to Use the Library."

10:30 Speaker to be announced.

11:00 Plan for the Reorganization of the American Library Association—A Report of the Third Activities Committee—ERRETT WEIR MCDIARMID, Associate in Library Science, University of Illinois Library School, Urbana.

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION (Continued)

Friday Luncheon, 12:00 o'clock

University Women's Club
1201 Oregon Street, Urbana

(Reservations are to be made with Miss Evalene Kramer, University High School, Urbana, by November 1. Plate 75 cents.)

•

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

118 Library

2:00 "How to Use the Library" (Illustrated)—ETHEL M. WALKER,
Librarian, MacKenzie High School, Detroit, Michigan.

3:00 Business Meeting.

HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

Professor LITA BANE, University of Illinois, *Presiding*
ANNA BELLE ROBINSON, Department of Home Economics,
University of Illinois, *Program Chairman*
JOSEPHINE ROSS, Illinois State Normal University, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church, 801 South Fifth Street, Champaign

9:00 "Rural Housing"—MARGARET GOODYEAR, Assistant in Home
Economics, University of Illinois.

9:30 "Developing Favorable Attitudes in Children"—Mrs. H. H.
ANDERSON, Urbana.

10:00 "Heredity and Social Problems"—ELMER ROBERTS, Professor
of Animal Genetics, University of Illinois.

10:30 "Synthetic Versus Natural Fibers"—EDA JACOBSEN, Assistant
Professor of Home Economics, University of Illinois.

10:50 "The Legal Status of Women in Illinois"—Mrs. BERNITA LONG,
Assistant, Law Library, University of Illinois.

•

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church

2:00 "Propaganda and Public Opinion"—J. W. ALBIG, Associate
Professor of Sociology, University of Illinois.

HOME ECONOMICS SECTION (Continued)

- 2:40 "Economics Applied to the Home"—Mrs. RUTH FREEMAN, Associate in Home Accounts, University of Illinois.
- 3:00 "Fashion in the News"—HELEN EADES, Associate in Home Economics, University of Illinois.
-

INDUSTRIAL ARTS SECTION

WM. P. HALE, Collinsville, *Chairman*
W. MORRIS JONES, East St. Louis, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

- 9:00 "The Causes of Maladjusted Behavior"—MAURICE KAPLAN, M.D., State Institute for Juvenile Research, Chicago.
- 10:05 "The Benefits of an Adequate Industrial Arts Training to an Engineering Student"—ERWIN W. BURSTADT, Junior Engineering Student, University of Illinois, Urbana.
- 10:25 "What Industry Expects from the Boys"—K. P. CROWELL, Factory Training Manager, Caterpillar Tractor Company, Peoria.
- 11:20 Business Meeting.
-

Friday Noon Luncheon, 12 o'clock

Bradley Hall

- 12:00 Luncheon—Professor ARTHUR B. MAYS, University of Illinois, *Toastmaster*.
-

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

A. AUTO MECHANICS

HOWARD O. REED, Lockport, *Chairman*
HAROLD R. ONG, Champaign, *Secretary*
208 Engineering Hall

- 2:00 "Some Problems of Lubricating the Modern Motor Car"—ROY C. CRONE, Automotive Lubrication Engineer, Texaco Company, 332 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago.
- 3:00 "Student Evaluation in Auto Mechanics"—L. D. ATKINS, Auto Mechanics Instructor, Centralia Township High School, Centralia.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS SECTION (Continued)

B. GENERAL SHOP

WM. B. ASHLEY, Des Plaines, *Chairman*
215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

2:00 Forum: "A New Point of View—The Role of the Industrial Arts in General Education"

Leaders: ELBERT E. FIELD, Lake Forest High School, Lake Forest.

T. EARL TILLEY, Lincoln School, Park Ridge.

W. B. ASHLEY, Maine Township High School, Des Plaines.

3:00 Discussion.

(Mimeographed material will supplement the discussion.)

.

C. GRAPHIC ARTS

IVAN BALDWIN, Dupo, *Chairman*
GALE L. WESLEY, Dupo, *Secretary*
105 Engineering Hall

2:00 "Some New Ideas in Teaching Printing"—RUSSELL LANDIS, Eastern Illinois Teachers College, Charleston.

"Changing Conceptions in High School Printing"—KENYON FLETCHER, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

"Silk Screen Demonstration"—IVAN BALDWIN, Director of Industrial Arts, Dupo Community High School, Dupo.
(Souvenirs for all)

.

D. MACHINE SHOP

R. C. KALLEMEIER, Granite City, *Chairman*
205 Engineering Hall

2:00 "Training Machinists in a Trade School"—CLARENCE WEINGARTNER, Head of Machine Shop, David Ranken Junior School of Mechanical Trades, St. Louis, Missouri.

3:00 Title to be announced.—S. MUNSON, Divisional Superintendent, Wagner Electric Company, St. Louis County, St. Louis, Missouri.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS SECTION (Continued)

E. MECHANICAL DRAWING

FRANCIS SUTTON, Pontiac, *Chairman*

H. F. STIVERS, Mt. Pulaski, *Secretary*

305 Engineering Hall

2:00 "Drafting in Industry"—Representative, Caterpillar Tractor Company, Peoria.

3:00 "Drafting in General Education"—CHESTER M. HAMMERLUND, Assistant Professor of Industrial Arts, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

•

F. WOODWORKING

R. M. STOMBAUGH, Illinois State Normal University, *Chairman*

107 Mechanical Engineering Laboratory

2:00 "Equipment Problems in General Woodworking"—T. L. NIEMAN, Manual Training High School, Peoria.

"Evaluation of an Industrial Arts Program"—WILLIAM POWELL, Clinton Community High School, Clinton.

"Design and Selection of Projects for General Woodworking"—WILBER F. WESTHOFF, Peoria Central High School, Peoria.

Forum.

JOURNALISM SECTION

ADELIA C. METZGER, Springfield, *Chairman*

M. HELEN BELSLEY, Peoria, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Gregorian Hall, Woman's Building

9:00 "Pictures for the School Paper and Yearbook"—CHARLES E. FLYNN, Instructor in Journalism, University of Illinois.

9:50 "The Job Nobody Wants"—FRANKLYN L. ANDREWS, Head of Student Publications, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

10:45 "The Relation of Classroom Teaching to Actual Newspaper Work"—Miss SIDNEY BALDWIN, *Peoria Star*, Peoria.

•

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Gregorian Hall, Woman's Building

2:00 "The Press and the World Crisis"—R. R. BARLOW, Professor of Journalism, University of Illinois.

JOURNALISM SECTION (Continued)

2:50 "Looking Ahead with Student Publications"—FRANKLYN L. ANDREWS, Head of Student Publications, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

3:40 Business Meeting.

JUNIOR COLLEGE SECTION

WILLIAM H. CONLEY, Wright Junior College, Chicago, *Chairman*
D. A. GROSSMAN, Examiner, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

214 New Agriculture Building

2:00 Panel Discussion: "The Problem of Student Selection in the Junior College"—Dr. LEONARD KOOS, Department of Education, The University of Chicago.

Panel Members:

MAX D. ENGELHART, Director of Examinations, Chicago City Junior Colleges, Chicago.

H. F. FLETCHER, Professor of English, University of Illinois.

ROSS HOLT, Dean, Lyons Township Junior College, LaGrange.

J. DYKE VAN PUTTEN, Dean, Blackburn College, Carlinville.

General Discussion.

3:15 Humanizing the Curriculum: "The General Curriculum in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences at the University of Illinois"—M. T. McCLURE, Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, University of Illinois.

3:40 "Humanizing the Curriculum in English"—W. WILBUR HATFIELD, Head, Department of English, Chicago Teachers College; Editor of *College English*.

3:50 "Humanizing the Curriculum in Natural Science and Mathematics"—JOEL S. GEORGES, Head, Mathematics Department, Wright Junior College, Chicago.

4:00 "Humanizing the Curriculum in Social Science"—W. A. L. BEYER, Head, Social Science Department, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

4:30 Reports from the State and Regional Associations—WALTER SPELLMAN, Dean, Morton Junior College, Cicero.

4:45 Business Meeting.

5:00 Adjournment.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SECTION

GEORGE W. KEY, Peoria, *Chairman*
THELMA FRANKLIN, Decatur, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

100 Chemistry Building

Theme: "Remedial Teaching in Junior High Schools."

9:00 Introductory Remarks—GEORGE W. KEY, Chairman.

9:10 "Remedial Reading"—M. H. STEPHENS, Principal, Columbia Junior High School, Peoria.

9:40 "Remedial Writing"—JUSTEEN BLEEKS, Mt. Vernon Junior High School, Mt. Vernon.

10:10 "Remedial Spelling"—HESTER BURBRIDGE, Principal, Jacksonville Junior High School, Jacksonville.

10:40 "Remedial Mathematics"—O. S. DAY, John Deere Junior High School, Moline.

.

Luncheon for Junior High School Teachers, 12:15 o'clock

Thornburn Junior High School
Corner McCullough and Stoughton Streets, Urbana

(Reservations and 50 cents each must be mailed in advance to A. H. Lauchner, Principal, Thornburn Junior High School, Urbana.)

Music by the Girls' Glee Club, Champaign Junior High School.

.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Thornburn Junior High School

2:00 "Mental Hygiene of Adolescents"—Dr. CONRAD SOMMER, Director of Illinois Society for Mental Hygiene, Chicago.

2:40 "Current Assembly Practices"—L. G. OSBORN, Principal, Rock Junior High School, East St. Louis.

3:10 Student Assembly—"A Thanksgiving Assembly"—Pupils of Thornburn Junior High School under the direction of A. H. LAUCHNER, Principal.

MATHEMATICS SECTION

JESSIE D. BRAKENSIEK, Quincy, *Chairman*

ANICE SEYBOLD, Monticello, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

Theme: "Arithmetic—an Art and a Science."

"Arithmetic in the Changing Elementary Schools of Today"—R. O. GIBBONS, Principal, Franklin School, Quincy.

"The Modern Mathematical Background and Training of the Elementary School Teacher"—W. B. STORM, Head, Department of Mathematics, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, DeKalb.

"The Dilemma of the High School Teacher"—EDWIN W. SCHREIBER, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb.

Discussion under the leadership of MILES C. HARTLEY, University High School, Urbana.

.

Friday Luncheon, 12 o'clock

Latzer Hall, University Y. M. C. A.
1001 South Wright Street, Champaign

(Plate 60 cents. Teachers are urged to make advance reservation, by mail, through M. C. Hartley, University High School, Urbana, Illinois. Only a very limited number of tickets will be available the day of the Conference.)

.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

"Leadership by High School Mathematics Teachers"—RUTH LANE, University High School, Iowa City, Iowa.

"Teaching Mathematics Today for the World of Tomorrow"—Dr. D. W. KERST, Physics Department, University of Illinois.

"Mathematics for the Millions" (A drama in too many acts and not enough scenery) by Milton Kaletsky—Presented by Students of the University High School, Urbana.

MODERN LANGUAGE SECTION

(Joint Meeting with the Illinois Modern Language Association)

LILIA GARMS, East High School, Aurora, *President*

G. C. KETTELKAMP, University High School, Urbana, *Program Chairman*

LEONORA L. TOMLINSON, Illinois College, Jacksonville, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

319 Engineering Hall

"A Practical Approach"—FLORENCE B. WILLIAMS, Head, Modern Language Department, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.

"Modern Foreign Languages and Modern Curricula"—CHARLES M. PURIN, Professor of German, University Extension Division, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee.

Open Forum—MILDRED E. ANDERSON, Head, Department of Foreign Languages, Thornton Township High School and Junior College, Harvey, *Chairman*; MIMI I. JEHLE, Assistant Professor of German, University of Illinois; BEULAH SWIGART, Champaign High School, Champaign.

.

Modern Language Luncheon, 12:30 o'clock

University Club, 1206 West Illinois, Urbana

(Plate 52 cents)

During the luncheon there will be brief speeches in the languages:

Italian—ANGELINA R. PIETRANGELI, University of Illinois.

Spanish—JOHN VAN HORNE, University of Illinois.

French—ROBERT J. CLEMENTS, University of Illinois.

German—G. ERNST GIESECKE, University of Illinois.

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

FRENCH SECTION

(Joint Meeting with the American Association of Teachers of French)

RICHARD WILMETH, Macomb, *President*

ELIZABETH MICHAEL, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College,
Charleston, *Secretary*

319 Engineering Hall

"A High School Teacher's Experience with a French Club"—DICIE ANN MOORE, Head, French Department, Urbana High School, Urbana.

"Traduttore, Traditore"—PAUL K. HARTSTALL, Assistant Professor of Romance Languages, University of Iowa, Iowa City.

GERMAN SECTION

(Joint Meeting with the American Association of Teachers of German)

LOIS D. WALKER, Head, German Department, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park, *President*

G. C. KETTELKAMP, University High School, Urbana, *Secretary*
218 University High School

"Foreign Language Teaching in German Schools"—HERBERT PENZL, Assistant Professor of German, University of Illinois.

Open Forum Discussion on the Practical Problems of the Teacher of German in 1939.

Discussion Leaders:

CHARLES M. PURIN, Professor of German, University Extension Division, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee.

ALBERT W. ARON, Professor of German and Head, Department of German, University of Illinois, Urbana.

SPANISH SECTION

(Joint Meeting with the American Association of Teachers of Spanish)

ARTHUR HAMILTON, Professor of Romance Languages, University of Illinois, Urbana, *President*

MARY CARROLL, Decatur High School, Decatur, *Secretary*
207 University High School

"Pan American Leagues"—DOROTHY SPRAGUE, Manual Training High School, Peoria.

"Mexico as It Is Today"—RENATO ROSALDO, Assistant in Romance Languages, University of Illinois.

MUSIC SECTION

FREDERIC B. STIVEN, Director, School of Music, University of Illinois, *General Chairman*

BAND SECTION

(Illinois School Band Association)

HAROLD N. FINCH, Highland Park, *President*

H. S. FREDERICK, Paxton, *Secretary-Treasurer*

•

Thursday Afternoon Session, November 2, 2:00 o'clock

Band Building

2:00 Registration.

4:00 Observation of University of Illinois Band's Formations in Preparation for the Homecoming Game—Under the direction of MARK HINDSLEY, Assistant Director of Military Bands.

MUSIC SECTION (Continued)

7:30 University of Illinois Concert Band, Open Rehearsal. Readings of the Class A and B Numbers from the 1940 Band Contest List—A. A. HARDING, Director.

9:00 Annual Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Illinois School Band Association. (Hotel Inman, Champaign.)

•

Friday Morning Session, November 3, 9 o'clock

Band Building

9:00 Lectures and Demonstrations. (Details to be announced later.)

10:30 "Position of Music Groups in the Transition to the Illinois Activities Federation." (Speaker to be announced.)

11:30 Band Directors Luncheon. (Hotel Inman, Champaign.) Football Formation Pictures of the University of Illinois Bands to be shown by Mark Hindsley, Assistant Director of University of Illinois Bands.

(Those planning to attend this luncheon should notify H. S. Frederick, Paxton Community High School, Paxton, Illinois, immediately in order that definite arrangements can be made.)

•

Friday Afternoon Session, November 3, 1 o'clock

Band Building

1:00 Open Rehearsal, Second Regimental Band, C. E. SAWHILL, Conductor. Readings of the Class C, D, and E numbers from the 1940 Band Contest List.

2:00 Annual Fall Open Business Meeting and Election of Officers.

3:00 Selection of State Required Numbers.

4:00 Observation of University of Illinois Band's Formations in Preparation for Homecoming Game—MARK HINDSLEY in charge.

VOCAL SECTION

H. W. PEITHMAN, Illinois State Normal University, Normal, *Chairman*
DONALD SELLEW, LaSalle-Peru Township High School, LaSalle, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

George Huff Gymnasium

9:00 Open Rehearsal, All-State Chorus, under the direction of OLAF C. CHRISTIANSEN, Oberlin Conservatory, Oberlin, Ohio.

VOCAL SECTION (Continued)

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Hall

- 10:15 Address of Welcome—FREDERIC B. STIVEN, Director, School of Music, University of Illinois.
- 10:30 "The Illinois High School Association"—F. M. PETERSON, Principal, Pekin Community High School.
- 11:00 "High School Music Problems"—JOHN W. BEATTIE, Dean, Music School, Northwestern University, Evanston.
-

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Hall

- 2:00 Choral Clinic—OLAF C. CHRISTIANSEN, Oberlin Conservatory, Oberlin, Ohio.
- 3:30 Business Meeting.
- 3:45 Election of Officers and Business Meeting of Illinois School Vocal Association. _____
-

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

(The Illinois State Physical Education Association)

NELLIE B. COCHRAN, Chicago Teachers College, *President*

DON CASH SEATON, State Director of Physical Education,
Springfield, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Thursday Evening, November 2, 6 o'clock

Dinner of the "Joint Committee Officers," Their Guests,
and Guest Speakers

University Club

1206 West Illinois Street, Urbana

DON CASH SEATON, State Director of Physical Education, *Chairman*

•

Thursday Evening, November 2, 7:30 o'clock

Meeting of the Illinois High School Basketball Committee

Inman Hotel, Champaign

•

Friday Morning Session, November 3, 9 o'clock

JOHN A. BARTKY, President, Chicago Teachers College, *Chairman*

Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

9:00 Registration of the Various Organizations.

9:30 "Health and Recreation"—DUDLEY REED, M.D., Director of Health Service, The University of Chicago.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION (Continued)

- 10:15 "Physical Education at the Psychological Crossroads"—C. H. McCLOY, Professor of Physical Education, State University of Iowa, Iowa City.
- 10:45 Business Meeting, Illinois Physical Education Association—NELLIE B. COCHRAN, *Presiding*.
-

Friday Morning Session, 11 o'clock

A. HEALTH SECTION

Mrs. VERA BAKER, Hirsch High School, Chicago, *Chairman*
Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

- "The New Health Education Curriculum of the North Central Association"—L. W. WEBB, Professor of Education, Northwestern University, Evanston.
- "The Importance of Dental Health Guidance as a Part of Physical Education" (Illustrated)—J. J. McBRIDE, D.D.S., 7427 Ingleside Avenue, Chicago.
-

B. PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

LAURA J. HUELSTER, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
210 Woman's Building

Election of 1940 Chairman.

- 11:00 "The Relationship of Athletics and Physical Education"—RAY HANSON, Director of Physical Education, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.
- 11:30 "The New Curriculum and Recognition and Accreditation of Physical Education"—DON CASH SEATON, State Director of Physical Education.
-

C. RECREATION SECTION

WILLARD LARSON, Canton High School, *Chairman*
117 Woman's Building

Election of 1940 Chairman.

- "The Wider Use of the School Plant"—DOROTHY ENDERIS, Milwaukee Public Schools.
- "Relationship of the School to the Recreation Program"—ARTHUR J. DANIELS, Associate Professor of Physical Education, University of Illinois.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION (Continued)

D. SAFETY SECTION

E. J. NEARY, Waukegan, *Chairman*
208 Woman's Building

Election of 1940 Chairman.

"Opportunities in the Field of Safety Education for Coaches and Directors of Physical Education"—MARIAN TELFORD, Director of Educational Division, National Safety Council, 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago.

Open Discussion.

Friday Noon Luncheon Meetings, 12 o'clock

12:00 Luncheon and Annual Meeting of the Illinois League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations, Lower Gymnasium, Woman's Building. Miss GERALDINE RENNERT, *Presiding*.

(Reservations should be made with Miss Geraldine Rennert, Manager, State League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations, 11 South LaSalle Street, Chicago.)

12:00 Luncheon of the Illinois High School Football Committee, Granada Club.

Friday Afternoon Session, 1:30 o'clock

GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

Mrs. NELLIE B. COCHRAN, Chicago Teachers College, *Chairman*
South Gymnasium, Women's Gymnasium

1:30 Talk and Demonstration on Posture—HELEN DENNISTON, M.D., Department of Physical Education, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

2:30 Basket Speedball Demonstration—Mrs. VERA BAKER, Hirsch High School, Chicago.

3:00 "Realizing Social Objectives Through Games"—Directed by HARRY EDGREN, George Williams College, Chicago.

3:30 A lesson in Social Dancing—Taught by DELTA HINKEL, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, University of Illinois.

Friday Afternoon Session, 1:45 o'clock

MEETING OF ILLINOIS ATHLETIC COACHES ASSOCIATION

KENNETH ELLIOTT, Maquon, *President*
302 George Huff Gymnasium

1:45 Registration.

2:00 Business Meeting.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION (Continued)

- 2:15 "Basketball Trends"—H. V. PORTER, Assistant Manager, Illinois High School Athletic Association, Chicago.
- 2:30 District Coaches Organization Discussion—CARL NELSON, Geneva; FRITZ FREIDLI, Belleville; JOHN ROMANS, Galva; JAMES H. TREES, DeKalb; A. J. BERGSTROM, Libertyville (Leaders limited to 4 minutes each).
- 3:00 "Your Future in Athletics"—FIELDING H. YOST, Director of Athletics, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- 3:40 Motion Pictures on Wrestling.
- 4:00 Six Man Football Demonstration and Clinic—RAY DUNCAN, Assistant Freshman Football Coach, University of Illinois.
- 4:30 Motion Pictures.

Friday Evening Session, 6 o'clock

TWELFTH ANNUAL BANQUET, ILLINOIS PHYSICAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

University Club, 1206 West Illinois Street, Urbana

PAUL J. HOUGHTON, Anna, *Toastmaster*

- "Reminiscing"—FIELDING H. YOST, Director of Athletics, University of Michigan.
- "Reminiscing"—DOROTHY ENDERIS, Milwaukee Public Schools, Milwaukee.
- "Reminiscing"—C. H. McCLOY, Professor of Physical Education, University of Iowa.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

NELLIE F. BATES, Champaign, *Chairman*

C. A. GROSS, Carbondale, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

100 Physics Building

- 9:00 "The Evolution of the Science of Seeing and Some Resulting Applications in the Educational Field" (Illustrated)—Dr. L. V. JAMES, Lighting and Seeing Specialist, General Electric Company, Chicago.
- 10:15 "Polarized Light"—Dr. KENT BRACEWELL, Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota.
- 11:15 "Interest, a Vital Approach to Physics Teaching"—H. A. OETTING, East Alton-Wood River Community High School, Wood River.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION (Continued)

Physical Science Section Luncheon

University Place Christian Church, Little Hall
403 South Wright Street, Champaign

(Please make reservations early, since only sixty-five can be accommodated. Send requests to Glenn Tilbury, Urbana High School, Urbana, Illinois. Price 60 cents.)

"Some Recent Advances in the Use of the X-Ray"—GEORGE L. CLARK,
Professor of Chemistry, University of Illinois.

CHEMISTRY SECTION

(Illinois Association of Chemistry Teachers)

RAY C. SOLIDAY, Oak Park, *Chairman*

E. L. BROCK, Mt. Vernon, *Secretary*

100 Chemistry Building

- 2:00 "The Program of the National Committee on Science Teaching"—HAROLD METCALF, Department of Chemistry, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park, and Member of the National Committee on Science Teaching.
- 3:00 Discussion: "Opportunities for Illinois Chemistry Teachers to Cooperate with the National Committee on Science Teaching"—Led by C. C. HALL, Springfield High School, and T. A. NELSON, Decatur High School.
- 3:30 "Developments in the Field of Plastics"—J. KENNETH CRAVER, Research Department, Monsanto Chemical Company, St. Louis, Missouri.
-

PHYSICS SECTION

S. G. COOK, East St. Louis, *Chairman*

WM. A. HERRIMAN, Mt. Sterling, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

100 Physics Building

- 2:00 "Minimum Equipment in High School Physics"—R. W. WOLINE, Science Department, Gillespie Community High School, Gillespie.
- 2:30 "The M. K. S. System of Units to be Adopted on January 1, 1940"—G. E. M. JAUNCEY, Associate Professor of Physics, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri.
- 3:15 "Some Observations of a Physics Teacher"—ROY L. WEBB, Instructor in Science, Taylorville Township High School, Taylorville.
- 3:45 Display of Apparatus Illustrating Commendable Student Activities or Designed by Teachers Especially to Reveal, Rather Than to Conceal, Physical Principles.

SOCIAL STUDIES SECTION

J. W. GANNAWAY, Winnetka, *Chairman*

SUSAN H. WOOD, Urbana, *Secretary*

Friday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

Congregational Church, Sixth and Daniel Streets

- 9:00 Welcome—W. S. ROBERTSON, Professor of History, Head, Department of History, University of Illinois.
- 9:05 Discussion: "Methods in Teaching Problems Course"—DAVID CONDRON, Quincy High School, Chairman.
- "Problems in Democracy"—GLADYS SMITH, University High School, Carbondale.
- "Social Trends"—O. L. DRIVER, Blue Island Community High School.
- "Economic Topics"—A. W. TROELSTRUP, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.
- "The Reading Problem"—HAROLD BITTING, Freeport High School.
- 10:00 Business Meeting.
- 10:05 Discussion: "Guidance and the Social Studies"—LEONORA COFER, Pekin Community High School, *Chairman*; CHARLES BEDNAR, Galesburg High School; CHARLES CARPENTER, Moline Senior High School; FLORA EBAUGH, Manual Training High School, Peoria; JEROME ROBBINS, Sterling High School.
- 10:55 "Brass Tacks in Democracy"—Mrs. ARTHUR W. CLEVENGER, State Vice-President, American Association of University Women, Champaign.
- 11:15 Presentation: "Audio-Visual Techniques."
- "Audio Education at Bloom Township High School"—MARGARET A. NORMAN, Bloom Township High School, Chicago Heights.
- "A Demonstration of Visual Technique"—L. V. PETERSON, Supervisor of Visual Aids Service, University of Illinois.
-

Illinois Council for the Social Studies Luncheon, 12:30 o'clock

Tilden Hall, Corner Neil and Hill, Champaign

Price 60 cents

(Send reservations to Miss Helen Jenista, 702 South Lynn Street, Champaign, by November 1.)

•

Friday Afternoon Session, 2 o'clock

Congregational Church, Champaign

- 2:00 "Making Citizens for a Democracy"—HOWARD E. WILSON, Secretary-Treasurer, National Council for the Social Studies; Associate Professor of Education, Harvard University.

SPEECH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of Speech)

MARY BLACKBURN, Granite City, *President*

F. L. D. HOLMES, Illinois State Normal University, Normal, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Thursday Evening, November 2, 6 o'clock

ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING AND DINNER

University Y. M. C. A.

Corner of Chalmers and Wright Streets, Champaign

(Plate 50 cents)

(Send reservations to A. D. Huston, 134 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, by October 28.)

•

Friday Morning Session, 10 o'clock

MARY BLACKBURN, Granite City, *Presiding*

Lincoln Hall Theatre

Address—T. E. DENSMORE, Head, Department of Speech, University of Michigan.

Reading: "How and Why Stories"—MARVIN HERRICK, Assistant Professor of English, University of Illinois.

•

Friday Afternoon Session, 1:30 o'clock

Lincoln Hall Theatre

"The American Dream"—RABBI FERDINAND M. ISSERMAN, Temple Israel, St. Louis, Missouri.

"Who Shall Correct Children's Speech"—CLARENCE T. SIMON, Professor of Speech Re-education; Director of Speech Clinic, Northwestern University.

Scenes from the Illinois Homecoming Play—Illini Theatre Guild under the direction of RICHARD MOODY, Instructor in Speech Technical Director of Illini Theatre Guild.

•

Friday Evening, 6 o'clock

ANNUAL SPEECH BANQUET

Latzer Hall, University Y. M. C. A., Wright and Chalmers Streets, Champaign

(Plate 65 cents)

(Send reservations to A. D. Huston, 134 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, by October 28.)

Entertainment: Readings and Music.

SATURDAY MORNING SESSIONS

INTERPRETATIVE READING

RUTH V. YATES, Illinois State Normal University, *Chairman*

Lincoln Hall Theatre, 9 o'clock

- "Interpretative Reading in the Fundamental's Course"—EDITH WENTWORTH, De Kalb Township High School; CATHERINE WOOD, Downers Grove Community High School.
- "The Interpretative Reading Course in the High School"—WILLADELLE ALLEN, Main Township High School, Des Plaines.
- "Choral Reading in the High School"—GRACE WILLIAMS, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.
- .

PUBLIC SPEAKING

ROBERT G. TURNER, Lincoln High School, *Chairman*

Morrow Hall, Old Agriculture Building, 9 o'clock

- "Debate as a Means of Public Discussion"—R. S. CARTWRIGHT, Elgin High School.
- "The Open Forum Movement in Public Discussion"—JOHN BURLEND, Rockford High School.
- "Panel Discussions"—DONALD HOLLEY, John Greer High School, Hoopston.
- "Oregon Style Debating"—ROBERT TURNER, Lincoln Community High School.
- Demonstration—Lincoln Community High School Students.
- .

SPEECH RE-EDUCATION FOR HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS

Dr. F. L. D. HOLMES, Illinois State Normal University, *Chairman*

Morrow Hall, Old Agriculture Building, 10:30 o'clock

Round Table Discussion.

Panel Members:

- RAYMOND CARHART, Instructor in Speech Re-education, Northwestern University.
- SEVERINA E. NELSON, Associate in Speech, University of Illinois.
- CLARENCE T. SIMON, Professor of Speech Re-education; Director of Speech Clinic, Northwestern University.
- DORIS YOAKAM, Department of Speech, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, DeKalb.
- HOWARD WILSON, Centralia Township High School.
- PAUL MOORE, Instructor in Speech Re-education, Northwestern University.
- Mrs. HELEN SULLIVAN KNIGHT, Assistant in Speech Re-education, Northwestern University.

SATURDAY MORNING SESSIONS (Continued)

DRAMATICS

CLARENCE MILLER, Evanston, *Chairman*

Lincoln Hall Theatre, 10:30 o'clock

"It Pays to Advertise"—Round Table Discussion by: W. KIRTLEY ATKINSON, Pekin Community High School; LOLA F. EDDY, Harrisburg Township High School; EDNA GORDON, Anna-Jonesboro High School, Anna; ELMA M. SPICKARD, Peoria High School; KENNETH J. TARPLEY, Crystal Lake Community High School; PAUL WILLIAMS, Galesburg High School.

Scenes from "The White Steed" by Paul Vincent Carroll—ALVINA KRAUSE, Instructor in Voice and Interpretation, Northwestern University.

"The Director's Clinic"—With demonstrations conducted by CLARENCE MILLER, Evanston Township High School.

.

EXHIBIT OF PICTURES OF SCHOOL PRODUCTIONS

Theatre Guild Room, Lincoln Hall

SAFETY INSTITUTE

University of Illinois, George Huff Gymnasium, Thursday, November 2

Thursday Morning Session, 9 o'clock

DON CASH SEATON, State Director of Physical Education and Safety, *Chairman*
209 George Huff Gymnasium

9:00 "Welcome"—S. C. STALEY, Director, School of Physical Education, University of Illinois.

9:05 "The New State Program of Safety Education"—DON CASH SEATON, State Director of Physical Education and Safety.

9:30 "The Complete High School Safety Program"—KENNETH BEADLE, Director of Education Division, National Conservation Bureau, New York.

.

DIVISION MEETINGS

George Huff Gymnasium, 10:15 o'clock

Small High Schools—MARIAN TELFORD, Director of Education Division, National Safety Council, *Chairman*. 211 George Huff Gymnasium.

Average Size High Schools—MILTON KRAMER, Center for Safety, New York University, *Chairman*. 207 George Huff Gymnasium.

Large High Schools—G. T. STAFFORD, Associate Professor of Physical Education for Men, University of Illinois, *Chairman*. 209 George Huff Gymnasium.

County Superintendents' Meeting—PAUL BELTING, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction, *Chairman*. 119 George Huff Gymnasium.

.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 11:15 O'CLOCK

209 George Huff Gymnasium

11:15 "The Extra-Curricular Program"—MARIAN TELFORD, Director of Education, Division, National Safety Council, Chicago.

.

Thursday Afternoon Session, 1:20 o'clock

1:20 "Methods of Making Safety Instructive"—F. R. NOFFSINGER, Ph.D., American Automobile Association, Pennsylvania Avenue at Seventeenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 209 George Huff Gymnasium.

2:05 "Methods of Motivation"—GEORGE BARTON, Safety Engineer, Chicago Motor Club, Chicago. 209 George Huff Gymnasium. (Section for Traffic Safety Teachers.)

SAFETY INSTITUTE (Continued)

- 2:05 "Integration and Correlation"—KENNETH BEADLE, National Conservation Bureau, 60 John Street, New York. 207 George Huff Gymnasium. (Section for School Administrators.)
- 2:45 Road Instruction Demonstration—MILTON KRAMER, Center for Safety, New York University, *Leader*; assisted by JOHN L. TOWERS, J. BECKMAN, E. J. NEARY, C. N. FUQUA, and Illinois State Police. Stadium Drive.
- 3:30 "Controlling the Bicycle Problem"—KENNETH BEADLE, National Conservation Bureau, New York. 209 George Huff Gymnasium.
- 3:45 Demonstration of Bicycle Skill Tests—JOHN L. TOWERS, Illinois Division of Highways, Springfield. 209 George Huff Gymnasium.
- 4:15 "Safety in Vocational Education"—WAYNE P. HUGHES, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Fellow, Center for Safety New York University. 209 George Huff Gymnasium.
- 4:15 Motion Pictures of Safety Education—Courtesy of the Visual Aids Service, University of Illinois. 212 George Huff Gymnasium.

THE USE OF RADIO IN EDUCATION

A Demonstration Program

Auditorium, Friday, November 3, 2 o'clock

Director: WARD N. BLACK, Assistant Superintendent of
Public Instruction

This program is produced in cooperation with the Columbia Broadcasting System; John A. Wieland, Superintendent of Public Instruction; and the University of Illinois High School.

A class from the University High School will demonstrate the use of the radio in the classroom.

The program, "This Living World" from "The American School of the Air," will be used in the demonstration program. Subject for discussion: "Public Relief."

The class program will be broadcast over radio stations WBBM and W I L L from 2:30 to 3:00 o'clock.

Following the broadcast, a panel discussion will be presented on the subject "The Use of Radio in Education."

Panel Members:

DAVID HEFFERNAN, Advisor to the State Radio Committee, Chicago.
Mrs. LAVINIA SCHWARTZ, Educational Director WBBM, Chicago.
C. W. SANFORD, Principal, University High School, Urbana.
C. H. ENGLE, State Radio Committee, Springfield.
O. L. RAPP, Principal, Canton High School, Canton.
C. C. STADTMAN, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction,
Springfield.

2h5h L
1940

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

Vol. XXXVIII

October 8, 1940

No. 7

[Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

PROGRAM

THIRTY-SIXTH ANNUAL

HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

OCTOBER 31, NOVEMBER 1 AND 2, 1940

All persons interested in the problems of education, and especially in those of the secondary school, are invited to attend this conference.

Please Bring This Copy of the Program With You

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Rooms

Those wishing to attend the High School Conference who are unable to secure hotel accommodations will be able to make reservations for rooms outside of hotels by addressing Mr. E. E. Stafford, Business Manager of the Illinois Union, Champaign, Illinois. The Illinois Union will have charge of securing rooms for teachers (both men and women) attending the Conference.

EIGHTH ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL ART EXHIBIT

Thursday, Friday, and Saturday—October 31-November 2

East Galleries, Architecture Building

A cross section of Secondary Art Education in Illinois is embodied in the High School Art Exhibit on display in the Architecture Building, open daily from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Superintendents, principals, teachers, and others will be interested in comparing the work of their schools with that of others throughout the state.

KAPPA PHI KAPPA DINNER

Friday, November 1, 5:30 o'clock

Southern Tea Room, 624 East Green Street, Champaign

PHI DELTA KAPPA SMOKER

All members of Phi Delta Kappa are cordially invited to attend the Annual Smoker at the University Skating Rink, 408 East Armory, Champaign, Friday, November 1. The Smoker will take place immediately after the Friday evening session.

DELTA KAPPA GAMMA BREAKFAST

Friday, November 1, 7:30 o'clock

Southern Tea Room, 624 East Green Street, Champaign

(Reservations should be made with Miss Iva M. Still, 112 W. Hill Street, Champaign, not later than October 29—60 cents)

MEETING OF UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE HISTORY TEACHERS

The History Department of the University invites teachers of history of Illinois institutions of higher education (including junior colleges) to meet at the University Club, 1206 West Illinois Street, Urbana, Saturday, November 2. Discussions will begin at 10:00 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. on—"What Should Be the Objectives in the Teaching of HISTORY?" Luncheon at 12:15 (60¢). *(For reservations write to A. H. Lybyer, Chairman, 313 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana.)*

UTILIZATION OF THE RADIO IN EDUCATION

A Demonstration Program

Friday, November 1, 2:00 o'clock—Auditorium

Director—WARD N. BLACK, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction

This program is produced in cooperation with the Columbia Broadcasting System; Honorable John A. Wieland, Superintendent of Public Instruction; the University of Illinois High School and Station W I L L of the University of Illinois.

A social science class from the University High School will demonstrate a possible use of the radio in the classroom.

A program from the "American School of the Air," will be used in the demonstration program. The subject for discussion will be: "Public Relief." The Broadcast Issue: Who should take care of the unemployed, and how?

The class discussions will be broadcast over Radio Stations WBBM and W I L L from 2:30 to 3:00 o'clock.

Following the broadcast, a panel discussion will be presented on the subject "The Utilization of Radio in the Classroom."

Panel Members:

C. H. ENGLE, State Radio Committee, Springfield.

HARRIET EDWARDS, Educational Director KMOX, St. Louis.

HARRIET HESTER, Educational Director WLS, Chicago.

LUELLA HASKINS, Chicago Teachers College, Chicago.

DAVID J. HEFFERNAN, Advisor to State Radio Committee, Chicago.

O. L. RAPP, Principal, Canton High School, Canton.

C. W. SANFORD, Principal, University High School, Urbana.

LAVINIA SCHWARTZ, Educational Director WBBM, Chicago.

RICHARD C. SKINNER, University High School, Urbana.

C. C. STADTMAN, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction.

JUDITH WALLER, National Broadcasting Company, Educational Director, Chicago.

University High School Pupils participating:

Laura Benner, William Cagle, Marjorie Campbell, Celia Christie, James Gallivan, Warren Goodell, Martha Goodwine, Delora Hahn, William Johnson, Nancy Chloe Keyes, Christ Katsinas, Stella Jean Lehmann, David MacMillan, Mary Jean McClure, Arthur Price, Jr., Louise Proehl, Mary Sanford, Gwendolyn Smith, Lee Stevenson, Evelyn Straub, Charles Whitmore, Jr., Mary Woodworth, Patricia Vawter.

Richard C. Skinner, Instructor

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD, *President*, University of Illinois
ARTHUR W. CLEVENGER, *High School Visitor*,
Director of the High School Conference

GENERAL PROGRAMS

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, OCTOBER 31

1:30 o'clock, Auditorium

First General Session of the High School Conference

Presiding Officer:

CHRIS A. DEYOUNG, Illinois State Normal University

Topic for Discussion—Guidance of Youth of High School Age.

1:30 Introduction of the Topic—DANIEL D. FEDER, Personnel Bureau, University of Illinois.

1:50 "Persistent Problems in Developing the Guidance Program"—Dr. RUTH STRANG, Associate Professor of Education, Teachers' College, Columbia University.

2:30 Guidance Procedures in the High School—

1. Miss RUTH WHITFIELD, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.
2. J. F. ZIMMERMAN, Thornton Township High School, Harvey.
3. Miss CLARA A. BARTOW, Anna-Jonesboro Community High School, Anna.

3:15 "Guidance From the Viewpoint of the Probation Officer"—Dr. WILLIAM OLDIGS, Chief Probation Officer, Department of Public Safety, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

4:00 A Program of Guidance for Illinois Schools—

1. S. E. BAKER, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction.
2. KENNETH LAWYER, Supervisor of Distributive Education, Board for Vocational Education, Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

4:30 Adjournment.

THURSDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 31

7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

Second General Session of the High School Conference

Presiding Officer:

THOMAS E. BENNER, Dean, College of Education, University of Illinois

7:45 "Education and the National Defense"—WILLIAM G. CARR,
Secretary of the Educational Policies Commission of the
National Education Association of the United States and the
American Association of School Administrators.

8:30 "The Current Challenge of Education"—THOMAS H. BRIGGS,
Professor of Education, Teachers' College, Columbia Uni-
versity.

THURSDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 31

9:15 p.m.-11:00 p.m., Woman's Building

RECEPTION

Informal reception for administrative heads of high schools and members of the faculty of the University of Illinois.

The purpose of this reception is to provide an opportunity for school administrators to become better acquainted with each other and with members of the faculty of the University. School administrators and members of the faculty of the University of Illinois (both men and women) are invited to attend this reception. The wives of school administrators and of the University of Illinois faculty members are also invited.

Chairman, Reception Committee:

HAROLD D. TRIMBLE, Assistant High School Visitor

Chairman, Refreshments Committee:

FLORENCE M. KING, Associate in Home Economics

FRIDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 1

7:45 o'clock, George Huff Gymnasium

Third General Session of the High School Conference

Presiding Officer:

F. B. STIVEN, Director, School of Music, University of Illinois

THIRTEENTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL ORCHESTRA

JOSEPH E. MADDY, University of Michigan

ARTHUR COHEN, University of Illinois

Conductors

F. B. STIVEN, *Guest Conductor*

Greetings and Remarks—President ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD
University of Illinois

TWELFTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL CHORUS

OLAF C. CHRISTIANSEN, Oberlin Conservatory, *Conductor*

Complete programs will be distributed on
the evening of the concert

SATURDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 2

9 o'clock, Auditorium

Fourth General Session of the High School Conference

Presiding Officer:

CLYDE M. CAMPBELL, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois

9:00 Symposium on Secondary Education (Achievements, Recent Developments, Trends, New Problems.)—ARTHUR W. CLEVENGER, Chairman.

"Recent Developments and Trends in Teacher Education"—CHARLES C. STADTMAN, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction and Coordinator of the Department of Supervision.

"Working Relations of School Administrators and Boards of Education—Democratic Practices in School Administration"—CLAUDE E. VICK, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction.

"Improvement of Secondary Education Resulting from the Work of the Regional Accrediting Association"—Professor G. W. ROSENLOF, Registrar, University of Nebraska and Secretary of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

"Making the High School Curriculum Meaningful and Significant"—PAUL E. BELTING, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction.

"Some Significant Changes, Developments, and Trends in Methods of Instruction in the High School"—FRED C. HOOD, Assistant High School Visitor.

10:05 "The High School Graduate"—G. W. ROSENLOF, University of Nebraska, Secretary of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

10:40 Symposium—"The Value of a High School Parent-Teachers' Association."

Speakers:

E. R. BRITTON, Superintendent of Schools, Effingham.

GEORGE R. STICKNEY, Principal, Lanphier High School, Springfield.

Mrs. RUSSELL F. LYON, President, Illinois Congress of Parents and Teachers, Chicago.

J. L. BUFORD, Superintendent of Schools, Mt. Vernon, and High School Service Chairman, Illinois Congress of Parents and Teachers.

11:20 "A Plan of National Preparedness through Health, Physical Education, and Recreation"—DELBERT OBERTEUFFER, Professor of Health and Physical Education, Ohio State University, Columbus.

PROGRAMS OF THE VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

Friday Morning, November 1, 9 o'clock

University Place Christian Church
403 South Wright Street, Champaign

Presiding Officer:

A. EDSON SMITH, Principal, Senior High School, Galesburg, Illinois

Contribution of Out-of-School Agencies to the Educational Program

- 9:00 American Legion, Boys State—HAYES KENNEDY, President, Boys State Corporation.
- 9:20 C.C.C. Camps—E. M. JASPAR, District Educational Advisor, Illinois C.C.C. Camps.
- 9:40 Boy Scouts—C. J. CARLSON, Regional Executive, Boy Scouts of America.
- 10:00 Girl Scouts—SALLY B. STICKNEY, Director, Region Seven, Girl Scouts of America.
- 10:20 4-H Clubs—EDWIN I. PILCHARD, Assistant Professor, Agricultural Extension, University of Illinois, in charge, boys 4-H Club work.
- 10:40 "The Program of the National Youth Administration"—MARY STUART ANDERSON, State Youth Administrator for Illinois, Chicago.
- 10:55 "Importance of Work in Secondary Education"—PAUL B. JACOBSON, Chairman, Youth Committee, and Principal, University High School, University of Chicago.
- 11:10 "The Program of the Illinois School Work Council" (A co-operative project of the National Association of Secondary School Principals, the United States Office of Education, and the N.Y.A.)—C. W. SANFORD, Chairman, Illinois School Work Committee, and Principal, University High School, University of Illinois.
- 11:25 Summary—HERMAN L. YLVISAKER, Principal, Leyden Community High School, Franklin Park.
- 11:40 Adjournment.

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION (Continued)

ANNUAL LUNCHEON OF THE ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL
PRINCIPALS' ASSOCIATION

Friday, November 1, 12 o'clock

University Place Christian Church

A. EDSON SMITH, Principal, Senior High School, Galesburg, *President*

JAMES E. BLUE, Principal, West High School, Rockford,
Secretary-Treasurer

12:00 Luncheon and Music.

(Tickets—70 cents for members—85 cents for non members. Secure tickets from Mr. James E. Blue, Secretary-Treasurer, Principal, West High School, Rockford.)

General Topic for Discussion—Improving the High School's Educational Program for Girls.

Representing the Deans of Girls—Miss CORNELIA PIERCE,
Mount Vernon High School.

Representing the Business and Professional Women—Miss
VERA BINKS, Attorney-at-law, Kewanee.

"Do Girls Need Guidance?"—Professor RUTH STRANG,
Teachers College, Columbia University.

.

BUSINESS MEETING OF THE ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL
PRINCIPALS' ASSOCIATION

Friday, November 1, 2:10 o'clock

University Place Christian Church

A. EDSON SMITH, *Presiding Officer*

JAMES E. BLUE, *Secretary*

.

BUSINESS MEETING OF THE ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Friday, November 1, 3:15 o'clock

University Place Christian Church

Presiding Officer: C. W. WHITTEN, *Manager*

AGRICULTURE SECTION

BURL A. HOCKING, Robinson, *Chairman*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

Stock Pavilion

9:00 Announcements.

9:10 "Farm and Related Resources of European Countries"—C. L. STEWART, Professor of Agricultural Economics, University of Illinois.

9:55 "Some Soil Fundamentals as Related to Fertility"—G. D. SCARSETH, Soil Chemist, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

10:40 "Measuring the F. F. A. Program"—Dr. RAY FIFE, Agriculture Education, Ohio State University, Columbus.

11:25 University of Illinois Department of Agricultural Education and State Office Announcements.

.

Friday Afternoon, 1:30 o'clock

Stock Pavilion

1:30 Meeting of the Illinois Vocational Agricultural Teachers' Association.

2:15 "Enough Nitrogen Everywhere Except in the Soil"—C. D. SCARSETH, Soil Chemist, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

3:00 "Effects of the War on American Agriculture"—C. L. STEWART, Professor of Agricultural Economics, University of Illinois.

ART SECTION

(Illinois Art Education Association)

LEE T. SMILEY, Barrington, *Presiding Chairman*

ROSE A. CLARK, Chicago, *Program Chairman*

A. MARIE ANDERSON, University of Illinois, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

120 Architecture

9:00 Registration.

9:15 "Four Stages of Development in the Art of Rembrandt"—
JAMES G. VAN DERPOOL, Professor of History of Art and
Architecture; Head, Department of Art, University of
Illinois.

10:15 "Design in Industry"—EGBERT JACOBSON, Art Director, Con-
tainer Corporation of America, 111 West Washington Street,
Chicago.

11:15 Discussion.

•

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

University of Illinois Women's Club

1201 West Oregon Street, Urbana

*(Reservations must be made before October 30, with A. Marie Anderson,
336 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana. Tickets 60 cents.)*

"Art and the Core Curriculum in the High School"—CLARA MAC-
GOWAN, Associate Professor of Art, Northwestern University,
Evanston.

•

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

120 Architecture

2:00 Business Meeting.

2:20 "The Influence of Art on the Growing Personality"—LEO D.
HERDEG, District Superintendent, Chicago Public Schools.

3:00 "Building a Color Wardrobe"—HELEN EADES, Associate in
Home Economics, University of Illinois.

BIOLOGY SECTION

(Illinois Biology Teachers Association)

MADELINE DAGUE, Danville, *Chairman*
ARTHUR C. BROOKLEY, Harvey, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

- 9:00 Book Review—*High Schools and Sex Education*—GLENN V. RAMSEY, Peoria High School.
- 9:30 "How to Make and Use Color Slides in Teaching"—J. B. MACHARG, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, New York.
- 10:00 "Biological Sciences in the Secondary Schools"—Professor G. W. ROSENLOF, University of Nebraska; Secretary, North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.
- 10:30 "Adventures with Birds" (Illustrated)—Dr. OLIN SEWALL PETTINGILL, JR., Instructor in Zoology, Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota.
-

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Presbyterian Church
801 South Fifth Street, Champaign

(Send reservations to Miss Ruth Ernest, Danville High School, Danville, Illinois. Fifty is maximum which can be accommodated. Plate 50 cents.)

- "A Formal Garden as a Biological and School Project" (Illustrated)—
M. C. LICHTENWALTER, Lane Technical High School, Chicago.
-

Friday Afternoon, 1:30 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

- 1:30 Business Meeting.
- 2:00 "Catching Vitamins on Fishhooks"—Dr. FRANK KIRBY, Director of Education, Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago.
- 2:30 "Reading and Reference Books for the Biology Library"—
LYLE BAMBER, Librarian, Biology Library, University of Illinois.
- 3:30 "Correct Approaches to the Study of Nature"—Reverend GEORGE LINK, Field Naturalist, Pere Marquette State Park, Grafton, Illinois.

BOYS' COUNSELORS SECTION

CLAUDE J. HESH, Dean of Boys, Western Illinois State
Teachers' College High School, *Chairman*

MASON GRIGSBY, Dean of Boys, Pekin High School, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon, 1 o'clock

319 Gregory Hall

"Correlation Between Attendance and the Curriculum"—RAY A. WENTZ, Dean of Boys, Springfield High School.

"Acceptable Excuses"—S. A. WILLIAMS, Dean of Boys, Peoria Central High School.

"Visitation of Homes as an Attendance Factor"—JOHN FRITZ, East Peoria Community High School.

"Detention Hall—A Solution for Lax Attendance"—CHARLES R. EVANS, Assistant Principal, Clinton Community High School.

"Tardiness and Its Causes"—LEE W. GOBY, Dean of Boys, Lanphier High School, Springfield.

(Each topic will be open for discussion as time permits)

Business Meeting to discuss plans for State Association of Boys' Counselors.

CLASSICS SECTION

CHARLES A. RYBURN, Heyworth, *Chairman*

WILMA NUTTALL, Robinson, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

103 New Agriculture Building

9:00 "How William Shakespeare Was Taught 'Small Latine and Lesse Greeke'"—T. W. BALDWIN, Professor of English, University of Illinois.

10:00 "The Testing Program Including Prognostic Tests"—B. L. ULLMAN, Professor of Latin, University of Chicago. (*Question period at close of address. Sample tests will be on display.*)

11:00 "Delphi, Center of the Ancient World" (Illustrated)—WALTER R. AGARD, Professor of Classics, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

.

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

McKinley Foundation, Fifth and Daniel Streets, Champaign

(Reservations must be made with Miss Essie Le Sure, 808 South First Street, Champaign, not later than October 31. Plate 50 cents.)

"Language and Thought"—NORMAN B. JOHNSON, Professor of Latin and Comparative Religion, Knox College, Galesburg.

CLASSICS SECTION (Continued)

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

103 New Agriculture Building

- 2:00 "Latin Contest and Junior Classical Society"—IRENE J. CRABB, Evanston Township High School, Evanston.
- 2:20 "Teaching Vergil"—GRACE PARKER, Bloomington High School, Bloomington.
- 3:00 "Some Reflexions on Greek Mythology"—B. E. PERRY, Associate Professor of the Classics, University of Illinois.
-

COMMERCIAL SECTION

ELMER V. NICKEL, Decatur, *Chairman*

Mrs. GERALDINE T. SCHMITT, Evanston, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

Report of the National Council Meeting—FIDELIA A. VAN ANTWERP, Joliet Township High School, Joliet.

Panel Discussion: "Preparing Pupils for Citizenship Through Training in Consumer Education and Social Business"—RAY G. PRICE, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio; ELVIN S. EYSTER, Head, Commerce Department, North Side High School, Fort Wayne, Indiana—*Discussion Leaders*.

.

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

114 Commerce Building

"Preparing Pupils to Obtain and Retain Business Positions Through Training in Transcription"—LOUIS A. LESLIE, Associate Editor, *Business Education World*, New York.

"Evaluation of Junior Business Training from the Executive Point of View"—RAYMOND D. MEADE, Principal, Bloom Township High School, Chicago Heights.

Business Meeting.

DEANS OF GIRLS SECTION

Dean MARIA LEONARD, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

Gregorian Hall, Woman's Building

9:00 "Preparing the Minds of Youth for Public Service"—MARIA LEONARD, Dean of Women, University of Illinois.

Open Forum.

(Anyone interested in youth is cordially invited to attend this meeting.)

ENGLISH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

FRANK P. DE LAY, Winnetka, *President*

MARY MILLER, Danville, *Program Chairman*

Theme: "The Golden Mean in English Instruction"

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

Auditorium

9:00 Reception and Announcements.

9:15 "Modern Trends in the Teaching of Remedial English"—Dr. GLENN M. BLAIR, Associate in Education, College of Education, University of Illinois.

10:00 "Present-Day Trends in the Teaching of Literature"—ESSIE CHAMBERLAIN, Past President of National Council of Teachers of English, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.

10:30 "Work of the National Council and Illinois Association of Teachers of English in This Area"—FRANK P. DE LAY, President of the Illinois Association of Teachers of English, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.

11:00 "The Value of the Theatre"—EVA LE GALLIENNE, Founder and Director, Civic Repertory Theatre, New York.

(The Illinois Association of Teachers of Speech and the Illinois Association of High School Librarians will meet with the Illinois Association of Teachers of English for this eleven o'clock session.)

ENGLISH SECTION (Continued)

Friday Noon Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Loyalty Hall, McKinley Foundation
Fifth and Daniel Streets, Champaign

(Reservations should be received by Miss Gertrude Biedermann, 506 South Matthews, Urbana, not later than October 31. Plate 50 cents.)

Luncheon Address—JOHN DILLON HUSBAND, Evanston Township High School.

.

Friday Afternoon, 2-3 o'clock

A. THE LARGE HIGH SCHOOL AND ITS PROBLEMS

(Schools having a student body of over five hundred)

LIESETTE MCHARRY, University High School, Urbana, *Chairman*
112 Chemistry Annex

"How the English Teacher Not Trained in Speech Can Improve the Oral Expression of Her Pupils"—LUCILLE CURRENT, Austin High School, Chicago.

"The English Teacher, The Librarian and The Effective Reading Program"—MARIE M. HOSTETTER, Assistant Professor of Library Science, University of Illinois.

"Experiments with Written Expression on the Sophomore Level"—CAMILLE MEARS, Freeport High School, Freeport.

"Social Hygiene in the Schools"—Mrs. C. O. FESLER, Greenfield High School, Greenfield.

.

B. THE SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZE HIGH SCHOOL AND ITS PROBLEMS

(Schools having a student body of under five hundred)

ANNA M. JONES, Kinmundy High School, *Chairman*
Morrow Hall, Old Agriculture Building

"Social Hygiene in the Schools"—Mrs. C. O. FESLER, Greenfield High School, Greenfield.

"How to Give Adequate Training to the College Preparatory Student Without Being Unfair to Those Not Going to College"—BESS HALE, Central High School, Peoria.

"How to Get the Correct Proportion Between Literature and Grammar in a High School Course"—ELIZABETH GRAHAM, Springfield High School, Springfield.

"What the English Teacher Not Trained in Speech Can Do to Improve the Speech of Her Pupils"—ETHEL PARKINSON, Decatur High School, Decatur.

ENGLISH SECTION (Continued)

Friday Afternoon, 3-4 o'clock

(These demonstrations will run concurrently. There will be time for questions and explanations at the close of each demonstration.)

DEMONSTRATION I

H. B. DAVIS, Salem High School, *Chairman*
112 Chemistry Annex

Verse-Speaking Choir—Under the direction of LOUISE LAMBERT, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.

DEMONSTRATION II

LOIS DILLEY, West High School, Rockford, *Chairman*
217 Chemistry Building

Lady of the Lake slides—"100% Interest on \$3.50; Vitalizing English with Visual Aid"—Pupils of the Woodrow Wilson Junior High School, Decatur.

DEMONSTRATION III

BERNICE FALKIN, Pekin Community High School, *Chairman*
Morrow Hall, Old Agriculture Building

Pupil Panel—"Best Sellers"—Explained and demonstrated by MARY CARLSON and pupils, West High School, Rockford.

ENGLISH EXHIBITS

Auditorium Foyer

In the Foyer of the Auditorium during the morning session, exhibits of the publications of the National Council of Teachers of English and of the Illinois Association of Teachers of English will be in charge of Josephine Harris Burkham, Peoria, and Anna Graham, Graduate Library Student, University of Illinois.

GEOGRAPHY SECTION

MARGARET MEANS, Bloomington, *Chairman*

R. V. WRIGHT, Robinson, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

- 9:00 "Teaching Possibilities in Soil Conservation" (Illustrated)—
WALTER W. JOHN, Head, Regional Publications and Education Section, United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Milwaukee.
- 9:50 Discussion.
- 10:00 "Current Trends in Geographic Education"—HELEN M. STRONG, Educational Relations, Soil Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
- 10:50 Discussion.
- 11:05 "Illinois Chapter of the National Council of Geography Teachers"—THOMAS F. BARTON, Southern Illinois State Teachers College, Carbondale.
-

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

- 2:00 "High School Geography—Its Relation to the Local Community"—JOHN H. KEMLER, Assistant in Geography, University of Chicago.
- 2:50 Application of Geography in Specific Communities.
- Speakers:
- ADAH FLEMINGTON, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.
- H. D. MCBAIN, Lincoln Junior High School, Robinson.
- NEVA MCDAVITT, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.
- P. H. KINSEL, Edwardsville High School, Edwardsville.
- 3:50 Discussion.
- 4:00 Informal Tea. (The University of Illinois Geography Club will be in charge of arrangements.)

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION

(Illinois Association of High School Librarians)

D. GENEVIEVE DIXON, Winnetka, *Chairman*

ALICE LOHRER, Hinsdale, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

A. TEACHER-LIBRARIAN SECTION

LOUISE ANTHONY, Dupon, *Chairman*

100 Gregory Hall

- 9:00 "The Basic \$1000 Buying List for Small Schools: A Report of the Library-English Steering Committee"—ALICE LOHRER, Hinsdale Township High School.
- 9:30 Round Table Discussion:
Library Clubs—Mrs. LOIS LYMPUS MORRIS, Urbana.
Publicity—LOUISE REED, Flower Technical High School, Chicago.
How to Use Reference Tools Effectively—DOROTHEA WESTERN, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.
Book Selection Aids—VIRGINIA RUSSELL, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero.
- 11:00 Joint Meeting with the English and Speech Sections: EVA LE GALLIENNE, Speaker—Auditorium.

B. PROFESSIONAL SECTION

D. GENEVIEVE DIXON, Winnetka, *Chairman*

118 Library

- 9:15 American Library Association Report—ELIZABETH WHITEMAN, Evanston Township High School.
Illinois Library Association Report—ELEANOR LIBBEY, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.
- 9:45 "The Basic \$1000 Buying List for Small Schools: A Report of the Library-English Steering Committee"—ALICE LOHRER, Hinsdale Township High School.
- 10:15 "Recent Vocational Books—ELIZABETH GROVES, Children's Librarian, Winnetka Public Library (formerly of the Booklist staff of the American Library Association).
- 11:00 Joint meeting with the English and Speech Sections: EVA LE GALLIENNE, Speaker—Auditorium.

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY SECTION (Continued)

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Southern Tea Room
624 E. Green Street, Champaign

(Reservations are to be made with Miss Evalene Kramer, University High School, Urbana by October 30. Plate 75 cents.)

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

118 Library

2:00 Business Meeting.

2:30 "Relation of the Librarian to the War Defense Training Program"—A. B. MAYS, Professor of Industrial Education, University of Illinois.

3:30 Reports of Resolution and Nominating Committees.

HOME ECONOMICS SECTION

ANNA BELLE ROBINSON, Department of Home Economics,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Mrs. RUTH K. PILKENTON, Farmer City, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church, 801 South Fifth Street, Champaign

9:00 "The Budget for Home Economics High School Classes"—CLARA M. SPARKS, State Supervisor of Home Economics Education, Springfield.

9:30 "Adult Education for Democratic Family Living"—L. BELLE POLLARD, Supervisor of Homemaking Education for Adults, Board of Education, St. Louis, Missouri.

10:30 "Social Hygiene"—RUTH THOMPSON, Champaign Junior High School.

10:45 "Teaching Consumer Education at the High School Level"—HELEN SORENSON, Assistant Professor of Household Management, University of Illinois.

11:30 "The Use of Commercial Advertising Materials in Home Economics Classes"—Mrs. RUTH K. PILKENTON, Moore Township High School, Farmer City.

HOME ECONOMICS SECTION (Continued)

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church

- 2:00 "Personality Development Through Appearance"—CELESTE CARLYLE, 900 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago.
- 3:00 "Some Mental Hygiene Needs of the High School Student"—NELLIE L. PERKINS, Associate Professor of Home Economics, University of Illinois.
- 3:30 "Devices Which May Be Used in the Teaching of Family Relationships"—EDNA WALLS, Assistant Professor of Child Development and Parent Education. (*An example of one of these devices will be given immediately following this meeting.*)
-

INDUSTRIAL ARTS SECTION

RAY M. STOMBAUGH, Illinois State Normal University, Normal, *Chairman*
J. EDGAR HOUGHTON, Illinois Sailors and Soldiers Children's School,
Normal, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

- 9:00 Announcements.
- 9:15 "Industrial Arts Teachers and Teaching in Illinois"—RUSSELL H. LANDIS, Professor of Industrial Arts, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.
- 10:00 "Preparing the Youth of Today to Meet the Challenge of Tomorrow"—OVID W. ESHBACH, Dean, Institute of Technology, Northwestern University, Evanston.
- 11:00 Discussion.
- 11:20 Business Meeting.
-

Friday Luncheon, 12 o'clock

Bradley Hall

- 12:00 Luncheon—Professor ARTHUR B. MAYS, University of Illinois,
Toastmaster.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS SECTION (Continued)

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

(The various groups of the Industrial Arts Section will meet at 2 o'clock on Friday, November 1, in the rooms designated. Special programs of interest to the members of each group have been arranged and will be announced during the morning session.)

A. AUTO MECHANICS

208 Engineering Hall

C. M. HEWITT, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, *Chairman*

.

B. GENERAL SHOP

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

HAROLD V. JOHNSON, Canton High School, Canton, *Chairman*

.

C. GRAPHIC ARTS

105 Engineering Hall

RUSSELL H. LANDIS, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston, *Chairman*

.

D. MACHINE SHOP

205 Engineering Hall

WAYNE P. HUGHES, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston, *Chairman*

.

E. DRAFTING SECTION

305 Engineering Hall

ROBERT W. ENGLISH, Southern Illinois Normal University, Carbondale, Illinois (formerly with Vocational Dep't Community High School, Granite City), *Chairman*

2:00 "Contests and Exhibits as an Aid in Teaching Mechanical Drawing in High School," RICHARD S. ROYSTER, Pullman Technical School, Chicago.

2:30 Discussion.

Announcement of sponsored exhibits during 1940-41.

2:45 "Techniques Found Effective in Teaching Drafting," CLIFFORD M. AMES, High School, Mt. Vernon.

3:15 Round table discussion of "Methods of Teaching Drawing."

.

F. WOODWORKING

107 Mechanical Engineering Laboratory

J. B. DURHAM, Woodruff High School, Peoria, *Chairman*

JOURNALISM SECTION

ROBERT O. BURT, Peoria, *Chairman*
KATHERYN GOURLEY, Decatur, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

223 Gregory Hall

- 9:00 "Progress and Plans of the Illinois High School Press Association"—LAURENCE R. CAMPBELL, Instructor in Journalism, University of Illinois.
- 9:50 "New Trends and Techniques in Journalism"—R. R. BARLOW, Professor of Journalism, University of Illinois.
- 10:45 "Editorials That Satisfy"—LAWRENCE WILLIAM MURPHY, Professor of Journalism, University of Illinois.
- .

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

223 Gregory Hall

- 2:00 "The Mechanics of Good News Photography"—EDWARD J. BROWN, Head, Photoengraving Department, *Peoria Journal Transcript*, Peoria.
- 2:50 "Interesting Art for School Newspapers"—WILLIAM STEVENSON, Chief Artist on *Peoria Evening Star*, Peoria.
- 3:40 Business Meeting.
-

JUNIOR COLLEGE SECTION

Dr. J. DYKE VAN PUTTEN, Dean, Blackburn College, Carlinville, *Chairman*
D. A. GROSSMAN, Examiner, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

Friday Luncheon, 12 o'clock

University Club, Basement Dining Room
1206 West Illinois Street, Urbana

(Reservations are to be made with D. A. Grossman, 100-A Administrative Building, University of Illinois, Urbana. Plate 52 cents.)

Luncheon Speaker: President WILLIAM D. COPELAND, Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois.

.

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

214 New Agriculture Building

- 2:00 "Junior College Terminal Education" (Illustrated)—IRVING WALTER CROSBY EELLS, Executive Secretary, American Junior College Association, Washington, D. C.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SECTION

(Junior High School Association)

MARION VENELL, Galesburg, *President*

A. H. LAUCHNER, Urbana, *Program Chairman*

THELMA FRANKLIN, Decatur, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

100 Chemistry Building

9:15 Panel Discussion: "Report Cards"—R. B. BROWNE, Associate Professor of Education, University of Illinois, *Chairman*.

11:00 "The Home Room"—GERTRUDE SMITH, Dean of Girls, Roosevelt Junior High School, Decatur.

.

Luncheon for Junior High School Teachers, 12:15 o'clock

Champaign Junior High School

610 West University Avenue, Champaign

(Reservations may be made up to Wednesday, October 30, with A. L. Thomasson, Champaign Junior High School, Champaign. Plate 50 cents.)

Program of music by Thornburn Junior High School, Urbana, featuring the Boys' Glee Club.

.

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

Champaign Junior High School

610 West University Avenue, Champaign

2:00 "Techniques and Possibilities of School-Made Movies"—LEWIS V. PETERSON, Supervisor of Visual Aids Service, University of Illinois.

3:00 Beginning at this time, junior high school movies, taken by six different schools, will be shown simultaneously. At each half hour, visitors will change from one room to another. There will be three showings by each school.

MATHEMATICS SECTION

(Illinois Association of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics)

H. G. AYRE, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb, *Chairman*

FRANCES C. INNES, Dundee, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

112 Gregory Hall

Theme: "Relational Thinking in Action"

9:10 "Doing Relational Thinking in High School Algebra"—MILDRED TAYLOR, Fenger High School, Chicago.

9:30 "Doing Relational Thinking in High School Geometry"—JOSEPH A. NYBERG, Hyde Park High School, Chicago.

9:50 "Relational Thinking as a Criterion for Success in College Mathematics"—Dr. JOHN R. MAYOR, Chairman, Department of Mathematics, Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale.

10:10 "Relational Thinking Through Visual Aids, Clubs, and Exhibits"—Dr. W. C. KRATHWOHL, Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago.

10:30 "Illustrating Mathematics"—An Exhibit—(Room 13, Gregory Hall)

Exhibit Committee:

HENRIETTA TERRY, University High School, Urbana, *Chairman*.

ALVENA BAMBERGER, Junior High School, Champaign.

AGNES NELSON, Urbana Senior High School, Urbana.

.

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Latzer Hall, University Y. M. C. A.

1001 South Wright Street, Champaign

(Reservations must be made with Dr. Miles C. Hartley, University High School, Urbana, not later than Wednesday, October 30. Plate 50 cents, contingent on our reserving 100 plates. Make your reservations at once.)

.

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

112 Gregory Hall

2:00 "The Principle of Rational Thinking in Teaching Arithmetic"—Dr. J. T. JOHNSON, Chairman, Department of Mathematics Chicago Teachers College, Chicago.

MATHEMATICS SECTION (Continued)

2:20 "The Role of Relational Thinking in Teaching Mathematics"—
Dr. F. L. WREN, Chairman, Department of Mathematics,
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tennessee.

The Question Box—Speakers on the program and HENRIETTA TERRY,
Illinois Representative for the National Council. Dr. JOHN R.
MAYOR, Master of Ceremonies. *Write out your questions and
place them in the Question Box.*

MODERN LANGUAGES SECTION

(Joint Meeting with the Illinois Modern Language Association)

DOROTHY L. SPRAGUE, Manual Training High School, Peoria, *President*
G. C. KETTELKAMP, University High School, Urbana, *Program Chairman*
JULIA CONKLIN, Canton High School, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

319 Engineering Hall

"A Pedagogical and Psychological Basis for a Modern Language
Course of Study"—E. B. DE SAUZÉ, Director of Foreign Lan-
guages, Board of Education, Cleveland, Ohio.

"Effective Practices in the Teaching of Foreign Languages"—HAZEL
LUTZ, Mattoon High School, Mattoon; E. E. RADEMACHER, No-
komis Township High School, Nokomis; A. H. MALO, Cham-
paign Junior High School, Champaign.

•

Modern Language Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Room 3, University Y. M. C. A.
1001 South Wright Street, Champaign

*(Advance reservations should be made through G. C. Kettelkamp, University
High School, Urbana, not later than October 31. Plate 50 cents.)*

During the luncheon there will be brief speeches in the languages:

Spanish—HELEN E. NETZER, University of Illinois.

German—JOHN R. FREY, University of Illinois.

Italian—Mrs. TOM MERLO, Urbana, Illinois.

French—CLAUDE P. VIENS, University of Illinois.

MODERN LANGUAGES SECTION (Continued)

Friday Afternoon Group Meetings, 2 o'clock

FRENCH SECTION

(Joint Meeting with the American Association of Teachers of French)

MARGERY ELLIS, University High School, Normal, *President*
LEONORA L. TOMLINSON, Illinois College, Jacksonville, *Secretary*
319 Engineering Hall

"*La Prononciation du français simplifiée*"—E. B. DE SAUZÉ, Director of Foreign Languages, Board of Education, Cleveland, Ohio.

"Language Tests"—C. C. GULETTE, Assistant Professor of French, University of Illinois.

•

French Dinner, 6 o'clock

University Club, 1206 West Illinois Street, Urbana

Address—JAMES F. JACKSON, Professor of French, Head of Department, University of Illinois.

•

GERMAN SECTION

(Joint Meeting with the American Association of Teachers of German)

NETTA NIESS, Belleville, *President*
G. C. KETTELKAMP, University High School, *Secretary*
Room 3, University Y. M. C. A.
1001 South Wright Street, Urbana

"A Guidance Unit in German"—AMY BEACH, Champaign Senior High School, Champaign.

"John Rothensteiner's Contribution to German Teaching Methods"—Sister MARY CALLISTA, B.V.M., Ph.D., Mundelein College, Chicago.

"An Experimental Investigation of Study Habits of Students of German"—G. ERNST GIESECKE, Instructor in German, University of Illinois.

•

SPANISH SECTION

(Joint Meeting with the American Association of Teachers of Spanish)

CUBA CANAN, Elmhurst, *President*
RENATO ROSALDO, University of Illinois, *Secretary*
207 University High School

"*Alvaro de la Inglesia, imitador cubano de Ricardo Palma*"—ANTONIO RUBIO, Professor and Head of the Department of Modern Languages, De Paul University, Chicago.

MODERN LANGUAGES SECTION (Continued)

"A Course in Spanish Life"—HELEN D. STOLLE, Spanish Department,
New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.

Discussion: "Vitalizing the Teaching of Spanish by Visual Aids and
Instructional Activities"—VELMA T. BALL, Spanish Department,
Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park,
Discussion Leader.

•

Spanish Dinner, 6 o'clock

University Club, 1206 West Illinois Street, Urbana

MUSIC SECTION

FREDERIC B. STIVEN, Director, School of Music, University of Illinois,
General Chairman

VOCAL SECTION

DONALD E. SELLEW, LaSalle-Peru Township High School, LaSalle, *Chairman*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

George Huff Gymnasium

9:00 Open Rehearsal, All-State Chorus, under the direction of OLAF
C. CHRISTIANSEN, Oberlin Conservatory, Oberlin, Ohio.

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Hall

10:15 Address of Welcome—FREDERIC B. STIVEN, Director, School of
Music, University of Illinois.

10:30 Business Meeting.

11:00 "The Work of the Music Teacher in the Public Schools as
Seen Through the Eyes of the High School Principal"—
A. EDSON SMITH, Principal, Galesburg High School; Presi-
dent, Illinois High School Principals' Association.

•

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Hall

2:00 Demonstration of Choral Technique—OLAF C. CHRISTIANSEN,
Oberlin Conservatory, Oberlin, Ohio.

*(This will include examination and singing together of representa-
tive selections of choral music, chosen from the masterpieces of the
vocal literature.)*

3:30 Business Meeting.

BAND SECTION

(Illinois School Band Association)

F. C. KREIDER, Collinsville, *President*

H. S. FREDERICK, Paxton, *Business Manager*

Thursday Afternoon Session, October 31, 2 o'clock

Band Building

2:00 Registration.

4:00 Observation of University of Illinois Band's Formations in Preparation for the Wisconsin Game—Under the direction of MARK HINDSLEY, Assistant Director of Military Bands.

7:30 University of Illinois Concert Band, Open Rehearsal. Readings of the Class A and B numbers from the 1941 Band Contest List—A. A. HARDING, Director.

9:00 Annual Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Illinois School Music Association. (Hotel Inman, Champaign)

Friday Morning Session, November 1, 9 o'clock

Band Building

9:00 Lectures and Demonstrations. (Details to be announced later.)

10:00 Annual Fall Open Business Meeting.

11:30 Band Directors' Luncheon. (Hotel Inman, Champaign) Football formation pictures of the University of Illinois Bands to be shown by MARK HINDSLEY, Assistant Director of University of Illinois Bands.

(Those planning to attend this luncheon should notify H. S. Frederick, Paxton Community High School, Paxton, Illinois, immediately in order that definite arrangements can be made.)

Friday Afternoon Session, November 1, 1 o'clock

Band Building

1:00 Open Rehearsal, Second Regimental Band, C. E. SAWHILL, Director. Readings of the Class C, D, and E numbers from the 1941 Band Contest List—Sections A and B.

3:00 Selection of State Required Numbers.

4:00 Observation of University of Illinois Band's Formations in preparation for Wisconsin Game—MARK HINDSLEY in charge.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

(Illinois State Physical Education Association)

KENNETH L. FLANAGAN, Peoria, *President*

DON CASH SEATON, State Director of Physical Education, Springfield,
Secretary-Treasurer

Theme: "National Preparedness Through Health, Physical Education,
Recreation, Athletics, and Safety."

Thursday Evening, October 31, 6 o'clock

**Dinner of the "Joint Committee" Officers, Guests, Speakers, and
Members of the Panels**

University Club

1206 West Illinois Street, Urbana

DON CASH SEATON, State Director of Physical Education, *Chairman*

.

Thursday Evening, October 31, 7:30 o'clock

Meeting of the Illinois High School Basketball Committee

Inman Hotel, Champaign

.

Friday Morning, November 1, 9 o'clock

R. W. FAIRCHILD, President, Illinois State Normal University, *Chairman*
Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

9:00 Registration of the Various Organizations.

9:30 "A Plan of National Defense Through Health and Physical
Education"—DELBERT OBERTEUFFER, Professor of Physical
Education, Ohio State University, Columbus.

10:10 Business Meeting, Illinois Physical Education Association—
KENNETH L. FLANAGAN, *Presiding*.

Report of Progress—DON CASH SEATON, State Director of
Physical Education.

.

Friday Morning Sectional Meetings, 10:30 o'clock

A. SMALL HIGH SCHOOL GROUP

FLORENCE LAWSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

10:30 Panel Discussion Topic: "How Can We Contribute to National
Preparedness?"

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION (Continued)

Members of the Panel:

Health Education: WILDA LOGAN, Director of Health and Physical Education, Elgin Public Schools, Elgin.
Physical Education for Boys: OWEN METCALF, Director of Physical Education, Crystal Lake Community High School, Crystal Lake.
Physical Education for Girls: GERALDINE RENNERT, Secretary of the Illinois High School Girls' Athletic Association, 11 South LaSalle Street, Chicago.
Recreation: G. T. HUDSON, Assistant in Rural Sociology, University of Illinois.
Athletics: JOHN TARWAIN, Director of Athletics, Gilman Community High School, Gilman.
Safety: CHARLES MCCREIGHT, University High School, Carbondale.

•

B. MEDIUM HIGH SCHOOL GROUP

F. M. PETERSON, Principal, Pekin Community High School, *Chairman*
210 Woman's Building

10:30 Panel Discussion Topic: "How Can We Contribute to National Preparedness?"

Members of the Panel:

Health Education: L. W. IRWIN, Director of Health and Physical Education, University of Chicago Laboratory School, Chicago.
Physical Education for Boys: G. A. HASKINS, Director of Physical Education, Pontiac Township High School, Pontiac.
Physical Education for Girls: KATHERINE MATHER, Springfield High School.
Recreation: WILLARD LARSON, Director of Physical Education, Canton Public Schools, Canton.
Athletics: BYRON BOZARTH, Director of Athletics, Granite City Community High School.
Safety: PAULINE BEATTY, Glenbard Township High School, Glen Ellyn.

•

C. LARGE HIGH SCHOOL GROUP

GLENN HOLMES, Director of Physical Education, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, *Chairman*
208 Woman's Building

10:30 Panel Discussion Topic: "How Can We Contribute to National Preparedness?"

Members of the Panel:

Health: VERNA BAKER, Hirsch High School, Chicago.
Physical Education for Boys: KENNETH FLANAGAN, Peoria.
Physical Education for Girls: IRIS BOLTON, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.
Recreation: Mrs. FLORENCE MARTIN, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park.
Athletics: GEORGE SENNEFF, Director of Athletics, Moline High School, Moline.
Safety: L. D. ATKINS, Centralia Township High School, Centralia.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION (Continued)

Friday Luncheon Meeting, 12 o'clock

12:00 Luncheon and Annual Meeting of the Illinois League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations, Lower Gymnasium, Woman's Building. Miss CLELLA DALY, *Presiding*.

(Reservations should be made with Miss Geraldine Rennert, Manager, State League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations, 11 South La Salle Street, Chicago.)

12:00 Luncheon of the Illinois High School Football Committee—Granada Club.

Friday Afternoon, 1:30 o'clock

GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

DORA SHARP, Director of Physical Education for Women, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb, *Chairman*
South Gymnasium, Woman's Building

1:30 Demonstration of New Games for Co-recreation—RAY B. SINGER, Hadley Technical School, St. Louis, Missouri.

2:30 "The Teacher and Sex Education"—Mrs. MARGARET WELLS WOOD, Consultant on Parent and Social Hygiene Education, Division of Child Hygiene, Illinois Department of Public Health, Springfield.

3:30 Western Square Dances—Demonstration by student group directed by DELTA HINKEL, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, University of Illinois.

Friday Afternoon, 1:45 o'clock

MEETING OF THE ILLINOIS ATHLETIC COACHES ASSOCIATION

PAUL HOUGHTON, Anna-Jonesboro Township High School, *President*
Upper Gymnasium, George Huff Gymnasium

1:45 Registration.

2:00 Business Meeting.

2:20 Address—BYRON BOSARTH, Coach of the 1940 State Championship Basketball Team, Granite City Community High School, Granite City.

2:50 Speaker to be announced.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION (Continued)

3:30 Divisional Meetings. Panel Discussions.

(Members of Panels to be announced.)

A. Small High School Group. Upper Gymnasium, George Huff Gymnasium. C. JACK CLAPP, Superintendent, Vermont Public Schools, *Chairman*.

Football, Eleven Man; Football, Six Man; Basketball; Baseball; Track.

B. Medium High School Group. 209 George Huff Gymnasium, JAMES H. TREES, DeKalb Township High School, *Chairman*.

Football; Basketball; Baseball; Track; Golf and Tennis; Swimming.

C. Large High School Group. 207 George Huff Gymnasium. ROY E. DAVIS, East High School, Aurora.

Athletic Director; Football; Basketball; Baseball; Golf and Tennis; Swimming; Wrestling.

.

Friday Evening, 6 o'clock

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL BANQUET, ILLINOIS PHYSICAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION AND ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC COACHES

University Club, 1206 West Illinois Street, Urbana

DORA SHARP, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb,
Toastmistress

(Tickets may be secured in advance from A. E. Forio, Department of Physical Education, University of Illinois, Urbana.)

"What Is Right With Our Program?"—DELBERT OBERTEUFFER, Professor of Physical Education, Ohio State University, Columbus.

—

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION

RAY C. SOLIDAY, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park, *Chairman*

S. G. COOK, East St. Louis High School, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

100 Physics Building

9:00 Business Meeting: Announcements, Reports of Committees, Election of Officers.

9:30 "Science, a Culture for the Layman"—THOMAS H. BRIGGS, Professor of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York.

10:45 "Scientific Crime Detection"—LEONARDE KEELER, 134 South LaSalle Street, Chicago.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION (Continued)

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

University Place Christian Church, Little Hall
403 South Wright Street, Champaign

(Reservations may be made with Mr. M. Curtis Howd, University High School, Urbana, not later than Wednesday, October 30. Plate 65 cents.)

"Geology and Its Relation to the Chemistry Teacher"—Assistant Geologist, State Geological Survey, Urbana.

CHEMISTRY SECTION

E. L. BROCK, Mt. Vernon, *Chairman*

M. CURTIS HOWD, University High School, Urbana, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

100 Chemistry Building

2:00 "The Making of Motion Pictures as a Student Project"—ROBERT M. L. WHITNEY, Assistant Chemist, State Water Survey; formerly Head of Science Department, Cairo High School. Assisted by CRAIG METHENY, co-maker of films with FRED ENT LEHNING, Cairo.

3:00 "Changing Concepts of the Chemistry of Solids"—GEORGE L. CLARK, Professor of Chemistry, University of Illinois.
(This address will be followed by a general discussion.)

4:00 Liquid Oxygen Demonstration—W. E. ARMENTROUT, Benton Township High School, Benton.

PHYSICS SECTION

WM. A. HARRIMAN, Mt. Sterling, *Chairman*

SHERMAN SPARKS, Mt. Olive, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

100 Physics Building

2:00 "How Sound Waves Are Used to Demonstrate Light Phenomena"—Professor J. H. HAINSWORTH, Member of Technical Staff, Central Scientific Company.

2:45 "Supplementary Aids in Teaching Science"—SHERMAN SPARKS, Mt. Olive Community High School, Mt. Olive.

3:15 "Report From National Science Teachers Committee"—JOSEPH EROS, Science Department, East St. Louis High School, East St. Louis.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SECTION (Continued)

- 3:30 "Color Photography"—FRANK C. ROGERS, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, New York.
- 4:00 Display of Apparatus, Made by Student or Teacher for Club or Classroom Use.
-

SOCIAL STUDIES SECTION

GRACE BRIDGES, Decatur, *Chairman*

SUSAN H. WOOD, Urbana, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

Congregational Church, Sixth and Daniel Streets, Champaign

- 9:00 Welcome—W. S. ROBERTSON, Professor of History, Head, Department of History, University of Illinois.
- 9:10 "The Teacher Interprets a World Upside Down"—GLENN H. SEYMOUR, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.
- 9:50 "Social Hygiene Education in the Social Studies Program"—H. B. BAUMAN, Harrisburg Township High School, Harrisburg.
- 10:10 Business Meeting.
- 10:20 Discussion: "Teaching Social Responsibility in the Public Schools."

Speakers:

MARY F. BALCOMB, River Forest, *Chairman*.

WILLIS SWARTZ, Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale.

GERTRUDE HILL, Decatur High School, Decatur.

WILLIAM HABBERTON, Assistant Professor of Education, University of Illinois.

RAYMOND LUSSENHOP, Austin High School, Chicago.

- 11:10 "Conservation and Citizenship"—EDWIN H. REEDER, Professor of Education, University of Illinois.
-

LUNCHEON OF THE ILLINOIS COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL STUDIES, 12:15 O'CLOCK

Tilden Hall, Neil and Hill Streets, Champaign

(Send reservations to Glenn I. Robertson, 1219 Chandler Street, Danville, by October 30. Tickets 60 cents.)

DONALD R. ALTER, President of Illinois Council, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston, *Presiding Officer*

- 12:15 Luncheon.

SOCIAL STUDIES SECTION (Continued)

1:00 "My Shifting Pedagogical Faith"—EDGAR B. WESLEY, Professor of History, University of Minnesota.

•

Friday Afternoon, 2:30 o'clock

Congregational Church, Sixth and Daniel Streets, Champaign

2:30 "Curriculum Trends in the Social Studies"—EDGAR B. WESLEY, Professor of History, University of Minnesota.

(At the conclusion of each address, opportunity will be provided for discussion.)

SPEECH SECTION

(Illinois Association of Teachers of Speech)

JOHN D. SHAVER, Maine Township High School, Des Plaines, *President*

ROBERTA POOS, Teachers College High School, Charleston,
Secretary-Treasurer

Thursday Evening, October 31, 6 o'clock

ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING AND DINNER

Room 3, University Y. M. C. A.

Chalmers and Wright Streets, Champaign

(Reservations must reach A. D. Huston, 134 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, by October 28. Plate 50 cents.)

•

Friday Morning, November 1, 11 o'clock

Auditorium

11:00 Joint program with English and Library Sections: EVA LE GALLIENNE, Speaker.

•

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

JOHN D. SHAVER, Des Plaines, *Presiding*
Lincoln Hall Theatre

"A Teacher's Heritage"—Professor WILLIAM BRIGANCE, Director of Speech, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana.

"Liberty to Speak"—Professor W. M. PARRISH, Head, Division of Speech, University of Illinois.

SPEECH SECTION (Continued)

DRAMATICS SECTION

Dr. ROBERT SHILEY, Director of Dramatics,
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston, *Chairman*
Lincoln Hall Theatre, 3:30 o'clock

"Stanislavsky Method of Direction"—Professor DAVID ITKIN, Director, Goodman Theater, Chicago.

•

Friday Evening, November 1, 6 o'clock

ANNUAL SPEECH DINNER

Latzer Hall, University Y. M. C. A.
Chalmers and Wright Streets, Champaign

(Reservations must reach A. D. Huston, 134 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, by October 28. Plate 60 cents.)

Dean RALPH DENNIS, School of Speech, Northwestern University in charge of the program.

•

Saturday Morning Sessions

INTERPRETATION SECTION

Professor C. C. CUNNINGHAM, School of Speech,
Northwestern University, *Chairman*
Lincoln Hall Theatre, 9 o'clock

"The Oral Reader as Interpretative Artist"—Professor C. C. CUNNINGHAM, School of Speech, Northwestern University.

Readings of masterpieces of English poetry, illustrating the solution of various problems encountered by the oral reader when he interprets the work of creative literary artists—students in the School of Speech, Northwestern University.

•

SPEECH CORRECTION SECTION

Dr. DORIS G. YOAKAM, Northern Illinois State Teachers
College, DeKalb, *Chairman*
100 Gregory Hall, 9 o'clock

Symposium: Voice Problems of High School Students.

Discussion: "What Are the Manifestations and Causes of Poor Voices Among High School Students?"—PAUL MOORE, School of Speech, Northwestern University.

SPEECH SECTION (Continued)

Discussion: "What Are the Possible Remedies?"

Psychiatric Aid—FRANCES PERLOWSKI GAINES, Speech Correction Specialist, Chicago.

Drill Techniques—CLARENCE ANGELL, Speech Clinic, University of Illinois.

Psycho-physical Control—Professor F. LINCOLN D. HOLMES, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

.

DEBATE AND DISCUSSION SECTION

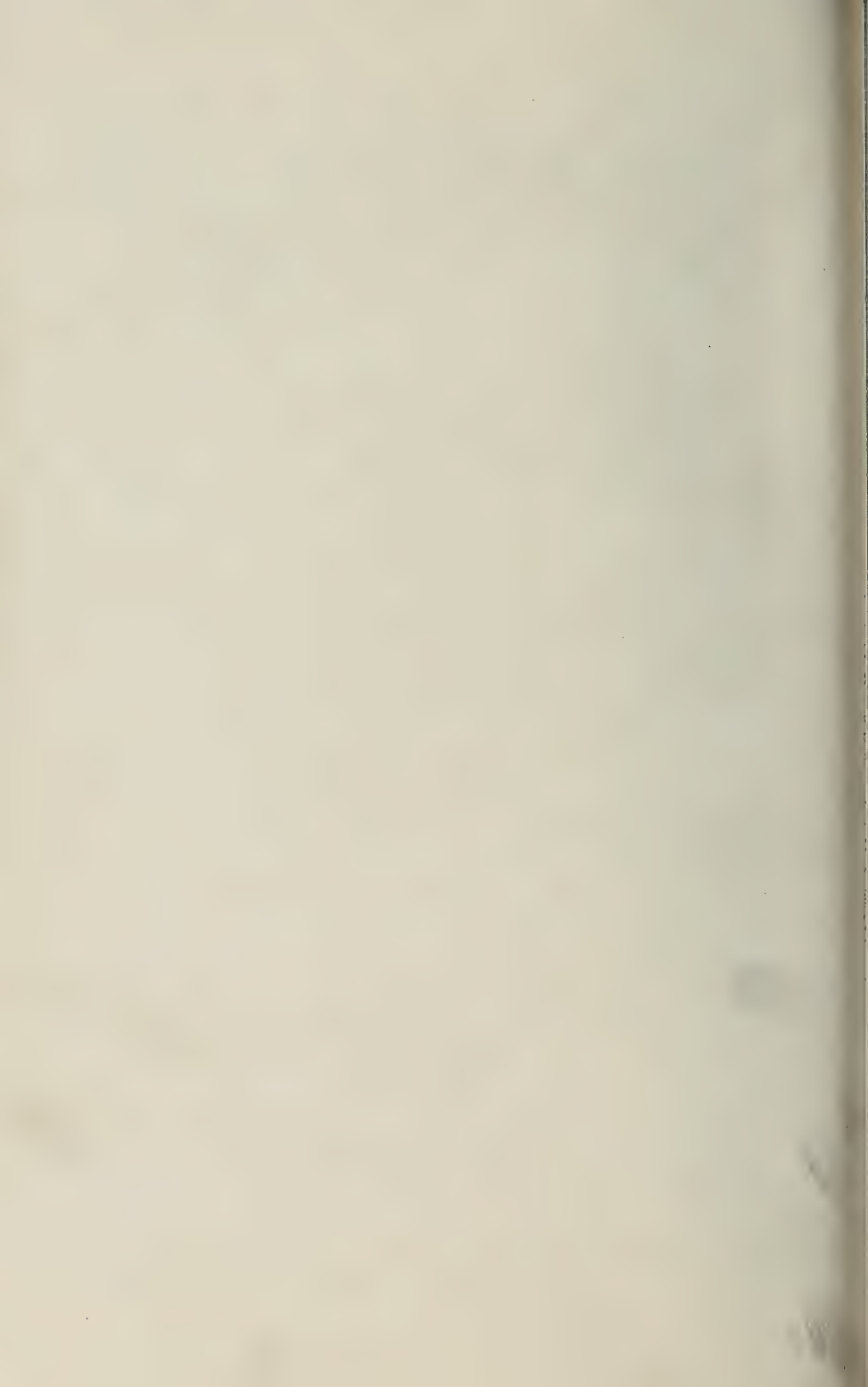
THEO. F. NELSON, Pekin Community High School, *Chairman*
112 Gregory Hall, 9 o'clock

Panel Discussion: "Resolved, That the Power of the Federal Government Be Increased."

Dwight Township High School Debaters, and THOMAS LEWIS, Dwight Township High School.

Debate: "Resolved, That the Power of the Federal Government Be Increased."

Elgin High School Debaters with R. S. CARTWRIGHT, Elgin High School, in charge.



L h 5 h L
1941

THE LIBRARY OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

ISSUED WEEKLY

OCT 15 1941

Vol. XXXIX

September 16, 1941

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS No. 4

[Entered as second-class matter December 11, 1912, at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the Act of August 24, 1912. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.]

PROGRAM

THIRTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL

HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 6, 7, AND 8, 1941

All persons interested in the problems of education, and especially in those of the secondary school, are invited to attend this conference.

Please Bring This Copy of the Program With You

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Rooms

Those wishing to attend the High School Conference who are unable to secure hotel accommodations may make reservations for rooms outside of hotels through Mr. S. Earl Thompson, Director of Student Housing, 101 Illini Hall. The Housing Division will have charge of securing rooms for teachers (both men and women) attending the Conference.

NINTH ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL ART EXHIBIT

Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday—November 5, 6, and 7

East Galleries, Architecture Building

A cross section of Secondary Art Education in Illinois is embodied in the High School Art Exhibit on display in the Architecture Building, open daily from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Superintendents, principals, teachers, and others will be interested in comparing the work of their schools with that of others throughout the state.

KAPPA PHI KAPPA DINNER

Friday, November 7, 5:30 o'clock

Southern Tea Room, 624 East Green Street, Champaign

DELTA KAPPA GAMMA BREAKFAST

Friday, November 7, 7:45 o'clock

Room 314 Illini Union Building, Urbana

(Send reservations to Miss Eleanor Cook, 310 Davidson Drive, Champaign, not later than November 5. Plate 60 cents.)

PI LAMBDA THETA DINNER

Friday, November 7, 5:30 o'clock

Pi Lambda Theta, national honorary fraternity for women in education, invites members and their guests to join in a dinner and social hour from 5:30 to 7:30 p.m. For details and reservations, write Miss Florence Kimmelshue, Extension Specialist, Girls' Club Work, 218 Woman's Building, University of Illinois, Urbana.

PHI DELTA KAPPA GET-TOGETHER

All members of Phi Delta Kappa are cordially invited to attend the Annual Get-Together in Latzer Hall, University Y.M.C.A., 1001 S. Wright Street, Champaign, Friday, November 7. The Get-Together will take place immediately after the Friday evening session.

MEETING OF UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE HISTORY TEACHERS

The History Department of the University invites teachers of history of Illinois institutions of higher education (including junior colleges) to meet at the University Club, 1206 West Illinois Street, Urbana, Saturday, November 8. Discussion will begin at 10:00 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. on—"The Four Freedoms in the United States and the World." Luncheon at 12:15 (75¢). (*For reservations write to A. H. Lybyer, Chairman, 313 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana.*)

AMERICAN SQUARE DANCING

American Square Dancing led by Mr. Henry Graef, Area Supervisor, Chicago Park District, Thursday evening, November 6, 9 o'clock, in Room 314 South, Illini Union Building.

Teachers, school administrators, and others attending the High School Conference invited to attend this dance.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD, *President*, University of Illinois
ARTHUR W. CLEVENGER, *High School Visitor*,
Director of the High School Conference

GENERAL PROGRAMS

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, NOVEMBER 6

2 o'clock, Auditorium

First General Session of the High School Conference

Presiding Officer:

SEWARD C. STALEY, *Director*, School of Physical Education,
University of Illinois

Topic for Discussion—"The Responsibility of the School for the Physical Status of Youth."

2:00 Introduction of the Topic—CHARLES DICKENS GIAUQUE, Professor of Health and Physical Education, George Williams College, Chicago.

2:10 "The Physical and Health Status of Young Men as Indicated by Examinations Required of Those Entering the Armed Forces of the United States"—Commander E. J. STEIN, Medical Corps Officer of the United States Naval Reserve, Ninth Naval District, Great Lakes, Illinois.

2:35 "The Physical and Health Status of Young Women" (Speaker to be announced)

3:00 "High School Procedures for Improving the Physical Fitness of Youth"—Dr. N. P. NIELSON, Executive Secretary, American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, N. E. A. Building, Washington, D. C.

3:40 Panel Discussion of the Topic—"The Responsibility of the School for the Physical Status and Health of Youth."

Panel Members:

FRANCIS L. BACON, Superintendent, Evanston Township High School.
W. J. GOREHAM, Principal, Sidell Township High School.

Dr. L. W. IRWIN, Director of Health and Physical Education, Chicago Laboratory Schools, The University of Chicago.

IRIS BOULTON, Director of Physical Education Department for Girls, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.

Panel Members (continued)

Dr. HOWARD BEARD, Professor of Hygiene and Head, Department of Health, University of Illinois.

LUCILLE JOHNSON, School Nurse, Pekin Community High School.

DON CASH SEATON, State Director of Physical Education, Springfield.

Mrs. NELLIE COCHRAN, Director of Physical Education for Women, Chicago Teachers College.

Dr. N. P. NIELSON, Executive Secretary, American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, Washington, D. C.

4:40 "Educating the Physically Handicapped"—J. ROY BYERLEY, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction.

4:50 Adjournment.

THURSDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 6

7:45 o'clock, Auditorium

Second General Session of the High School Conference

Presiding Officer:

HENRY PERLY RUSK, Dean, College of Agriculture, University of Illinois

7:45 Announcements.

7:50 "The Role of the Schools in Building Civilian Morale"—ALEXANDER J. STODDARD, Superintendent of Schools, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Chairman, Educational Policies Commission of the National Education Association of the United States and the American Association of School Administrators.

8:30 "Modern Youth and the Imperative Mood"—GOODWIN B. WATSON, Professor of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University.

9:10 Adjournment.

THURSDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 6

9:15 p.m.-11:00 p.m., Woman's Building

INFORMAL RECEPTION

Informal reception for school administrators, high school teachers, and members of the faculty of the University of Illinois.

An opportunity for school administrators, high school teachers, and members of the faculty of the University to become better acquainted with each other. The wives of school administrators and teachers and wives of faculty members of the University of Illinois are also invited.

RECEPTION COMMITTEE:

HAROLD D. TRIMBLE, Assistant High School Visitor, *Chairman*

THOMAS E. BENNER, Dean, School of Education

REXFORD NEWCOMB, Dean, College of Fine and Applied Arts

HORACE M. GRAY, Assistant Dean of the Graduate School

FRIDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 7

7:45 o'clock, George Huff Gymnasium

Third General Session of the High School Conference

Presiding Officer:

F. B. STIVEN, Director, School of Music, University of Illinois

FOURTEENTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL ORCHESTRA

JOSEPH E. MADDY, University of Michigan

ARTHUR COHEN, University of Illinois

Conductors

Greetings and Remarks—Dean MATTHEW T. MCCLURE, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, University of Illinois

THIRTEENTH ILLINOIS ALL-STATE HIGH SCHOOL CHORUS

NOBLE CAIN, Chicago, *Conductor*

Complete programs will be distributed on
the evening of the concert

SATURDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 8

9 o'clock, Auditorium

Fourth General Session of the High School Conference

Presiding Officer:

H. M. HAMLIN, Professor of Agricultural Education and Chairman
of the Committee on Admissions from Secondary Schools

9:00 Panel Discussion—"Probable Changes in the Educational Program and Adjustments Which the High Schools Should Make During the Next Few Years."

Suggested Questions for Discussion: (Members of the audience to be given opportunity to introduce additional topics for discussion.)

1. Is there a need for change in the generally accepted ultimate goals of secondary education?
2. Is there a need for new methods and procedures in the evaluation of the secondary schools?
3. Is there need for further democratizing of school procedures through increased participation by pupils, teachers, and laymen in setting up objectives and evaluating outcomes?
4. Should greater provision be made by the secondary school for adult education?
5. Is there a need for better balanced curricula with adequate provision for a modern type of general education to dominate the secondary schools?
6. Should general education be made functional in the same sense that vocational education is functional?
7. Is the philosophy of education undergoing material change with a view to meeting the conditions imposed on secondary education by a rapidly changing social order?

Panel Members:

H. M. HAMLIN, University of Illinois, *Chairman*.

RALPH W. TYLER, Chairman, Department of Education, The University of Chicago.

LESLIE E. BROWN, Lincoln Library, Springfield.

PALMER EWING, Superintendent of Schools, Highland.

O. W. FUNKHOUSER, Amboy Community High School, Amboy.

E. W. ROWLEY, Teacher of Agriculture, Bloom Township High School, Chicago Heights.

KENNETH DEAN BENNE, Assistant Professor of Education, University of Illinois.

10:10 "Education, Youth, and the Current Social Scene"—President HARRY M. GAGE, Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Missouri.

10:50 "The Problem of Teaching Youth to Use the English Language Effectively as Observed at the University of Illinois."

Speakers:

EDWARD F. POTTHOFF, Associate Professor of Education and Educational Consultant Provost's Office.

CHARLES W. ROBERTS, Assistant Professor of English and Director of Freshman Rhetoric.

"The Problem of Teaching Youth to Use the English Language Effectively as Observed in Illinois High Schools."

Speakers:

CLAUDE E. VICK, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction.

WARD N. BLACK, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction.

A. W. CLEVENGER, High School Visitor.

11:45 Adjournment.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, NOVEMBER 8

1:30 o'clock, Illinois Memorial Stadium

Football: University of Illinois *versus* University of Iowa.

Reserved Seat Tickets \$2.50. Make reservations for reserved tickets through Athletic Association Ticket Office, Illini Hall, Champaign.

General admission tickets sold on the day of the game for seats in South Stand only. Price \$1.25.

PROGRAMS OF THE VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

Friday Morning, November 7, 9 o'clock

Morrow Hall, Old Agriculture Building

Presiding Officer:

B. FLOYD SMITH, Principal, Benton Township High School;
President of the Illinois High School Association

9:00 Treasurer's Report.

9:40 Panel Discussion—"Making the Program of High School Activities Contribute Most Effectively to the Educational Program." (Problems, policies, procedures, and working relationships involved in the regulation and control of contests, tournaments, and festivals.)

Panel Members:

PAUL E. BELTING, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction and Member of Illinois State Committee of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

FRED L. BIESTER, Principal, Glenbard Township High School, Glen Ellyn and Secretary-Treasurer of the Illinois High School Association.

ARTHUR W. CLEVINGER, High School Visitor, University of Illinois and Chairman of the Illinois State Committee of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

SILAS ECHOLS, Mt. Vernon Township High School.

JAMES T. GAFFNEY, Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Chicago, and Advisory Member, Illinois State Committee on Secondary Schools.

10:50 Report of the Legislative Commission.

11:50 Adjournment.

ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS' ASSOCIATION ANNUAL LUNCHEON OF THE ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS' ASSOCIATION

Friday, November 7, 12:15 o'clock

Ballroom, Illini Union Building

A. EDSON SMITH, Principal Senior High School, Galesburg, *President*

JAMES E. BLUE, Principal, West High School, Rockford, *Secretary-Treasurer*

ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

2:15 Luncheon and Music.

(Tickets—85 cents for members—\$1.00 for non-members. Secure tickets from Mr. James E. Blue, Secretary-Treasurer, Principal, West High School, Rockford.)

1:15 Subject for Discussion—Adaptation of the High School Program to the Needs of Youth in this Changing Social Order (After this War—What?)

Speakers:

FRANCIS L. BACON, Principal, Evanston Township High School.

THOMAS E. BENNER, Dean, College of Education, University of Illinois.

WILLIAM C. REAVIS, Professor of Education, University of Chicago.

RAYMOND W. FAIRCHILD, President, Illinois State Normal University, Normal.

(Each speaker will be allotted fifteen minutes.)

2:15 "The Plan of the General Division of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences at the University of Illinois"—MATTHEW T. McCLURE, Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, University of Illinois.

2:30 "The State-Wide Testing Program."

"Testing Service of the University of Illinois"—DANIEL D. FEDER, Assistant Director, Personnel Bureau.

2:50 "National Teachers' Examinations"—FRANK HERSCHEL FINCH, Assistant Professor of Education, University of Illinois.

3:00 "Projects in Consumer Education"—W. H. CONLEY, Supervisor, Field Staff, OPACS.

3:10 "The Citizenship Training Program for First Voters"—ROBERT B. BROWNE, Director of University Extension.

3:25 "The Physical Education Bill"—DON CASH SEATON, State Director of Physical Education, and ROSCOE EADS, Superintendent, Sterling Township High School.

3:40 "The New Program for the Association"—A. EDSON SMITH, President.

3:55 Committee Reports—C. W. SANFORD, Chairman of General Committee, and committee chairmen.
Election of Officers and Selection of Committees.

4:45 Adjournment.

AGRICULTURE

GEORGE REIFSTECK, Ridgefarm, *Chairman*

ARTHUR L. SCHICK, Oregon, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

Stock Pavilion

- 9:00 Announcements.
- 9:10 State Office of Agricultural Education.
- 9:40 "Farm Buildings"—KIRK FOX, Editor of *Successful Farming*.
- 10:25 University of Illinois Department of Agricultural Education.
- 10:40 "Rural Planning"—P. H. ELWOOD, Professor of Landscape Architecture, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.
- 11:25 Meeting of the Illinois Vocational Agricultural Teachers' Association.
-

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

Stock Pavilion

- 2:00 "Relation of Carcass and Cuts to Live Barrows"—B. W. FAIRBANKS, Professor of Swine Husbandry, and SLEETER BULL, Professor of Meats, University of Illinois.
-

ART

(Illinois Art Education Association)

HARRIET M. CANTRALL, Springfield, *Presiding Chairman*

CATHERINE M. MURPHY, Winnetka, *Program Chairman*

A. MARIE ANDERSON, University of Illinois, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

- 9:00 Registration.
- 9:15 "High School Art Education and Its Value for the Consumer"—MARIANNE WILLISCH, noted designer and authority on design of Vienna, Austria; Former Director of Chicago Workshops.
- 9:45 Panel Discussion—"What Can Be Done to Promote a Program in Art in the Schools of the State of Illinois?"—HAROLD SCHULTZ, Assistant Professor of Art Education, University of Illinois, *Chairman*.

ART (Continued)

Panel Members:

- FRED HOOD, Assistant High School Visitor, University of Illinois.
BURNETT SHRYOCK, Assistant Professor of Art, Southern Illinois
State Normal University.
DONALD WEISMANN, Assistant Professor of Art, Illinois State Normal
University.
PAUL SWAIN, Head of Art Department, Champaign Senior High
School.
ALBERT NICHOLAS, Principal, Murphysboro Township High School.
-

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

120 Architecture Building

2:00 Business Meeting.

2:20 "Art and the Core Curriculum in the High School"—Dr. HARRY
H. GILES, Curriculum Associate, Progressive Education Asso-
ciation.

3:20 Conducted Tour of the Architecture Building—Dean REXFORD
NEWCOMB, Professor L. H. PROVINE, and Professor J. G.
VAN DERPOOL.

BIOLOGY

(Illinois Biology Teachers Association)

MADELINE DAGUE, Danville, *Chairman*
A. C. BROOKLEY, Harvey, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

Announcements and enrollment.

"Scenic Beauties and Historic Shrines of the Illinois State Parks"
(Illustrated)—Mrs. ELEANOR HEMMINGER, Division of Parks
and Memorials, Springfield, Illinois.

"Enriched Reading in Science According to Genesis"—BERTRAM
FRENCH, Librarian, Danville High School.

"Mental Hygiene"—Dr. A. C. IVY, Northwestern Medical School,
Evanston.

•

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Foundation (Second Floor, Southwest Corner Room)
Corner of Daniel and Fifth Streets, Champaign

*(Reservations should be made in advance with Miss Ruth Ernest, Danville
High School, Danville, Illinois.)*

BIOLOGY (Continued)

Friday Afternoon, 1:45 o'clock

228 Natural History Building

Business meeting and announcements.

"A Mind Misaid"—HENRY COLLINS BROWN, Founder of the New York City Museum.

"An Insect Looks at Mankind"—Dr. C. L. METCALF, Department of Entomology, University of Illinois.

BOYS' COUNSELORS

CLAUDE J. HESH, Macomb, *Chairman*

MASON GRIGSBY, Pekin, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon, 1:30 o'clock

319 Gregory Hall

CURBING IRRESPONSIBILITY—BUILDING RESPONSIBILITY IN THE BOY:

Toward His Social Group—R. D. JOHNSON, Granite City Community High School.

Toward His Vocational Choice—F. F. SNYDER, Galesburg High School.

Toward School Regulations and Traditions—J. CRAIG STEWART, Highland Park High School.

APPROACH:

Through the Home—C. J. WARKOW, Lyons Township High School, La Grange.

Through the Teacher—W. H. ELY, Frankfort Community High School, West Frankfort.

Through Visitation—H. H. PIERSON, United Township High School, East Moline.

Through Community Agencies—W. F. PETERS, Charleston High School.

Rational Remedial Measures—F. A. KAHLER, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.

The foregoing talks will be limited to six minutes and the several speakers will hold group discussions following the program.

CLASSICS

WILMA NUTTALL, Robinson, *Chairman*

EFFIE CASE, La Grange, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

103 New Agriculture Building

9:15 "Celebrated Mountain Landscapes in Central Greece"—(Illustrated)—W. A. OLDFATHER, Professor of Classics, University of Illinois.

10:05 Announcements.

10:15 "More Lasting Than Bronze"—CLARK G. KUEBLER, Professor of Classics, Northwestern University.

11:15 "Activities and Purposes of the Junior Classical Society"—ABBY ROSS, Clinton Community High School.

.

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Mimes Room, McKinley Foundation, Fifth and
Daniel Streets, Champaign

(Reservations must be made with Miss Essie Le Sure, 808 South First Street, Champaign, not later than November 6. Plate 60 cents.)

Address: FRANCIS L. BACON, Superintendent, Evanston Township High School, Evanston.

.

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

103 New Agriculture Building

2:00 "State Latin Contest and the Illinois Classical Conference"—IRENE CRABB, Evanston Township High School, Evanston.

2:30 Business session.

2:45 Panel Discussion: "Giving a Roman Banquet"—EFFIE CASE, Lyons Township High School, La Grange, *Chairman*; LOIS ASHTON, York Community High School, Elmhurst; MARIE MEYER, Ottawa Township High School; IRENE J. CRABB, Evanston Township High School.

COMMERCIAL

(Business Education)

ROBERT S. BARNES, Waukegan, *Chairman*

ELSIE FREITAG, Kankakee, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

112 Gregory Hall

- 9:00- "The Changing Business Curriculum"—PAUL CARLSON, Di-
9:45 rector of Business Education, Whitewater State Teachers
College, Whitewater, Wisconsin.
- 10:00- "Trends in Consumer Business Education"—STEPHEN J.
10:45 TURILLE, Instructor in Commerce, Kansas State Teachers
College, Emporia, Kansas.
- 11:00 Business Meeting and Election of Officers.

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

(During the afternoon session five round table discussions will run concurrently in rooms designated below.)

- 2:00- Beginning and Advanced Stenography Round Table—MARY
5:00 D. WEBB, Instructor in Commerce, Illinois State Normal
University. (112 Chemistry Annex)
- 2:00- Office Machines and Clerical Practice Round Table—GEORGE
5:00 M. HITTLER, Professor of Business Education, College of
Commerce, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. (114
Commerce)
- 2:00- Bookkeeping Round Table—PAUL CARLSON, Director of Busi-
5:00 ness Education, Whitewater State Teachers College, White-
water, Wisconsin. (112 Gregory Hall)
- 2:00- Distributive Education Round Table—JOSEPH MEEK, Execu-
5:00 tive Secretary, Illinois Federation of Retailers, Chicago.
(215 Commerce)
- 2:00- Consumer Business Education Round Table—STEPHEN J.
5:00 TURILLE, Instructor in Commerce, Kansas State Teachers
College, Emporia, Kansas. (303 Lincoln Hall)

DEANS OF GIRLS

MARIA LEONARD, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

Gregorian Hall, Woman's Building

"Pulling Our Weight"—MARIA LEONARD, Dean of Women, University of Illinois.

ENGLISH

(Illinois Association of Teachers of English)

MARY MILLER, Danville, *President*

LOIS DILLEY, West High School, Rockford, *Program Chairman*

Theme: "Building an English Program for Every Pupil"

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

Auditorium

8:45 Informal Conferences—District Chairmen and Teachers from the Various Districts.

9:15 "The Plan of the General Division of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences at the University of Illinois"—Dr. S. E. GLENN, General Counselor for the General Curriculum.

9:30 Announcements.

9:40 "Some Basic Principles in English Curriculum Making"—Dr. ROBERT C. POOLEY, President of the National Council of Teachers of English, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

10:30 Business Session.

11:00 "Literature and Life"—Reading of His Poetry—Dr. ALFRED NOYES, Distinguished English Poet.

(This eleven o'clock session is sponsored jointly by the Illinois Association of High School Librarians, Teachers of Speech, and Teachers of English.)

ENGLISH (Continued)

Friday Noon Luncheon, 12 o'clock

Loyalty Hall, McKinley Foundation
Fifth and Daniel Streets, Champaign

(Reservations should be received by Mrs. Amy Turrell, Champaign High School, not later than November 6. Plate 60 cents.)

"William Saroyan"—Dr. H. N. HILLEBRAND, Chairman of the Department of English, University of Illinois.

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, 2:00-2:45 o'clock and 3:00-3:45 o'clock

(The following sections will meet concurrently, but each will be repeated after a fifteen minute interval so that everyone may participate in two discussions. Your questions and your comments are necessary to insure the complete success of these discussions.)

Section I

DEVELOPING A WRITTEN EXPRESSION PROGRAM IN THE SMALLER HIGH SCHOOL

MARY M. SAUER, Marissa Township High School, Marissa, *Chairman*
201 University High School

Resource Person: ISABEL MCKINNEY, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.

Teacher Panel:

Mrs. BERYL HESS, University High School, Urbana.
MARY A. HUSSEY, Monticello Community High School.
RUTH HUGGINS, Towanda Community High School.

Section II

DEVELOPING A WRITTEN EXPRESSION PROGRAM IN THE LARGER HIGH SCHOOL

LOUISE FIKE, Decatur High School, *Chairman*
314 University High School

Resource Person: ISABEL KINCHELOE, Member of the Research Staff, Bureau of Curriculum, Chicago.

Teacher Panel:

ZADA THORNSBURGH, J. Sterling Morton Township High School, Cicero.
Mrs. DORLES STUTZMAN PARSHALL, Lyons Township High School, La Grange.

ENGLISH (Continued)

Section III

DEVELOPING AN ORAL EXPRESSION PROGRAM IN THE SMALLER HIGH SCHOOL

VIRGINIA FARIS, Mason City Community High School, Mason City, *Chairman*
309 University High School

Resource Person: ISABEL HOOVER, Western Illinois State Teachers
College.

Teacher Panel:

MARTHA HOSTETLER, Bensenville Community High School.

WINIFRED LANE, Westfield Township High School.

DONALD K. NEAL, Sullivan Township High School.

.

Section IV

DEVELOPING AN ORAL EXPRESSION PROGRAM IN THE LARGER HIGH SCHOOL

ALICE SCHLEH, Joliet Township High School and
Junior College, Joliet, *Chairman*

218 University High School

Resource Person: R. V. LINDSEY, Superintendent of Schools, Gales-
burg.

Teacher Panel:

BERNALILLE WILLIAMS, Bloomington High School.

ESTHER SCHWERMAN, Joliet Township High School and Junior
College.

CLARENCE A. MILLER, Evanston Township High School.

.

Section V

DEVELOPING A READING PROGRAM FOR EVERYONE IN THE SMALLER HIGH SCHOOL—READING FOR ENJOY- MENT AND INFORMATION

ROBERT G. BROOKS, Princeville Community High School, Princeville, *Chairman*
210 University High School

Resource Person: CZARNA W. MOECKER, Flossmoor, Illinois.

Teacher Panel:

BLANCHE SWINDELL, Hinsdale, Illinois.

LOUISE FLYNN, DuQuoin Township High School.

ENGLISH (Continued)

Section VI

DEVELOPING A READING PROGRAM FOR EVERYONE IN THE LARGER HIGH SCHOOL—READING FOR ENJOY- MENT AND INFORMATION

B. OTHANEL SMITH, Associate Professor of Education,
University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Gymnasium, University High School

Resource Person: Mrs. NELLE F. KERCHNER, Research Staff, Bureau
of Curriculum, Chicago.

Teacher Panel:

ADELAIDE CHILDS, Thornton Township High School, Harvey.

GRACE A. CHAPMAN, Maine Township High School, Des Plaines.

CLYDE HART, East Alton-Wood River Community High School,
Wood River.

.

Section VII

DEVELOPING A REMEDIAL READING PROGRAM IN THE SMALLER HIGH SCHOOL

RICHARD SKINNER, University High School, Urbana, *Chairman*

308 University High School

Resource Person: ETHEL M. BURRIS, Illinois State Normal University.

Teacher Panel:

Sister ANN FRANCIS, Muldoon High School, Rockford.

LORNA DOONE DIXON, Hume Township High School.

MARGARET BULLOCK, Earlville Community High School.

.

Section VIII

DEVELOPING A REMEDIAL READING PROGRAM IN THE LARGER HIGH SCHOOL

THEODORE L. HARRIS, Lyons Township High School and Junior College,
La Grange, *Chairman*

South Attic, University High School

Resource Person: R. O. LARSON, Personnel Bureau, University of
Illinois.

Teacher Panel:

GLADYS BRAINARD, Pekin Community High School.

HELEN STAPP, Decatur High School.

MAURICE PATON, Wells High School, Chicago.

ENGLISH (Continued)

Section IXa

DEVELOPING A LOOKING-LISTENING PROGRAM (MOVIES—RADIO)

FRANK P. DELAY, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka, *Chairman*
206 University High School

Resource Person: LOUISE M. JACOBS, Chicago Teachers College.

Teacher Panel:

MACRAE SHANNON, Ottawa Township High School.
STELLA SALVERSON, Petersburg High School.

.

Section IXb

DEVELOPING A LOOKING-LISTENING PROGRAM (RECORDINGS FOR TEACHING POETRY)

211 University High School

A Lecture-Recital—ROBERT C. POOLEY, President of the National Council of Teachers of English, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

.

Section X

DEVELOPING A CRITICAL JUDGMENT PROGRAM THROUGH PROPAGANDA ANALYSIS AND NEWS

ELIZABETH GRAHAM, Springfield High School, Springfield, *Chairman*
205 University High School

Resource Persons: SAMUEL EVERETT, Northwestern University;
HOWARD J. BELL, JR., Instructor in English, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria.

Teacher Panel:

KATHARINE OBYE, West High School, Rockford.
MARGARET MOSER, Roosevelt High School, Chicago.

.

Section XI

INSTRUCTION WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT—AIDS WHICH CAN BE GIVEN BY THE DEPARTMENT HEAD

MELLIE JOHN, East High School, Rockford, *Chairman*
Sewing Room, First Floor, University High School

Resource Person: EMMA BOWYER, Southern Illinois Normal University.

ENGLISH (Continued)

Teacher Panel:

MOLLIE RABOLD, Manual Training High School, Peoria.
GRACE TRIGG, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.
RAYMA RAWSON, Sterling Township High School.

•

Section XII

ORGANIZING THE COURSE OF STUDY—SOME PROBLEMS

LIESETTE MCHARRY, University High School, Urbana, *Chairman*

303 University High School

Teacher Panel:

Types vs. Chronological Presentation—LIESETTE MCHARRY, University High School, Urbana.

Free Reading vs. a Fixed Reading Program—ETHEL PARKINSON, Decatur High School.

Problem Solving Units vs. Conventional Procedure—EDITH SHEPHERD, University of Chicago High School, Chicago.

Combined Composition and Literature Course vs. Each Taught Separately—Professor H. G. PAUL, University of Illinois.

Homogeneous Grouping vs. Differentiation of Instruction Within Classes—HAZEL ANDERSON, Galesburg Senior High School.

GEOGRAPHY

JOHN L. PAGE, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

VERNA K. SPITZER, Senior High School, East St. Louis, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

9:00 "High School Geography in Illinois"—Dr. ALDEN CUTSHALL, Geography Department, University of Illinois.

9:45 "Geography in the Chicago Public High Schools"—Dr. FRED K. BRANOM, Chairman, Department of Social Sciences, Chicago Teachers College.

10:45 "Geography by Field Trip Method"—Dr. NORMAN CARLS, Head, Department of Geography, Eastern State Teachers College.

11:30 Business Meeting.

GEOGRAPHY (Continued)

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

- 2:00 "Interrelationship of National and State Councils of Geography Teachers"—ALICE FOSTER, President, National Council of Geography Teachers.
- 2:50 "Geography of the American Bottoms" (Illustrated)—Dr. M. E. BRANOM, St. Louis Public Schools.
- 4:00 Informal Tea. (The University of Illinois Geography Club will be in charge of arrangements.)

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY

(Illinois Association of High School Librarians)

ALICE LOHRER, University of Illinois Library School, Urbana, *Chairman*
MILDRED NICKEL, La Grange, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

A. PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY SECTION

118 Library

- 9:00 Illinois Library Association School Library Section Report—MARGARET GLENN, Librarian, Champaign Senior High School.
- 9:15 "From Browsing in the Bookshop"—GENEVIEVE DIXON, Assistant Librarian, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.
- 9:30 Panel Discussion: "What I Expect of a School Library."
FRANCES HENNE, Librarian, University High School, University of Chicago, *Chairman*.
CHARLES ALLEN, State Director of N.Y.A.
CHARLES WINGO, Principal, Argo Community High School.
Mrs. EMILY MINTER, Librarian, DeKalb Public Library, Retiring President of I.L.A.
JOHN P. BALLMAN, President, Board of Education, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.
HELEN CONWAY, English Teacher, Peoria Central High School.
JAMES HARLAND, NANCY CHLOE KEYES, Students, University High School, Urbana.
- 11:00 Joint Meeting with the English and Speech Sections: Dr. ALFRED NOYES, English Poet, Speaker—Auditorium.

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (Continued)

B. TEACHER-LIBRARIAN SECTION

LOUISE ANTHONY, Dupo, *Chairman*

100 Gregory Hall

"Book-shop to Book-shelf—A Work Shop for Teacher-Librarians"

9:00 "From Browsing in the Book-shop"—GENEVIEVE DIXON, Assistant Librarian, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka.

9:15 "Making the Book Order"—FRIEDA VOSS, Librarian, Alton Community Consolidated High School.

"Placing the Book on the Shelf"—MARGARET RICHARDS, Librarian, Pontiac Township High School.

"Keeping the Library Up-to-date"—EVA DRAEGERT, Teacher-Librarian, Geneseo Township High School.

11:00 Joint Meeting with the English and Speech Sections: Dr. ALFRED NOYES, English Poet, Speaker—Auditorium.

.

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

University Club Basement, 1206 W. Illinois Street, Urbana

(Reservations to be sent to Miss Evalene Kramer, Librarian, University High School, Urbana. Plate 77 cents.)

Guest Speaker: Dr. CARL M. WHITE, Director, Library and Library School, University of Illinois.

.

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

JOINT SESSION OF PROFESSIONAL AND TEACHER-LIBRARIAN GROUPS

118 Library

2:00 "County Library Coordinating Committees"—LOUISE ANTHONY, Librarian, Dupo Community High School.

2:15 "Highlights of the American Library Association"—MAYSEL BAKER, Librarian, LaSalle-Peru Township High School; ELEANOR LIBBEY, Librarian, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka; VIRGINIA RUSSELL, Assistant Librarian, Morton Township High School, Cicero.

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (Continued)

- 2:30 "Illinois Library Association Planning Board Report"—
ELEANOR LIBBEY, Librarian, New Trier Township High
School, Winnetka.
- 2:40 "Library Legislation"—EMILY ETHELL, Librarian, Lyons Town-
ship High School, La Grange.
- 2:50 Business Meeting.
-

HOME ECONOMICS

ANNA BELLE ROBINSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
Mrs. RUTH K. PILKENTON, Farmer City, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

University Place Christian Church

- 9:00 Announcements.
- 9:15 "Food for National Defense"—JULIA OUTHUSE, Professor of
Nutrition, University of Illinois.
- 10:00 "What the Home Economics Teacher Should Know About the
Rural Community"—D. E. LINDSTROM, Associate Professor
of Rural Sociology, University of Illinois.
- 11:00 "Smartness in Clothing" (Demonstrated)—MARY C. WHIT-
LOCK, Assistant Professor of Home Economics, University
of Illinois.
- .

Home Economics Luncheon, 12 o'clock

Latzer Hall, University Y.M.C.A., 1001 South Wright Street, Champaign

*(Helen Berger, Urbana High School, Urbana, is in charge of reservations.
All reservations made by mail must be accompanied with stamped self-addressed
envelope. Plate 50 cents.)*

Speaker—LITA BANE, Professor of Home Economics and Head of
Home Economics Department.

.

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

University Place Christian Church

- 2:00 "Understanding Ourselves"—HELEN SHACTER, Assistant Pro-
fessor of Psychology, Northwestern University, Evanston.
- 3:00 "Points to Consider in Buying Electrical Equipment"—LOUISAN
MAMER, Home Electrification Specialist, United States De-
partment of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

ROBERT ENGLISH, Southern Illinois State Normal University,
Carbondale, *Chairman*

ALFRED PALMER, Harrisburg, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

9:00 Announcements.

9:15 "Industrial Education Now and After This Emergency"—
C. L. JORDAN, Superintendent, Joliet Township High School
and Junior College.

10:00 Panel Discussion.

11:00 Business Meeting.

.

Industrial Arts Luncheon, 12 o'clock

University Place Christian Church, 403 South Wright Street, Champaign

ARTHUR B. MAYS, Professor of Industrial Education,
University of Illinois, *Toastmaster*

.

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

(The various groups of the Industrial Arts Section will meet at 2 o'clock on Friday, November 7, in the rooms designated. Special programs of interest to the members of each group have been arranged and will be announced during the morning session.)

.

A. AUTO MECHANICS

208 Engineering Hall

.

B. GENERAL SHOP

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

.

C. GRAPHIC ARTS

105 Engineering Hall

.

D. MACHINE SHOP

205 Engineering Hall

INDUSTRIAL ARTS (Continued)

E. DRAFTING SECTION

305 Engineering Hall

•

F. WOODWORKING

107 Mechanical Engineering Laboratory

JOURNALISM

ROBERT O. BURT, Peoria, *Chairman*

MARJORIE BRITTAIN, Quincy, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

223 Gregory Hall

- 9:00 "Looking Forward With the ISHSPA"—CHARLES E. FLYNN, Professor of Journalism, University of Illinois, and Director of ISHSPA.
- 9:50 "To Believe It Or Not"—CURTIS D. MACDOUGALL, Director of Federal Writers Project for Illinois.
- 10:45 "Whether We Like It Or Not"—CHARLES BARNUM, Managing Editor of *Peoria Star*, Peoria.
-

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

223 Gregory Hall

- 2:00 "Liability and the High School Newspaper"—FREDRICK S. SIEBERT, Director, School of Journalism, University of Illinois.
- 2:50 "Deciphering the News for Classroom Interpretation"—R. R. BARLOW, Professor of Journalism, University of Illinois.
- 3:40 Business meeting of the Association of High School Journalism Teachers of the State of Illinois.

JUNIOR COLLEGE

WILLIAM D. COPELAND, President, Lincoln College, *Chairman*
D. A. GROSSMAN, Examiner, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

Friday Luncheon, 12 o'clock

Room 314 South, Illini Union Building

(Reservations are to be made with D. A. Grossman, 100-A Administration Building, University of Illinois, Urbana.)

Luncheon Speaker: Professor JAMES ARTHUR FUNSTON, Department of Political Science, Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana.

.

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

214 New Agriculture Building

2:00 "The Values of General Education"—President H. M. GAGE, Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Missouri.

2:40 Round Table Discussion.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

LEE D. PIGOTT, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School, Decatur, *Chairman*
RUTH M. HOLLEM, Roosevelt Junior High School, Rockford, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

101 Armory

9:00 Introductory Remarks—MARJORIE HARRIS, Taylorville Junior High School.

9:10 "Question of Noon Hour"—LAMONT HULTGREN, John Deere Junior High School, Moline, *Presiding*.

Ten minute talks by speakers from the following Junior High Schools: Charleston, Decatur, Peoria, Rockford, Taylorville, and Urbana.

10:30 Entertainment by pupils from Junior High Schools.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL (Continued)

- 0:50 "Question of Home Study"—LEE D. PIGOTT, *Presiding*.
Favoring Home Study—RAYMOND REEDY, Principal, Alton
Junior High School.
Opposing Home Study—ARTHUR SCHLECHTENMAIER, Roosevelt
Junior High School, Peoria.
Discussion from the floor.

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

101 Armory

- 2:00 Business Session—LEE D. PIGOTT, *Presiding*.
Reading of Minutes; Reports of Treasurer and Nominating
Committee.
2:15 Entertainment by Junior High School Pupils.
2:40 "Developing the Social Aspect of the Junior High School Pupil"
—JOHN V. MAIER, Principal, Wilson Junior High School,
Muncie, Indiana.
3:40 Discussion.
4:00 Meeting of Officers.

MATHEMATICS

(Illinois Association of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics)

ANICE SEYBOLD, Monticello, *Chairman*

WALTER WILLIS, Dupu, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church

- 9:00 "Mathematics in the Development of Aircraft as an Arm of
National Defense"—Captain J. BROWN, Air Corps Technical
Training School, Chanute Field, Rantoul.
9:30 "Some Results of a Placement Test in Arithmetic and Algebra"
—E. B. MILLER, Head of the Mathematics Department, Illi-
nois College, Jacksonville.

MATHEMATICS (Continued)

10:00 "What Mathematics Should Do for the Brighter Pupil"—
BEULAH I. SHOESMITH, Hyde Park High School, Chicago.

10:30 "Mathematics in Industry"—An Exhibit. (McKinley Memorial Church)

Exhibit Committee:

HENRIETTA TERRY, University High School, Urbana, *Chairman*.

ALVENA BAMBERGER, Junior High School, Champaign.

AGNES NELSON, Senior High School, Urbana.

.

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Room 314 North, Illini Union Building

(Reservations must be made with Dr. Miles C. Hartley, University High School, Urbana, not later than Wednesday, November 5. Plate 66 cents. Make your reservations at once because no extra tickets will be available on the day of the conference.)

"Some Visual Aids in the Teaching of High School Mathematics"—
MARTHA HILDEBRANDT, Proviso Township High School, Maywood.

.

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

McKinley Memorial Church

2:00 Browsing Among Early American Arithmetics" (Illustrated)—
ELVIN S. WARRICK, Mathematics Librarian, University of Illinois, Urbana.

2:20 "A Modern Arithmetic Curriculum for Grades One to Eight"—
CARRIE BELLE ABBOTT, Havana Public Schools.

2:35 "Classification of Ninth Grade Pupils"—REUBEN BAUMGARTNER, Freeport High School.

2:50 "Freedom to Do Versus Right to Do"—GERTRUDE HENDRIX, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston.

3:05 "Technical Mathematics for Juniors or Seniors"—BLANCHE RAMAN, Lanphier High School, Springfield.

3:20 Discussion—GERTRUDE HENDRIX, *Leader*.

MODERN LANGUAGE

(Joint Meeting with the Illinois Modern Language Association)

LEONORE TOMLINSON, Illinois College, Jacksonville, *President*

G. C. KETTELKAMP, University High School, Urbana, *Program Chairman*

P. W. McDOWELL, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

319 Engineering Hall

"Modern Foreign Languages on the Threshold"—GINO A. RATTI, Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and Head, Department of Romance Languages, Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana.

"The Gateway of the Eye" (Illustrated new Spanish language film)—LEWIS V. PETERSON, Supervisor, Visual Aids Service, University of Illinois.

Modern Language Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

University Place Christian Church, 403 South Wright Street, Champaign

(Advance reservations should be made through G. C. Kettelkamp, University High School, Urbana, not later than November 6. Plate 65 cents.)

During the luncheon there will be brief speeches in the languages:

French—WELLS CHAMBERLIN, University of Illinois.

German—HERBERT REICHERT, University of Illinois.

Italian—HENRY R. KAHANE, University of Illinois.

Spanish—STANLEY L. ROBE, University of Illinois.

Friday Afternoon Group Meetings, 2 o'clock

FRENCH

(Joint Meeting with the American Association of Teachers of French)

J. CARY DAVIS, Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale, *President*

HAZEL M. LUTZ, Mattoon, *Vice-President*

JOHN H. RUSSEL, Blackburn College, Carlinville, *Secretary*

319 Engineering Hall

"L'Education selon des philosophes du dix-huitième siècle"—HENRI C. E. DAVID, former Professor of French Literature, University of Chicago, and General Secretary of the Alliance Française at Chicago.

MODERN LANGUAGE (Continued)

French Dinner, 6 o'clock

University Club, 1206 West Illinois Street, Urbana
Plate 67 cents

Speaker—Professor HENRI C. E. DAVID.

GERMAN

(Joint Meeting with Illinois Chapter of American Association
of Teachers of German)

MARY LOUISE STRONG, Illinois College, Jacksonville, *President*
G. C. KETTELKAMP, Urbana, *Secretary*

Room 3, University Y.M.C.A., 1001 South Wright Street, Champaign

"The Spoken Word in Language Study"—JOHN R. FREY, Associate
in German, University of Illinois.

"Observations"—GINO A. RATTI, Dean, College of Liberal Arts and
Sciences, Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana.

(Kaffeeklatsch and social hour at the close of the meeting.)

SPANISH

(Joint Meeting with the American Association of Teachers of Spanish)

JOHN VAN HORNE, University of Illinois, *President*
BEULAH SWIGART, Champaign High School, *Secretary*
FRANCES HOWARD, Granite City High School, *Treasurer*

207 University High School

"Programs for Spanish Teachers"—V. L. NICKELL, Superintendent,
Champaign Public Schools.

"The Language Lounge"—Professor JOHN R. YOUNG, Monticello
College, Alton.

"Methods and Instruments in the Teaching of High School Spanish"—
A general discussion led by Mrs. GRACE WILSON, Frankfort Com-
munity High School, West Frankfort; DOROTHY DODD, Quincy
Senior High School; and RENATO ROSALDO, University of Illinois.

•

Spanish Dinner, 6 o'clock

University Club, 1206 West Illinois Street, Urbana
Plate 67 cents

MUSIC

FREDERIC B. STIVEN, Director, School of Music, University of
Illinois, *General Chairman*

VOCAL

JOHN L. SCHORK, Harrisburg, *Chairman*
ALICE M. DOLL, Decatur, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

George Huff Gymnasium

9:00 Open Rehearsal, All-State Chorus, under the direction of NOBLE
CAIN, Chicago.

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Hall

10:15 Address of Welcome—FREDERIC B. STIVEN, Director, School of
Music, University of Illinois.

10:25 "The High School Voice"—BRUCE R. FOOTE, Assistant Pro-
fessor of Music, University of Illinois.

10:45 Music—Small Vocal Ensembles.

Glenbard Township High School, Glen Ellyn, RAYMOND R.
CARR.

LaSalle-Peru Township High School, LaSalle, DONALD E.
SELLEW.

Decatur High School, Decatur, ALICE M. DOLL.

11:05 "The Small Vocal Ensemble"—J. RUSSELL PAXTON, Arsenal
Technical High School, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Memorial Hall

2:00 Music—Woodrow Wilson Junior High School, Decatur, CARO-
LYN MAE HILLER.

2:15 "Selection of Materials"—NOBLE CAIN, Chicago.

(This will include the examination and singing together of repre-
sentative selections of choral music.)

3:30 Business Meeting.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

(Illinois State Physical Education Association)

Note—See Program First General Session of the High School Conference

DORA SHARP, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb, *President*
DON CASH SEATON, State Director of Physical Education, Springfield, *Secretary*

Thursday Evening, November 6, 6 o'clock

Fourteenth Annual Banquet of the Illinois Physical Education Association and the Illinois Athletic Coaches Association

Banquet Room, Illini Union Building

A. H. PRITZLAFF, Director of Health and Physical Education,
Chicago Public Schools, *Toastmaster*

"Building Discipline Through Physical Education"—A. J. STODDARD,
Superintendent of Schools, Philadelphia.

Address—FRANK McCORMICK, Director of Athletics, University of
Minnesota.

•

Thursday Evening, November 6, 9 o'clock

American Square Dancing

314 South, Illini Union Building

Leader: Mr. HENRY GRAEF, Area Supervisor, Chicago Park District,
Chicago.

•

Friday Morning, November 7, 9 o'clock

KARL L. ADAMS, President, Northern Illinois State Teachers
College, DeKalb, *Presiding*

Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

9:00 Registration.

9:10 Business Meeting—DORA SHARP, *Presiding*.

9:20 "Functions of the Physical Educator"—N. P. NIELSON, Execu-
tive Secretary of the American Association for Health,
Physical Education, and Recreation, Washington, D. C.

•

Friday Morning Sectional Meetings, 10 o'clock

Panel Discussions: "What Is the Responsibility of the School for the
Physical Status of Youth."

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

A. SMALL HIGH SCHOOLS

Dr. L. W. IRWIN, Director of Health and Physical Education,
Laboratory Schools, University of Chicago, *Chairman*

Upper Parlors, Woman's Building

Health—GLADYS PENNEY, Community High School, Marengo.
Physical Education (Women)—GERTRUDE BUCK, Township High School,
Monticello.
Physical Education (Men)—WILMER ALSTROM, University High School, Urbana.
Athletics—PAUL HENSEL, Drummer Township High School, Gibson City.
Recreation—ELIZABETH WATERMAN, New Trier Township High School,
Winnetka.
Safety—FRED EKSTRAND, Community High School, Hillsdale.

•

B. MEDIUM HIGH SCHOOLS

KENNETH FLANAGAN, Director of Health and Physical Education,
Peoria Public Schools, Peoria, *Chairman*

210 Woman's Building

Health—LILLIAN EKSTROM, Kelyvn Park High School, Chicago.
Physical Education (Women)—HELEN COLEMAN, Canton High School.
Physical Education (Men)—A. C. BOWERS, Dixon High School.
Athletics—A. G. HAUSSLER, Community High Schools, Pekin.
Recreation—WILLARD LARSON, Canton High School.
Safety—PAULINE BEATTY, Glenbard Township High School, Glen Ellyn.

•

C. LARGE HIGH SCHOOLS

A. H. PRITZLAFF, Director of Health and Physical Education,
Chicago Public Schools, Chicago, *Chairman*

208 Woman's Building

Health—GLADYS GOGLE, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School,
Oak Park.
Physical Education (Women)—MARIE JOHNSTON, Kelly High School, Chicago.
Physical Education (Men)—LESTER BANDY, Danville High School.
Athletics—CLAIRE EBERHART, Community High School, Blue Island.
Recreation—JOE KUPCINET, Taft High School, Chicago.
Safety—DWIGHT YORK, Decatur High School.

•

Friday Morning Sectional Meetings, 11 o'clock

Panel Discussions: "Fundamentals and Team Play"

I. GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

Basketball—Mrs. GEORGE CHANDLER, Principia College, Elsau, Illinois, State
Basketball Chairman, *Discussion Leader*. (Upper Parlors, Woman's
Building)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Soccer and Football—Mrs. DOROTHY MUZZY, Southern Illinois State Normal University, State Soccer Chairman; Miss ANNE NICHOLS, Kankakee High School, Member of Speedball Committee, *Co-Chairmen of Discussion*. (210 Woman's Building)
Softball—Miss JANET BOCK, Danville High School, State Softball Chairman, *Discussion Leader*. (208 Woman's Building)

•

II. ATHLETIC COACHES SECTION

A. SMALL HIGH SCHOOLS

KENNETH ELLIOTT, Maquon Community High School, *Presiding*
209 George Huff Gymnasium

Football (11 man)—REX MILLIKIN, Geneseo Township High School.
Football (6 man)—DAN WHITMARSH, Table Grove Community High School.
Basketball—RAY LITHERLAND, Homer Community High School.
Baseball—JOHN KEYS, Dupu Community High School.
Track—A. TENIKAT, Benld Township High School.
Golf—BILL BUNN, Marengo Community High School.
Tennis—BILL BUNN, Marengo Community High School.
Wrestling—M. R. TEDRICK, Catlin Township High School.

•

B. MEDIUM HIGH SCHOOLS

ART BERGSTROM, Libertyville Township High School, *Presiding*
207 George Huff Gymnasium

Football (11 man)—BOB HORSLEY, Wheaton Community High School.
Basketball—FRANK BRIDGES, Carbondale Community High School.
Baseball—LESTER LINDBERG, Lockport Township High School.
Track—CLIFFORD ROBERT, Lawrenceville Township High School.
Golf—T. G. SCHEID, Sterling Township High School.
Tennis—F. KEAGLE, Princeton Township High School.
Wrestling—G. E. THOMAS, Madison High School.

•

C. LARGE HIGH SCHOOLS

ROSS ANDERSON, Galesburg Senior High School, *Presiding*
211 George Huff Gymnasium

Football (11 man)—LEW STEPHENS, Urbana High School.
Basketball—N. A. ZIEBELL, J. Sterling Morton Township High School, Cicero.
Baseball—L. W. FLETCHER, Collinsville Township High School.
Track—CARL LUTMAN, Quincy Senior High School.
Golf—SAM TRACY, West High School, Rockford.
Tennis—JOE MEYERS, Peoria High School.
Wrestling—FOSTER McCARTY, Champaign Senior High School.
Swimming—JOHN NEWMAN, Lane Technical High School, Chicago.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Friday Noon Luncheons, 12 o'clock

12:00 Luncheon and Annual Meeting of the Illinois League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations, Lower Gymnasium, Woman's Building.

(Reservations should be made with Miss Geraldine Rennert, Manager, State League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations, 11 South La Salle Street, Chicago.)

12:00 Luncheon of the Illinois High School Football Committee.

•

Friday Afternoon, 1:30 o'clock

GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION SECTION

DORA SHARP, Director of Physical Education for Women, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb, *Chairman*

South Gymnasium, Woman's Gymnasium

1:30 Archery—Mrs. OLIVE BESCO-LAYER, Clarendon Hills.

2:30 Six-player Hockey—KATHERINE RAHL, Laboratory Schools, The University of Chicago.

3:00 Modern Dance—Miss IONE JOHNSON and Miss DELTA HINKEL, Department of Physical Education for Women, University of Illinois.

•

MEETING OF THE ILLINOIS ATHLETIC COACHES ASSOCIATION

PAUL HOUGHTON, Anna-Jonesboro Township High School, *President*

Upper Gymnasium, George Huff Gymnasium

1:30 Registration.

2:00 Business Meeting.

2:30 Program—

First speaker—N. A. ZIEBELL, Coach, State Championship Basketball Team 1941.

Second Speaker—FRANK McCORMICK, Director of Athletics, University of Minnesota.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

E. L. BROCK, Mt. Vernon, *Chairman*
CURTIS HOWD, Urbana, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

100 Physics Building

- 9:00 "The Electron Microscope" (Lecture-Demonstration)—G. L. CLARK, Professor of Chemistry, University of Illinois.
- 9:30 "An Illustrated Lecture on Modern Lighting and Color Analysis"—J. O. KRAEHENBUEHL, Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Illinois.
- 10:30 "Teaching Science for Its Transfer Value"—B. OTHANEL SMITH, Associate Professor of Education, University of Illinois.
- 11:00 "Chemists and Physicists, Aids to National Defense"—Officer from Chanute Field, Rantoul.
-

CHEMISTRY

GLEN TILBURY, Urbana High School, *Chairman*
MILLARD PRATT, East Moline, *Secretary*

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

University Place Christian Church, 403 South Wright Street, Champaign

(Please send reservations to M. Curtis Howd, University High School, Urbana, not later than Wednesday, November 5. Plate 65 cents.)

- "Improvement of Instruction in Chemistry"—JOHN C. BAILAR, Associate Professor of Chemistry, University of Illinois.
-

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

100 Chemistry Building

- 2:00 "The Science Fair as an All School Activity"—JOHN C. CHID-
DIX, University High School, Normal.
- 2:15 "A Year of Chemistry in Eight Weeks"—W. E. HARNISH,
Assistant Professor of Education and Head of Science De-
partment, University High School, Urbana.
- 2:35 "Opportunities for Growth in Teaching"—RAY C. SOLIDAY,
Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak
Park.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE (Continued)

- 2:40 "The Teaching of Chemical Principles Through Consumer Applications"—LAWRENCE F. TULEEN, J. Sterling Morton Township High School, Cicero.
- 3:00 "Inorganic Chemistry Helps in National Defense"—B. S. HOPKINS, Professor of Chemistry, University of Illinois.
-

PHYSICS

V. C. DOLLAHON, Pekin, *Chairman*
ELMER KUNZE, Decatur, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

100 Physics Building

- 2:00 "The Airplane's Debt to Physics" (Illustrated)—First Lieutenant NED L. REGLEIN, Training Film Preparation Unit, Chanute Field, Rantoul, Illinois.
- 2:40 "Rescuing Physics from the Textbooks"—E. H. RUNKWITZ, Representative of Universal Science Company, Vincennes, Indiana.
- 3:15 Exhibit of Some Projects Made by Physics Students of Pekin Community High School.
-

SOCIAL STUDIES

Mrs. ANNE SMALL, Lincoln, *Chairman*
MILDRED LAWSON, Urbana, *Secretary*

Friday Morning, 9 o'clock

Congregational Church, Sixth and Daniel Streets

- 9:00 Welcome—F. C. DIETZ, Professor of History, University of Illinois.
- 9:10 "Teaching Current History"—ROBERT S. ELLWOOD, Assistant Professor and Supervisor of Student Teaching in Social Science, Illinois State Normal University.
- 9:40 "The Social Studies as a Part of the Program of the General Division of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences at the University of Illinois."—CHARLES BANNER HAGAN, Assistant Professor of Political Science, University of Illinois.
- 10:00 Business Meeting.

SOCIAL STUDIES (Continued)

- 10:20 "Educating for Democracy"—Professor JAMES ARTHUR FUNSTON, Department of Political Science, Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana.
- 11:00 "Old and New Orders: Democracy versus Totalitarianism"—ALBERT H. LYBYER, Professor of History, University of Illinois.
-

Luncheon of the Illinois Council for Social Studies, 12:30 o'clock

Tilden Hall, Neil and Hill Streets, Champaign

(Send reservations to Helen Jackson, 1013 West Green Street, Champaign, by November 5. Plate 65 cents.)

ROBERT E. KEOHANE, President, Illinois Council for the Social Studies,
The University of Chicago, *Presiding Officer*

"Public Opinion in War Time"—JOHN W. ALBIG, Associate Professor of Sociology, University of Illinois.

•

Friday Afternoon, 2:30 o'clock

Congregational Church

2:30 "The Modern High School Social Studies Program"—Dr. PAUL E. BELTING, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction, Springfield.

SPEECH

(Illinois Association of Teachers of Speech)

ROBERTA L. POOS, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College High School, Charleston, *President*

EDITH T. WENTWORTH, DeKalb Township High School, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Thursday Evening, November 6, 6 o'clock

ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING AND DINNER

Gothic Room, Illini Union

(No reservations necessary. Cafeteria service.)

•

Friday Morning, November 7, 11 o'clock

Auditorium

11:00 Joint program with English and Library Sections: ALFRED NOYES, Speaker.

SPEECH (Continued)

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

General Session

ROBERTA L. POOS, Charleston, *Presiding*

Lincoln Hall Theatre

"Whereabouts and Whither Bound"—General chairman and committee chairmen of the divisions of the Speech Curriculum Study.

(State bulletin of tentative speech course of study will be given each person present.)

.

DRAMATICS

JOSEPH E. SCOTT, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

Lincoln Hall Theatre, 2:30 o'clock

Lecture Demonstration on Acting—Professor WESLEY SWANSON, University of Illinois.

Lecture Demonstration on Directing—Dr. ROBERT SHILEY, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.

Lecture Demonstration on Stage Costume—MARION STUART, Champaign Senior High School.

Lecture Demonstration on Stage Makeup—LOCKWOOD E. WILEY, East Alton-Wood River Community High School, Wood River.

Lecture Demonstration on Stage Lighting—HELEN TICKING, School of Speech, Northwestern University.

Lecture Demonstration on Scene Painting—JOSEPH E. SCOTT.

.

Friday Evening, November 7, 6 o'clock

ANNUAL SPEECH DINNER

Room 314 North, Illini Union Building

(Reservations must reach A. D. Huston, 134 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, by November 5. Plate 75 cents.)

"I Am a Boob"—Professor WILLIAM V. O'CONNELL, National President, Pi Kappa Delta, Northern Illinois State Teachers College.

"Homemade Skits"

Urbana High School—Mrs. ETHEL HAMILTON, Director.

Granite City Community High School—MARY BLACKBURN, Director.

Lincoln Community High School—LLOYD E. ROBERTS, Director.

Champaign Senior High School—MARION STUART, Director.

SPEECH (Continued)

Saturday Morning Sessions

INTERPRETATION

RUTH YATES, Illinois State Normal University, *Chairman*

Lincoln Hall Theatre, 9 o'clock

Panel Discussion—"Standards of Interpretation in the Reading Contests in the State of Illinois."

Members of Panel:

W. M. PARRISH, University of Illinois, *Chairman*.

MARY BLACKBURN, Granite City Community High School.

WILLADELL ALLEN, Maine Township High School, Des Plaines.

LLOYD ROBERTS, Lincoln Community High School.

.

SPEECH RE-EDUCATION

GRACE WILLIAMS, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College,
Charleston, *Chairman*

100 Gregory Hall, 9 o'clock

"Speech Defective or Speech Deviate?"—Dr. CLARENCE T. SIMON,
Director of the Speech Clinic, Northwestern University.

"Spastic Speech"—Dr. JOHN A. SIEGLING, Carle Hospital Clinic,
Urbana.

"What the Classroom Teacher Should Know About Defective Speech"
—Dr. F. L. D. HOLMES, Illinois State Normal University.

.

DEBATE

JOHN D. SHAVER, Maine Township High School, Des Plaines, *Chairman*

112 Gregory Hall, 9 o'clock

Demonstration debate by two university teams using this year's high school proposition—

"Resolved: That every able-bodied male citizen of the United States should have one year of full-time military training before the present draft age."

Round table discussion of the problems presented by this year's proposition.

SPEECH (Continued)

ORIGINAL SPEAKING

PAUL CRAWFORD, Northern Illinois State Teachers
College, DeKalb, *Chairman*

223 Gregory Hall, 9 o'clock

Motion Picture of "Teaching Fundamentals of Speech" with running comment by Miss FRANC BERRY, J. Sterling Morton Township High School, Cicero.

Open forum discussion of problems suggested by motion picture.

Report of the research study of—"Relation of Competence in Speech to Competence in Teaching"—Dr. SETH FESSENDEN, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College High School, Charleston.

.

SPEECH IN HIGHER EDUCATION

Dr. KARL A. WINDESHEIM, University of Illinois, *Chairman*

303 Lincoln Hall, 9 o'clock

The Scope of Graduate Study in Speech—Dr. CLARENCE T. SIMON, School of Speech, Northwestern University.

"The Content of a College Course in Oral Interpretation"—Professor W. M. PARRISH, University of Illinois.

Discussion: "What Type of Speech Training Does the Average College Student Most Need?"

Alumni Point of View:

MILDRED FISHER, University of Illinois Alumni Office,
Chicago.

WILLIAM FISHMAN, Wholesaler, Chicago.

AUGUST BLACK, Attorney, Morris, Illinois.

Student Point of View:

PHILLIP D. GELVIN, LAS, '42, Champaign.

Open Forum:

Participation by members of the audience.

h5hL
242

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS BULLETIN

VOL. 40

OCTOBER 27, 1942

No. 10

Published weekly by the University of Illinois. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Urbana, Illinois, under the act of August 24, 1912. Office of Publication, 358 Administration Building, Urbana, Illinois. Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 31, 1918.

PROGRAM

THIRTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL

HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

TO BE HELD AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

URBANA

NOVEMBER 6 AND 7, 1942

All persons interested in the problems of education, and especially in those of the secondary school, are invited to attend this conference.

Please Bring This Copy of the Program With You

OFFICE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA

THE 1942 HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

The 1942 High School Conference is being held under conditions made extremely difficult by lack of transportation and by additional wartime work in which teachers and school administrators are engaged. In planning the High School Conference, the major purpose has been to help school officials and teachers solve problems brought about by the war situation and to provide opportunities for group conferences and discussions which are necessary for the intelligent and effective planning of educational programs. Education is essential to intelligent and effective participation in the affairs of a democracy and to successful living in a democratic society. School officials and teachers are responsible not only for the successful operation of the schools during the war period but also for planning a program of education which will best serve the needs and interests of youth and of a democratic society during the years following the conclusion of this war.

At this time because of the gravity of the situation, it is highly important that opportunities be provided for those who are working in the field of education to hold conferences relative to ways in which the schools can serve most effectively in the total war effort and also to discuss plans and procedures for making the schools function most effectively under the conditions imposed by the war.

In planning this conference, every possible effort has been made to reduce the amount of transportation involved in attending the conference and also to conserve the time of school officials and teachers. Those attending the High School Conference are urged to use rail and bus transportation when practicable and to make each automobile serve as many persons as possible when automobile transportation is necessary.

Unless the war situation as it affects transportation and the work of school administrators and teachers improves greatly, it will not be possible to hold another High School Conference for the duration of the war.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Those wishing to attend the High School Conference who are unable to secure hotel accommodations may make reservations for rooms outside of hotels through Mr. S. Earl Thompson, Director of Student Housing, 101 Illini Hall. The Housing Division will have charge of securing rooms for teachers (both men and women) attending the Conference. Reservations should be made as early as possible.

TENTH ANNUAL HIGH SCHOOL ART EXHIBIT

Friday, November 6, and Saturday, November 7

East Galleries, Architecture Building

A cross section of Secondary Art Education in Illinois is embodied in the High School Art Exhibit on display in the Architecture Building, open daily from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Superintendents, principals, teachers, and others will be interested in comparing the work of their schools with that of others throughout the state.

"Illinois in Art" is the theme of the conference program of the art section and of the art exhibit this year.

A travelling exhibit of student work in art done at the University of Illinois is available for display in Illinois high schools upon application to the College of Fine and Applied Arts of the University of Illinois.

KAPPA PHI KAPPA DINNER

Friday, November 6, 5:30 p.m.

Federal Room, Illini Union Building

Select your food from cafeteria line and meet in the Federal Room

DELTA KAPPA GAMMA BREAKFAST

Friday, November 6, 7:45 a.m.

Room 314, Illini Union Building

(Send reservations to Miss Eleanor Cook, 310 Davidson Drive, Champaign, not later than November 4. Plate, 65 cents.)

PHI DELTA KAPPA GET-TOGETHER

All members of Phi Delta Kappa are cordially invited to attend the Annual Get-Together in Latzer Hall, University Y.M.C.A., 1001 South Wright Street, Champaign, Friday, November 6. The Get-Together will take place immediately after the Friday evening session.

**MEETING OF OFFICERS AND DISTRICT REPRESENT-
ATIVES OF THE ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL
PRINCIPALS' ASSOCIATION**

Thursday, November 5, 6 p.m.

**University Club
1206 West Illinois, Urbana**

A dinner meeting of the officers and district representatives of the Illinois High School Principals' Association will be held Thursday evening, November 5, at the University Club. (Plate, 75 cents.)

AMERICAN SQUARE DANCING

Friday Evening, 9:15 o'clock

314 Illini Union Building

Demonstration of American Square Dancing by students from the University High School under the direction of Miss Gladys Andrews, University High School. This will be followed by square dancing in which the group may participate.

**MEETING OF HIGH SCHOOL CO-ORDINATORS OF
DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION**

Friday, November 6, 3:30 p.m.

215 Commerce

"Training of Contingents for Employment in Retail Stores"—BRUCE GRAY, Acting Supervisor Distributive Education.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

ARTHUR CUTTS WILLARD, *President*, University of Illinois
ARTHUR W. CLEVINGER, *High School Visitor*,
Director of the High School Conference

GENERAL PROGRAMS

FIRST GENERAL SESSION

Friday Morning, November 6

10:00 to 11:45 o'clock—Auditorium

Presiding: COLEMAN R. GRIFFITH, Professor of Educational Psychology;
Director of the Bureau of Institutional Research

Theme: MENTAL HYGIENE, HEALTH, AND PHYSICAL
TRAINING IN THE SCHOOLS

10:00 Introduction of theme—COLEMAN R. GRIFFITH

10:05 "Some Effects of the War on the Youth and Schools of
England"—MAX BLACK, Professor of Philosophy (Formerly
on staff of Institute of Education of the University of
London)

10:25 "Mental Hygiene in the Schools"—Dr. JAMES M. PLANT, Di-
rector of Essex County Juvenile Clinic, Newark, N. J.

11:05 "Health and Physical Education in the Schools"—Dr. J. B.
NASH, Head of Department of Physical Education, New
York University

11:45 Adjournment

SECOND GENERAL SESSION

Friday Evening, November 6

7:30 to 9:50 o'clock—Auditorium

Presiding: HERBERT M. HAMLIN, Professor of Agricultural Education;
Chairman of Committee on Admissions from Secondary Schools

Theme: EDUCATION IN THE WAR AND POST-WAR
WORLD

7:30 Greetings—ARTHUR C. WILLARD, President of the University
of Illinois

Theme: EDUCATION IN THE WAR AND POST-WAR
WORLD (Concluded)

THE EMERGENCY IN EDUCATION—
WHAT ARE WE GOING TO DO ABOUT IT?

A Round Table with Forum

7:40 A. WHAT ARE THE QUESTIONS INVOLVED?

A Prelude

A member of the community—Mrs. A. W. CLEVENGER, President of Illinois Division, American Association of University Women

An educator—THOMAS E. BENNER, Dean of the College of Education, University of Illinois

7:55 B. WHAT ARE WE GOING TO DO ABOUT IT?

The Round Table

Discussion Leader: THOMAS E. BENNER

A teacher—LILLIAN HERSTEIN, Chicago

A school administrator—EARL H. HANSON, Superintendent, Rock Island High School

A school board member—HAROLD NORMAN, Highland Park

A member of the Department of Public Instruction—CLAUDE E. VICK, Assistant Superintendent

8:30 C. MAY I SAY A WORD?

Selected Forum

A representative of the I.E.A.—LESTER GRIMM, Research Director

A counsellor of youth—ELIZABETH LAWSON, Dean of Women, Eastern State Teachers College

A high school principal—C. W. SANFORD, Principal, University High School

A representative of adult and rural education—C. E. HOWELL, Northern Illinois State Teachers College

A representative of University Extension—ROBERT B. BROWNE, Director of University Extension

8:50 D. GENERAL OPEN FORUM

Questions from the floor

9:00 E. SUMMARY OF SUGGESTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

H. M. HAMLIN

9:05 GENERAL EDUCATION IN RELATION TO THE WAR EMERGENCY—

FLOYD W. REEVES, Director of the American Youth Commission, Consultant to the National Resources Planning Board and to the Office of Price Administration

9:50 ADJOURNMENT—"Star Spangled Banner"

PROGRAMS OF THE VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS' ASSOCIATION

Friday Morning, November 6—9 o'clock

Room 112—Gregory Hall

A. EDSON SMITH, Principal, Senior High School, Galesburg, *President*

JAMES E. BLUE, Principal, West High School, Rockford, *Secretary*

Presiding: A. EDSON SMITH, *President*

9:00 ROUND TABLE ON WARTIME EMERGENCY PROBLEMS IN EDUCATION

Discussion Leader: A. EDSON SMITH

EMERGENCY PROBLEMS

1. Pre-Induction Courses

JAMES E. BLUE, Principal, West High School, Rockford

FRANK JENSEN, Superintendent, LaSalle-Peru Township High School
and Junior College, LaSalle

LOWELL FISHER, Principal, Oakwood Township High School, Muncie

2. The Lack of Properly Qualified Teachers

C. H. ENGLE, Secretary, Illinois State Examining Board

JOHN CARRINGTON, Illinois Normal University

ALBERT NICHOLAS, Principal, Murphysboro Township High School,
Murphysboro

L. W. WILLIAMS, University of Illinois

3. Effects of the War on the High School Curriculum as Related to Mathematics, Science, Reading, and Speech

PAUL GRIGSBY, Principal, Granite City Community High School,
Granite City

CLAUDE E. VICK, Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction,
Springfield

F. C. HOOD, University of Illinois

(Round table to be continued directly following the annual luncheon of the Illinois High School Principals' Association.)

10:00 (*First General Session of the High School Conference—Auditorium. "Mental Hygiene, Health, and Physical Education in the Schools." See Program, First General Session.*)

12:10 ANNUAL LUNCHEON OF THE ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS' ASSOCIATION

University Place Christian Church

Presiding: A. EDSON SMITH

(*Tickets—85 cents for members—\$1.00 for non-members. Secure tickets from Secretary James E. Blue, Principal, West High School, Rockford, Illinois. Please make reservations so that they will reach Mr. Blue not later than Saturday, October 31*)

ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

1:00 ROUND TABLE ON WARTIME EMERGENCY PROBLEMS IN EDUCATION

(Continued from morning session)

EMERGENCY PROBLEMS

4. Making High School Pupils Available for War Work
H. M. HAMLIN, University of Illinois
PAUL JOHNSON, University of Illinois
C. M. THOMPSON, Dean of the College of Commerce, University of Illinois
A. W. CLEVINGER, High School Visitor
 - 1:40 "The High School Victory Corps Program"—WARD N. BLACK,
Assistant Superintendent of Public Instruction
 - 1:50 "Illinois High School Testing Service"—J. THOMAS HASTINGS,
Director of Illinois High School Testing Service, G. P.
TUTTLE, Registrar
 - 2:05 Business Meeting
 1. Report of the Treasurer, JAMES E. BLUE
 2. Report of the Committee on Articulation with Elementary Schools,
PAUL GOSSARD
 3. Report of the Nominating Committee
Election of Officers
Selection of Committees
 - 2:40 Adjournment
-

ILLINOIS HIGH SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

Friday Afternoon, November 6—2:30 o'clock

University Place Christian Church

Presiding: ALBERT WILLIS, Executive Secretary,
Illinois High School Association

- 2:45 "Plans for Continued Cooperation Between the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and the Illinois High School Association"—ALBERT WILLIS, Executive Secretary, Illinois High School Association and A. W. CLEVINGER, Chairman, Illinois State Committee on Secondary Schools
- 3:05 "What Kind of a High School Athletic Program Will Contribute Most Toward Winning the War?"—Lieutenant Colonel ROSCOE R. SNAPP, FA, Chief, Special Services, Sixth Service Command
- 3:45 Annual Business Meeting of the Illinois High School Association

AGRICULTURE

GEORGE E. SMITH, Fairfield, *Chairman*

Friday Afternoon, 1 o'clock

103 New Agriculture

1:00-2:00 "Conducting Rural War-Production Classes"

Speakers:

B. A. TOMLIN, Assistant Supervisor of Agricultural Education,
Springfield

J. C. SPITLER, Professor of Agricultural Extension, University of Illinois

D. M. HALL, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension, University
of Illinois

H. M. HAMLIN, Professor of Agricultural Education, University of
Illinois

2:00-4:00 Group meetings to discuss the Rural War-production
Program

Group I—118 New Agriculture

Group II—122 New Agriculture

Group III—123 New Agriculture

Group IV—214 New Agriculture

.

Friday Afternoon, 4 o'clock

Morrow Hall, Old Agriculture

4:00-5:00 Address: Dr. A. W. NOLAN, University of Illinois
Business Meeting

.

Saturday Morning, 9 o'clock

9:00-12:00 Group Meetings on the Rural War-production Program

Group I—127 New Agriculture

Group II—313 New Agriculture

Group III—316 New Agriculture

Group IV—118 New Agriculture

ART

(Illinois Art Education Association)

DONALD L. WEISMANN, Normal University, *Chairman*

A. MARIE ANDERSON, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

CLARA MACGOWN, Northwestern University, *Program Chairman*

Friday Luncheon, 12:20 o'clock

University Women's Club

1201 West Oregon, Urbana.

(Reservations must be made before Saturday, October 31 with A. Marie
Anderson, 336 Lincoln Hall, Urbana. Tickets, 75 cents.)

Speaker: CARLTON WASHBURN, President of Progressive Education
Association, "Education in South America"

ART (Continued)

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

120 Architecture

2:00-2:15 Business Meeting

2:15-2:45 "Index of American Design in Illinois"—INGEGARD LINDEN, Supervisor, American Index of Design, Illinois

2:45-3:30 "Art Collections in Illinois"—J. G. VAN DERPOOL, Head of Department of Art, University of Illinois

ART IN ACTION WITH ILLINOIS MATERIALS AND RESOURCES

3:30-4:00 Panel Discussion—ELIZABETH ROBERTSON, Chairman, Director of Art, Board of Education, Chicago

4:00-4:30 Demonstration of Painting—JERRY FARNSWORTH, Artist in Residence, University of Illinois

4:30-5:00 Demonstration and Exhibition of Work at Various Levels Indicated in the Panel Discussion—DONALD L. WEISMANN, Chairman

Art in Action—

1. In the Rural School—DONALD L. WEISMANN, Assistant Professor of Art, Illinois State Normal University, Normal
2. In the Primary Grades—Dr. MILDRED WHITING, Head of Art Department, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston
3. In the Intermediate Grades—ELSIE M. WIGGERT, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, DeKalb
4. In the Upper Grades—THEADORA POTTLE, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb
5. In the High School—BURNETT SHRYOCK, Assistant Professor of Art, Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale
6. In Teachers Training Schools—JESSIE TODD, University of Chicago
7. For Handicapped and Underprivileged Children, RUTH M. DYRUD, Chicago Teachers College

BIOLOGY

MADELINE DAGUE, Danville, *Chairman*
A. C. BROOKLEY, Harvey, *Secretary*

Friday Luncheon, 12 o'clock

(Place to be announced by postcard to members)

Speaker: Dr. C. L. BENNETT, Danville, "Wild Flowers of Illinois" (a color film)

BIOLOGY (Continued)

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

228 Natural History

2:00 Announcements

2:15 "The Relation of Heredity to Disease"—Dr. ELMER ROBERTS,
College of Agriculture, University of Illinois

"Some Aspects of Health Education in High Schools"—GEORGE
P. BUTTERFIELD, Northern Illinois State Teachers College,
DeKalb

"The Microvivarium"—Lecture-demonstration, Dr. GEORGE
ROEMMERT, New York City

CLASSICS

EFFIE CASE, La Grange, *Chairman*
ATHENE NACHTRIEB, Streator, *Secretary*

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

Mimes Room, McKinley Foundation, Fifth and Daniel Streets, Champaign

(Reservations must be made with Miss Essie LeSue, 808 South First Street, Champaign, not later than November 5. Plate, 65 cents.)

Address: FRANCIS L. BACON, Superintendent, Evanston Township
High School, Evanston

•

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

303 Lincoln Hall

2:00 Candle Lighting Ceremony—Ursuline Academy, Springfield

2:07 "State Latin Contest and Junior Classical Society"—IRENE
CRABB, Evanston Township High School

2:20 Business Session

2:35 "Preparing Pupils to Meet Post-war Conditions Through Teaching First and Second Year Latin"—MELVIN BENGSTON,
Bowen High School, Chicago

2:50 "The First Century B.C. Speaks to the Twentieth Century A.D."—ANNE GOODCHILD, Hinsdale Township High School,
Hinsdale

3:00 "Following Aeneas—Then and Now"—(Illustrated)—WALTER
R. AGARD, University of Wisconsin

COMMERCIAL

(Business Education)

NORRIS G. MITTS, Pekin, *Chairman*

FRANCES CHOYCE, Bement, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

112 Gregory Hall

- 1:30 "What Shall We Do About Work Experience?"—LELAND L. MEDSKER, Bureau of Occupational Research, Chicago Board of Education
- 2:15 "Adapting Business Education to Meet War Needs"—ELVIN S. EYSTER, Professor of Business Administration, Educational Director, United States Naval Training School, Indiana University
- 3:00 Business Meeting and Election of Officers
- 3:30 "We Can, We Must Train Better Typists—A Teaching Demonstration. (This teaching demonstration will be conducted by HAROLD SMITH, author and teacher of typing. The demonstration was organized by The Gregg Publishing Company)

COMBINED SECTION OF THE BOYS COUNSELORS AND DEANS OF GIRLS

MASON GRIGSBY, Dean of Boys, Pekin High School, *Co-Chairman*

MARIA LEONARD, Dean of Women, University of Illinois, *Co-Chairman*

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

100 Gregory Hall

- 2:00 "Emotional Adjustment in Times of Emergency"—Dr. LEONARDE KELLER, Psychologist and Personnel Consultant
Discussion Leader—FRED KAHLER, Dean of Boys, New Trier Township High School
- 3:00 WARTIME COUNSELING
Symposium
- (a) "The Part of the School in Wartime Counseling"—C. A. MICHELMAN, State Supervisor of Occupational Information and Guidance
 - (b) "Training Opportunities"—E. J. SIMON, State Supervisor of Vocational Education for War Production Workers
 - (c) "Job Situations Facing High School Juniors and Seniors"—CHESTER W. HEPLER, Director for Illinois United States Employment Service
- Discussion Leader—LEE GOBY, Boys' Counselor, Lanphier High School, Springfield

COMBINED SECTION (Continued)

4:00 "Wartime Vocations for Women"—MARGARET HICKEY, Chairman of the Women's Policy Committee War Man-Power Commission, Vice President of the National Federation of Business and Professional Women

Discussion Leader—Dean MARIA LEONARD

ENGLISH

BERNICE W. FALKIN, Pekin, *Chairman*

NAN FULLER, Rantoul, *Secretary*

Friday Luncheon, 12:15 o'clock

McKinley Foundation, Fifth and Daniel, Champaign

(Reservations should be made with Miss Gertrude Biedermann, 506 South Mathews, Urbana, no later than Wednesday, November 4. Plate, 65 cents.)

Address: ARTHUR GUTERMAN, Poet

•

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

Auditorium

2:00–2:30 Business Session

2:30–3:15 "War's Challenge to the Teacher of English"—Dr. JOHN J. DEBOER, President of the National Council of Teachers of English

3:15–4:00 Open Forum Discussion

BESSIE HALE, Peoria High School

W. E. McCLEERY, Marengo High School

H. G. PAUL, University of Illinois

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY

LOUISE ANTHONY, Dupu, *Chairman*

MILDRED NICKEL, La Grange, *Secretary*

Friday Luncheon, 12:30 o'clock

University Women's Club

1201 West Oregon, Urbana

(Reservations accompanied by 75 cents should be sent to Miss Louise Reese, Librarian, Lucy Flower Technical High School, 3545 Fulton Boulevard, Chicago, before November 3.)

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (Continued)

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

118 Library

- 2:00 "The Library's Responsibility in Audio-visual Education"—
J. E. HANSON, Director of Bureau of Visual Instruction,
University of Wisconsin
- 2:45 "Faculty Co-operation in Audio-visual Education"—ALICE
LOHRER, University of Illinois Library School
Discussion
-

HOME ECONOMICS

ANNA BELLE ROBINSON, University of Illinois, *Chairman*
RUTH PILKENTON, Farmer City, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon, 1:30 o'clock

114 Commerce

- 1:30-1:45 Business
- 2:00-3:00 "Fashions in Wartime"—KAY LONG, Midwestern Editor
of *Mademoiselle*
- 3:00-4:30 Symposium on "The Current Situation as It Affects Various Fields in Home Economics":
Home Management—LITA BANE, Head of Home Economics Department, University of Illinois
Clothing—MARY WHITLOCK, University of Illinois
Foods—JEAN SIMPSON, University of Illinois
Nutrition—GLADYS KINSMAN, University of Illinois
-

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

H. P. HARSHBARGER, Maine Township High School, Des Plaines, *Chairman*
FLOYD CURL, Community High School, Argo, *Secretary*
KEITH MIDDLETON, Normal Community High School, Normal, *Treasurer*

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION LUNCHEON

Friday Noon, 12 o'clock

Latzer Hall, University Y.M.C.A.

ARTHUR B. MAYS, Professor of Industrial Education,
University of Illinois, *Toastmaster*

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION—GENERAL SESSION

Friday Afternoon, 1:30 o'clock

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

1:30 Announcements

1:45 "Industrial Education Needs—As Seen by Industry"—VERNON H. OLSON, Production Manager, Contour Saws, Inc., Des Plaines, (Member War Production Board)

2:15 "Driving Planning in the U. S. Army"—HARRY PENCE, Automotive Advisor, Sixth Corps Area, U. S. Army, Chicago (Formerly Safety Expert, State Highway Police, Springfield)

2:45 Business Meeting

SECTION MEETINGS

Friday Afternoon, 3 o'clock

A. AUTO MECHANICS

208 Engineering Hall

C. C. BOURLAND, Community High School, West Frankfort, *Chairman*

1. "Wheel Alignment"—A. R. SQUYER, Chief Engineer for Weaver Manufacturing Company, Springfield
2. "Shop Problems and Ideas Exchanged"—Informal discussion by entire group

B. GENERAL SHOP

215 Electrical Engineering Laboratory

ELMER GUIO, High School, Rochelle, *Chairman*

1. "Industrial Arts—Its Part in the War Effort"—Professor PAUL E. HARRISON, State Teachers College, DeKalb
2. Informal Discussion

C. GRAPHIC ARTS

208 Engineering Hall

ROY DAMBERG, Galesburg High School, Galesburg, *Chairman*

1. "Print Shop Practices in Secondary Schools"—L. N. WOODBURN, York Community High School, Elmhurst
2. Address—to be announced
3. Group Discussion

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION (Continued)

D. METAL AND MACHINE SHOP

205 Engineering Hall

HAROLD RICHARDSON, Lyons Township High School, LaGrange, *Acting Chairman*

(HOMER C. ROSE, elected chairman now instructing Armored Force School, Fort Knox, Kentucky)

1. Symposium "Substitute Materials and Projects for the Metal Shop"
(Panel to be announced)
2. "Techniques of Photographing Metal Projects"—Demonstration by
DELMAR OLSON, Southern Normal University, Carbondale

•

E. WOODWORKING

107 Mechanical Engineering Laboratory

KEITH E. MIDDLETON, Community High School, Normal, *Chairman*

"Shop Management and Organization"—JULIAN DU CRAY, Moline High School, Moline, and RALPH ATKINSON, Manual High School, Peoria

•

F. DRAFTING

305 Engineering Hall

HOWARD NELSON, Department of Industrial Arts, Monmouth, *Chairman*

1. "Some New Consumer and Industrial Methods of Teaching High School Drafting"—L. L. JOSSEAND, United Township High School, East Moline
2. "Achievement of Objectives in Mechanical Drawing"—RICHARD S. ROYSTER, Pullman Free School of Manual Training, Chicago

•

G. INDUSTRIAL ARTS, JUNIOR HIGH LEVEL

119 Physics

W. E. PHELPS, Johns Hill Junior High School, Decatur, *Chairman*

Round Table Discussion—"Industrial Arts Problems"

Professor RICHARD COLE, Discussion Leader

Mr. MARTY, Metals—Peoria

Mr. CRUISE, Drafting—Peoria

Mr. GRAVES, Electricity—Decatur

Mr. TERWILLIGER, Woodwork—Urbana

Mr. FEARN, Plastics—Decatur

JOURNALISM

GRANT J. VERHULST, Evanston, *Chairman*
Sister MARY CHARITY, River Forest, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

223 Gregory Hall

2:00 "Teaching Writing by Example"—ROLAND E. WOLSELEY, Assistant Professor of Journalism, Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern University

3:00 Panel Discussion—"Can School Publication Expenditures Be Justified During Wartime?"

GRANT J. VERHULST, *Chairman*

GRAYCE O. BARKER, Adviser of the *Trentonian*, Trenton Community High School

L. R. DEWITT, Adviser of *The Vernois News*, Mt. Vernon Township High School

N. W. DRAPER, Adviser of *The Monitor*, Carbondale Community High School

NORMA MAGNUSON, Adviser of *The Observer*, Decatur High School

KATHARINE OBYE, Adviser of *The Owl* and the *West High Annual*, West Senior High School, Rockford

NELSON H. SHERE, Adviser of the *Chronicle* and the *Maroon*, Senior High School, Champaign

.

Saturday Morning, 9:30 o'clock

223 Gregory Hall

9:30 "ISHSPA and the Future"—CHARLES E. FLYNN, Director of the Illinois State High School Press Association, University of Illinois, Urbana

10:00 "Sifting the War News for Use in the Classroom"—FREDERICK S. SIEBERT, Director of the School of Journalism, University of Illinois

11:00 Business Session of the Illinois Association of Teachers of Journalism

JUNIOR COLLEGE

WILLIAM D. COPELAND, Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois, *President*

D. A. GROSSMAN, University of Illinois, Urbana, *Secretary*

Friday Luncheon, 12 o'clock

Room 314, Illini Union Building

(Please make reservations with Mr. D. A. Grossman, Registrar's Office, University of Illinois, Urbana, by Tuesday, November 3. Price, 77 cents.)

"The Junior College Workshops"—LELAND MEDSKER, Chicago

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

229 Natural History

Theme: THE JUNIOR COLLEGE IN THE EMERGENCY

A panel discussion of the problems confronting the Junior College during the war emergency. During this panel the following topics will be presented and will be open for general discussion:

"Junior College Enrollment in the Emergency"

"Current Aspects of the Problems of Financing the Junior College Program—Public Junior Colleges, Private Junior Colleges"

"Changes in the Junior College Curriculum During the Emergency"

"Present Status of Terminal Courses in Illinois Junior Colleges"

Speakers for the panel will be announced later

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

H. H. BAUMGARDNER, Roosevelt Junior High School, Peoria, *Chairman*

HAZEL BOTTS, Columbia Junior High School, Peoria, *Secretary*

Friday Afternoon, 1:30 o'clock

101 Armory

1:30 "What Constitutes a Junior High School?"

A Panel Discussion, Mr. WALTER M. STACY, Principal Junior High, Decatur, *Chairman*

2:15 "How to Handle Disciplinary Problems in the Junior High"—HARRIET L. RHEINGOLD, Institute for Juvenile Research, Chicago

3:00 Discussion

3:15 "The Junior High School Today"—Dr. W. C. REAVIS, Professor of Education, University of Chicago

MATHEMATICS

W. W. WILLIS, Dupo, *Chairman*
LOIS BUSBY, Danville, *Secretary*

Friday Luncheon, 12 o'clock

Room 314 North, Illini Union Building

(Make reservations not later than Monday, November 2 by sending check and self-addressed, stamped envelope to Dr. Miles C. Hartley, University High School, Urbana. Plate, 77 cents. No tickets will be available the day of the conference.)

Address: "The Classroom Road to Dynamic Knowledge"—GERTRUDE HENDRIX, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston

•

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

300 Mathematics Building

2:00 Business Meeting and Announcements

2:20 "What the High Schools in Northern Illinois Are Doing to Meet the War Demands"—G. M. RUNNINGER, East Aurora High School

2:40 "What the High Schools in Southern Illinois Are Doing to Meet the War Demands"—W. O. SIMMONS, Principal, Chester High School

3:00 Discussion from the Floor: "What My High School Is Doing to Meet the War Demands"

3:20 "High School Mathematics and Aeronautics"—Officer from Chanute Field

3:50 "Some Trends and Some Specific Changes in the Teaching of Mathematics Relating to War Demands"—RALEIGH SCHORLING, University of Michigan

4:35 Question Period

MODERN LANGUAGE

C. W. BANGERT, Quincy, *President*
E. E. RADEMACHER, Nokomis Township High School, *Secretary*

Friday Luncheon, 12 o'clock

University Y.M.C.A., Room 3, 1001 South Wright Street, Champaign

(Reservations should be made with G. C. Kettelkamp, University High School, Urbana, Illinois, not later than November 5. Plate, 75 cents.)

(General Session will be held at close of luncheon. Attendance at luncheon optional to attendance at meeting.)

MODERN LANGUAGE (Continued)

Friday Afternoon, 1 o'clock

319 Engineering Hall

"The Modern Foreign Language Teacher in a Time of National Crisis"—Professor EDWIN H. ZEYDEL, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio

•

FRENCH

BEATRICE TEAGUE, MacMurray College, Jacksonville, *Chairman*

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

319 Engineering Hall

2:00 "Achievement Levels in Modern Language Classes"—CAMERON C. GULLETTE, Associate Professor of French, University of Illinois

2:40 Address—(Speaker to be announced)

3:15 Discussion

•

GERMAN

(Joint Meeting with Illinois Chapter of American Association of Teachers of German)

HELEN HOFMANN, Danville High School, *President*

G. C. KETTELKAMP, University High School, *Secretary*

Room 3, University Y.M.C.A., 1001 South Wright Street, Champaign

2:30 "The Paramount Importance of German at the Present Time"
—Professor EDWIN H. ZEYDEL, University of Cincinnati
Forum Discussion: The Selection of Class Readers

(Kaffeeklatsch and social hour at the close of the meeting.)

•

SPANISH

(Joint Meeting with the American Association of Teachers of Spanish)

EDMUND DE CHASKA, Blackburn College, *President*

DOROTHY DODD, Quincy Senior High School, *Vice-President*

JAMES ELSDON, University of Illinois, *Secretary*

MARY JENKINSON, Springfield High School, *Treasurer*

MODERN LANGUAGE (Continued)

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

207 University High School

2:00 "Classroom Problems"—WILSON E. WILMARTH, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria

3:00 "Question Box and Forum Discussion of Teaching Methods"—EDITH J. KENDRICK, University of Illinois, Presiding

.

Friday Evening, 6 o'clock

Spanish Dinner

University Club, 1206 W. Illinois, Urbana

Plate, 67 cents

(Reservations may be made with Dr. J. H. Elsdon, 229 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana.)

VOCAL MUSIC

ALICE DOLL, Oak Park, *Chairman*

WILLIAM G. POHLMANN, Downers Grove, *Secretary*

Friday Luncheon, 12 o'clock

Illini Union, Gothic Room

(Make reservations with Miss Alice Doll, 135 North Ridgeland, Oak Park, Illinois. Cafeteria service.)

"Music: Leaven or Garnish"—KARL W. GEHRKENS

.

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

Recital Hall, Smith Music Hall

2:00 Music from Chebanse High School—MELVIN S. MONSON, Choral Director

2:15 Music from Decatur High School—IVAN KORTKAMP, Choral Director

2:30 Conducting Clinic for Choral Directors—Critic: KARL W. GEHRKENS, Music Educator, Professor Emeritus, Oberlin College

3:45 Group Singing of "Songs for Victory"—Leader: C. SCRIPPS BEEBER, Centralia

4:00 Round Table Discussion: "Some Problems of Philosophy Affecting Music Education"—KARL W. GEHRKENS, Chairman

BAND

E. R. SARIG, Clinton High School, President of Illinois
School Music Association, *Chairman*

Friday Morning, 10 o'clock

Band Building

10:00-10:30 Report from the Illinois High School Association on
Contests for the Year 1942-43

10:30-11:30 Business Meeting

Friday Afternoon, 1 o'clock

Band Building

1:00- 3:00 Talks by Leading National and State Authorities relating
to Current Band Topics—(Speakers to be announced)

4:00- 5:30 University of Illinois Concert Band, Reading of New
Materials—A. A. HARDING, Conductor

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

(Illinois State Physical Education Association)

IRIS BOULTON, New Trier High School, *Acting President* for
Lieutenant Commander C. D. GIAUQUE

DON CASH SEATON, State Director of Physical Education, Springfield, *Secretary*

(Note: J. B. NASH, Chairman of Health and Physical Education Department, New York University, will speak at general session in Auditorium. See program, General Session of High School Conference)

Friday Noon

12:00 Luncheon and Annual Meeting of the Illinois League of High
School Girls' Athletic Associations, University Club, 1206
West Illinois Street, Urbana

(Reservations should be made with Miss Geraldine Rennert, Manager, State
League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations, 11 South LaSalle Street,
Chicago. Price, 55 cents.)

12:00 Luncheon, Illinois Physical Education Association Executive
Committee, University Men's Club, 1206 West Illinois Street,
Urbana

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Friday Afternoon, 1:30 o'clock

Morrow Hall, Old Agriculture

1:30 Registration of:

1. Illinois Physical Education Association
2. Illinois High School Athletic Coaches Association
3. Girls' Physical Education Section

2:00 Business Meeting Illinois Physical Education Association —
IRIS BOULTON, Presiding

2:15 "How Shall We Adapt to the Present Emergency?"—J. B. NASH, Chairman of the Department of Health and Physical Education, New York University, and President of the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation

3:15-4:30 MEN'S SECTION—Lower Gymnasium, Woman's Building

Business Meeting Illinois Coaches Association

Presiding: RICHARD BAXTER, President, Illinois High School Coaches Association

"The National Program of Wartime Physical and Health Education"—A. H. PRITZLAFF, Director of Physical Education, Chicago Public Schools

Demonstration of Rough and Tumble Fighting—H. E. KENNEY, University of Illinois

3:15-4:30 WOMEN'S SECTION—Upper Gymnasium, Woman's Building

Presiding: NELLIE B. COCHRAN, Chicago Teachers College

"The Contribution of Physical Activities to Emotional Balance"—GEORGE V. SHEVIATOV, Guidance Counselor, University of Chicago Laboratory Schools

Demonstration Lesson in Social Dancing—EDITH BALLWEBER, Director of Physical Education for Women, University of Chicago

Friday Night

5:45 Dinner: Executive Committee Illinois Physical Education Association, University Men's Club, 1206 West Illinois Street, Urbana

9:15 Demonstration of American Group Dancing by Students from the University High School Under the Direction of Miss GLADYS ANDREWS, Director, Physical Education, University of Illinois

Followed by group participation

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Committee: ELMER KUNZE, Decatur
W. G. TILBURY, Champaign
M. W. PRATT, East Moline

Friday Luncheon, 12 o'clock

University Place Church
403 South Wright, Champaign

(Send reservations to H. F. James, Urbana High School, Urbana, before November 4. Plate, 60 cents.)

Address: "Suggested Emphases in Teaching the Physical Sciences"—
RAY C. SOLIDAY, Captain, Chemical Warfare Service, U. S.

.

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

100 Physics

Presiding: ELMER KUNZE

2:00 "Aeronautics in the High School"—W. E. HARNISH, Head
of Department of Science, University High School

2:40 Announcements

2:45 "Outstanding Chemical Problems of the Moment"—D. B.
KEYES, Professor of Chemical Engineering, University of
Illinois

3:25 "Training Millions with Movies"—I. H. McNABB, President of
Bell and Howell Co., Chicago

4:05 "Applications of Physics in Industrial Research"—WILLIAM
W. SHERWOOD, Engineer, Sangamon Electric Company,
Springfield

.

GEOGRAPHY

Dr. NORMAN CARLS, *Chairman*
LETA L. MARSH, LaSalle-Peru High School, *Acting Chairman*

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

108 Woman's Building

2:00 "Geography Training for War Efforts"—Dr. NORMAN CARLS

2:10 "Geography as a Vital Background for High School Courses in
Aeronautics"—HARRY ADAMS

PHYSICAL SCIENCE (Continued)

2:30 Discussion

2:40 "Meteorology and the High Schools"—Dr. T. F. BARTON

3:00 Discussion

3:10 "Geography and Geographies in Washington, D.C."—Dr. A. B. CUTSHALL

3:30 "The Use of Maps by the Army Air Corps"—Officer from Chanute Field

4:00 Business Meeting

SOCIAL STUDIES

CHARLES J. BEDNAR, Galesburg, *Chairman*

GLENN I. ROBERTSON, Danville, *Vice Chairman*

MILDRED M. LAWSON, Urbana, *Secretary*

Theme: "Building the Solidarity of the Western Hemisphere Nations"

Luncheon of the Illinois Council for Social Studies, 12 o'clock

Wesley Foundation, 1203 West Green Street, Urbana

LEONORA COFER, President of Illinois Council, Pekin High School,
Pekin, *Presiding Officer*

(Reservations accompanied by 75 cents per ticket must be made by November 3 with Miss Mildred Lawson, Urbana High School, Urbana.)

1:00-1:40 "The Influence of Geography on the Political, Cultural, and Economic Development of the South American Republics"—Lieutenant Commander CARLOS FALLON, M.C., Columbian Navy, formerly member of Advisory Board of the Ministry of War of Columbia and Chief of Staff of the Columbian Navy

.

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

100 Noyes Laboratory (Chemistry Building)

2:00-2:05 Welcome—T. C. PEASE, Professor of History, Head of Department of History, University of Illinois

2:05-2:50 "The South American Interpretation of the Monroe Doctrine"—Lieutenant Commander CARLOS FALLON, M.C.

SOCIAL STUDIES (Continued)

2:50-3:20 "Brazil's Contribution in Winning the War"—C. E. NOWELL, Visiting Professor of History, University of Illinois
"The Spanish American Point of View"—RENATO ROSALDO, Professor of Spanish, University of Illinois

3:20-3:30 Business Meeting

3:30-4:15 "The Teaching of Latin American History"

Chairman: LAURA ULLRICH, Head of Social Studies Department, New Trier High School, Winnetka

- a. In the Elementary School—Mrs. CHARLES MAINE, Supervisor of Ancient and Latin American History in Elementary Schools of Wilmette
- b. In the Junior High School—MABLE GOFF, Instructor in American History, Churchill Junior High School, Galesburg
- c. In the Senior High School—R. C. HURD, Waukegan

There will be a mimeographed list of teaching materials and bibliographies on Latin America. Chairman, GLENN ROBERTSON, Danville High School, Danville

SPEECH

(Illinois Association of Teachers of Speech)

JAMES H. MCBURNEY, School of Speech, Northwestern, *President*
EDITH WENTWORTH, DeKalb Township High School, *Secretary*

Thursday Evening, 6 o'clock

Illinois Association of Teachers of Speech
Dinner and Business Meeting

Illini Union Building

Select food from cafeteria line and meet in the Federal room

Friday Afternoon, 2 o'clock

Lincoln Hall Theatre

2:00 SPEECH IN WARTIME

"The Public Service Functions of Speech in Wartime"—DONALD HAYWORTH, Chief of Speakers Section, Office of Civilian Defense, Washington, D. C.

"The Proposed Speech Correction Bill in Illinois"—SEVERINA E. NELSON, University of Illinois

"The High School Speech Program in Wartime"—PAUL CRAWFORD, Northern Illinois State Teachers College

SPEECH (Continued)

3:30 RADIO DRAMATICS

"Producing the Radio Play"—ALBERT CREWS, School of Speech, Northwestern University

A Demonstration Radio Play—Written and Produced by Students in the Northwestern University Radio Playshop

RADIO SPEECH

"The Organization and Conduct of Radio Discussion Programs"—CLARENCE A. PETERS, School of Speech, Northwestern University

"The Role of Speech in Wartime"—Demonstration of Radio Discussion

DONALD HAYWORTH, Chief of Speakers Section, Office of Civilian Defense

W. M. PARRISH, University of Illinois

JAMES H. MCBURNEY, School of Speech, Northwestern University

.

Friday Evening, 6 o'clock

Dinner of the Illinois Association of Teachers of Speech

Room 3, University Y.M.C.A.—75 cents

(Reservations should be sent to Professor W. M. Parrish, Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, before November 3.)

Demonstration: Entertainment for Soldiers

.

Saturday Morning, 9 o'clock

SPEECH CORRECTION

100 Gregory Hall

Program to be arranged by CLARENCE T. SIMON, Northwestern University

PUBLIC SPEAKING AND DEBATE

112 Gregory Hall

A Demonstration Symposium on the 1942-43 High School Debate Question by Students from the University of Illinois, the State University of Iowa, and Northwestern University—A. D. HUSTON, University of Illinois

SPEECH (Continued)

DRAMATICS AND INTERPRETATION

Lincoln Hall Theatre

WESLEY SWANSON, University of Illinois, Chairman
Symposium and Clinic: "The Non-Professional Theatre in
Wartime"

The program will be a round table and demonstration. It is planned to have officers of the United States Navy and the Army of the United States appear at this meeting. The details of the program will be announced.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 110338586